

haur. office of

tar: "M

°f;

ALTER!

1427 1885

351139 26

to and Jala m Abil , S. 1713

## There begins

neth the Table of this poes

De fourme of the ipnges com= milio directed to the Judicers of peace by the whiche they are auctozilcb. folio.t. The expolicion of the com= folio.iiit. impayon. The fourme of the orh of Judices of peace Molto. rir. I A declaracion of the othe. folio.rr. Wercensucth the chatutes of which Juli ces of the peace have power to enquire, here, betermine by bertue of they 2 commplion and the auctorite that they have by the came, and not by the Catutes, and the fyzite of the cita= tutes made at Mocaminacr the eight daye of September the . rep. yere of kpuge Edwarde foli. rri. the fp2a. Catutes made at Mozthampton & fecond pere of kynge Edwarde the thy ide, and contiz fol rritinueth butplithe fourth pere. I Statutes made at Cauterbury the toelfe pere of kying in charde the seconde, tout ving Seruauntes and labourers. fo.erb. Canchatute of Ben. the frace for washing a.u. and

The table. and elyppynge of money. fo.rrbi. C Statutes concernyng fozdallours, & fyzd the olde Matutes made in the tyme of kynge Edwarde the fp2a. Fo.trir. Statutes of Edwarde the thyide concers nynge fozstallours. Fo.rrbii. E Statutes agapuft bitaplers. Fo. rrbiti. Estatutes agapul rauphours of women. Polio rrr. T The auctorite and power of Bardayns, or Juffices of the peace by dyners estatutes be= fpde they commption, and fyat the flatutes of Edwarde the thy 2dc. fo.trtiti. T The Catutes of kying Expeharde the lecode concerning the auctoritie of Juffreers of the peace. Fol. rerir. The Catutes of Ben. the. iiii. concernynge the power of Justices of the peace. Fortiti. The atutes of king Benry the frite concerning the auctorite of Jufticers of & peace. Polio. The Aatutes of kyng Benry the fyre concernpage the auctozitie of Auctoces of peace. Polio ribin. The Catutes of hyng Edwarde the fourth concernynge the auctorite of Juffyces of the fo.ir. peace The statutes of honge Expeharde the thy 2d concernings the auctorite of Julipeers of the peace. Folio.trbi. The Catutes of kynge Henri the Ceuenth. folio

fi

Œ

ty

C

K

E

Ĩ

Ū

1

THE O

A

0

f

九七

u

4

1

folio codem There after foloweth the Catutes made in f tyme of kynge Henry the eyght fo.lppti.

te

te to enquire of.

T TEretykes and Lollardes.	fo.c.prii.
Eburchyardes.	folio.codm,
Counterfayting of money.	A S T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
C Manalyng to burne houses.	fo.cobem.
S Murdour.	fo. C. rritt.
G-Rape.	fo. codem.
Takers of wome against their b	
C Robberge	folio. code.
	folio.c.rritit.
Durglary.	fo,code.
	folio. eodem.
L Rescupng of Felons .	fo.code.
Takyng of Doues & Decockes.	fo. C. rrb
C Accesories	fo.codem.
felonies by chatute.	fo.codem.
T Burucpours foz the konge.	fo.codem.
Purucyours foz lozdes & ladyes	
Durneyours for the kynges how	
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	folio.codem.
Thepers of Paylons.	fo.cobem
Stealpuge of Baukes.	fo codem.
C Multipliers.	fo.codem.
Canal	Lutting
Establish and the second	There are the

The table.

Luttyng of tonges.	folio.codem.
Baly halfepens.	fo.eodem.
Malons.	fo.codem.
Imbelylment of Accordes.	fol.eodem.
C Souldpours.	fol.c.prbil.
I Molles.	fol.codem.
Dunters.	fol.codem
Breakers of prylon.	folio.codem
Wankes.	fol. codem.
Seruaunics.	fo. eodem.
Clerkes conuicte.	to.c.rrbiii.
Borles .	fo.codem,
Buggozy.	fo.codem.
es Fozellers.	folio. codem.
Sentuary men.	fo.eode,
Ettozcyon.	folio.codem.
escapes.	fo. codem.
Expottes.	folio.c.prip.
Fozepble entre.	folio codem.
Forallours, ERegratours	fo.eodem
Actarning and grupng of ly	ueries. fo.c. rff
Mapapernours, Confederate	ours and chams
pertours.	folio.codem.
T Duc and crye,	folio.eodcm.
Wytapicus	folio.c.rrfi.
Inholders	folio. codem.
Mages of fernanntes	folio.codem.
T Unlawful games.	fo.c. rrrii.
Crosbowes and handgonnes.	fo.c. etriii.
Dogges, ferrettes, tother eng	ms, fo.codem
There haves, and Buckede	les, fo.eode.
Little section and the section is a section of the	Traling
(1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	

THE TREE TO BE THE THE PRINCE THE THE PRINCE THE

The table. fol.cobem. Traspinge of hares Procurers of endirementes to.codcm. fu.code frecof Samons. Setters of trunches to take fiche to co. fo.c.rrriiii. Marches boon the fee coffes arrowe hedes. fo.codem comon werghtes and mealures. to.co. fo.c.rrb. Clothy crs, and clothes. 1 Cozdyners, Tannours, Coppers, and Bou folio.codem. chers. fo.c. rrrbi. mapntenaunce. folio.codem. Barrerours. Daldemen. fo co, folio.codem. W McCelles. folio.codem G. Briders. Bolde Imythes. fo.c.pribit. fol.codem. Com non hofteries. fo.codem. 13-Ware fol.codem. Wardens of the marches. folio.codem Molles and felles. fo.c.prebitt. E Tple makers fo.codent. Bealic and Pewter fol. codem. Botemen and bargemen. folio. cobem. 19 Dowdyke. folio.co. Beare becwers, and ale beewers. folio.c. rrrip. Bouchers. Lonclede and Bemplede. foli.co. T Waynelynges of yonge beatles. foi.codem. Ercelle of apparel.

@ Paupngethe Streate in Southewarke.

C.EL

Moride

Ht.

m.

m.

m.

tt.

m.

m

m

n.

n.

it.

m.

n.

n.

ě.

n.

n.

T.

n.

m

TF

13

t.

1.

l.

10

1.

t.

i.

118

ŧ.

8

Folio

The table.

**Movidefowle** folio. codemi Egges of Movidefoule. fo. codem. I Shepe about the nobje of two thousands. Folio. eodem. Foztakyng of.ii.fermes in one pere. fo. co. Clypping of money in wales. fo.code. Aftrapes in Moales & the marches. fo.codem The Bythop of Rome. fo.C. rli. folio. C. rlii. Foz sellyng of Mynes. The office of thiriffes, and what peyne the lawe appoynteth agaynt them for the bnoue erccuting of they? offices. fo.c.rliiii. Mohat thinges be enquirable in the theref fes Tourne. fo.c. Ibiii. The office of Bayliffes of liberties. fo.c.lir. The office of Eschetours. fo.c.irb fo.c.lrip. The office of Constables. The office of Cozoners. fo.c.lrrir. The fourme of the charge to enquire of the defautes of cozoners accozoging to the Ellathte of Ercefter. fo.c.lerri. The fourme of p abiuracion. fo.c. Irrritit. A brieffe declaracion concerning the ertor cions of Dedinaries. Tc. fo.c.lrrrbiii.

## CFINIS TABVLAE.



The commission of the peace. Fo.i.

meason, by the whiche they are auctorysed.



16

c.

n.

é. m

li.

it.

hc

ue

Es

it.

ŗ.

rb

ir.

r.

he

8:

ri.

ii.

12=

IL.

Enricus octauus dei gratia Anglie Francie et Dibernie Rep, fidei defensoz, et in ter= ra Anglicane Ecclesic et Di= bernie sup; emű caput, pze= dilectis et fidelibus suis B. C. F. B. &c. Salutem. Sciatis quod allignaumus

bos coniunctim et diuilim ad pacem noltram ac ad Statuta et ozdinaciones apud Minton, Rozthampton, et Mochmonafterium pzo co= fernacione pacis ciufdem. Mec non ad flatuta et ozdinaciones ibidem, et apud Cantebzigia de benatozibus operariis, artificibus, feruis tozibus hoftellartis, mendicantibus, et baga bundis, et aliis hominibus mendicantibus qui le nominant (Trauaplyng men) et l'ilicet ad Catuta et ozdinaciones apud Mecumonas Berium Anno regni Benrici quarti. Ruper Regis Anglie defuncti, primo et fecundo delis beratis fignozum focietatis militibus; armis geris, feu balectis, et alits liberatts panno= tum minime dandis nec eildem liberatis alis qualiter brendis. Ac ad quoddam ftarutum contra Lollacdos, inparliamento Benrici 15.i. auinti The commillion.

quinti, nuper Regis Anglie defuncti and Leiceftre nuper tentum, editum. Rece non ad quordam aliud Statutum in parliamento c= uildem Regis apud M eamenafterium. de co= trafactura, toniura, lotura, et alia fallitura. monete terre nouve tente, scilicet editum, iur: ta bim formam, et effectum corundem cufto. diendozum, et custodiri: faciendozum. Ac ad omnia alia oedinaciones, et Statuto peo bo= no pacis noftre ac quieto regimine, et guber: nacione populi nouri edita in omnibus et lingulis fuis articulis in Comitatu nostro. S. tam infra libertates quam extra (per quos rei beritas melius (cire poterit) turta bim foz mam et effectum cozundem, cuftodienda et cu= Rodire faciend a. Et ad omnes illos (quos co= tra formam ordinationum, et Catutorum pre dictozum delinquentes inveneritis ) castigan= dos et puniendos prout lecundum formam or dinacionum et flatutozum pzedictozum fuerit faciendum. Et ad emnes illos qui aliquibus de populo noftro, de corporibus suis, bel de incendio domozum fuarum, minas fecerint. ad lufficientem lecuritatem de pace et bono gellu suo erga nos et populum nostrum inuc: nieudam cozam bobis benire. Et li butulmo= di securitatem invenire recusaverit, func eos in prisonis notris quousque huiusmodi secus ritatem inneverint, faluos custodiri faciatis Alignaumus etiam bos, et quodeunque be= drum Aufliciarios nouros ad inquiredu per facramicn=

Fo.tt. of the peace. facramentum probozum et ligalin hommisde Comitatu pzedicto (per ques rei beritas me= lius (cire poterit) de emnimodis felonibus. Trangrello; thus, foitallarits, regratarits. ct ertoztozibus, in comitatu pzedicto, perquof cunque, et qualitercuque, factis fine perpetra tis, et que ex nunc ibidem fieri bel attemptart contigerit. Et etiam de omnibus illis qui in conuenticulo contra pacem noftram, et in per turbacionem populi noftri, feu bi armata,ie= runt, bel equitauerunt, leu er modo ire bel e= quitare prelumplerint. Et etta de bits qui in infidits ad gente noftram maheimanda, mutis landă, bel interficiedam, iacuerint, feu er mo= do iacere presumpserint. Et etia de omnibus illis qui capiciis et aliis liberatis de bnica fec ta per cofederacione, et pro manutenacia con= tra pzohibicionem, ac formam ordinacionum et Catutozū pzedictozum indeante bec tempo= ra factozum, bli fuerint, et aliis huiusmodi le beratis impostera bretibus. Et etia de hoste= larits, et alits qui in abulu menluraru, et po= deru, ac ingendicione bictualium, Acetia de quibulcuque operariis, medicatibus, artili= cibus feruttozibus, hoftellartis, & bagabūdis acaltis qui cotra forma ordinaciona & datuto ru pzedictozu pzo comuni btilitate regni no= ftri, Angliect popult noftri ciulda, achuiuf= modi benatozibus, operariis, artificibus, feruitozibus poftellariis, medtcatibus, & bagas būdis, ac aliis inde factozū deliquerint bel at= 15.II. tétaucrinc

d

9

7

=

e

1=

it

\$

30

O

C

0=

3

15

is

C=

er

13

The expolicion

ucrint in comitatu pzedicto leu er tune delin= ouere bel atteptare prelumferint, Ac etiam de authulcuque bice comitibus Maiozibus, but tiuis iencicallis, confabularits, ac cuftedt= bus gaolaru qui in executione officiozum fuo rum erga huiulmodi artifices, feruitozes, la= bozatozes, bitellarios, hoftellarios, mendica= tes et bagabundos ac alios pedictozū iurta formam ordinacionu et Catutoru predictoru faciendozum indebite le habuerint, et er nunc inochite le habere presunserint, aut tendi re= milli bel necligentes fuerint, aut er nune tepi dos remilles bel necligentes, foze continge= rint:et deomnibus et lingulis luis articulis, et circuftăctis, ac aliis piemilis cotra formă ozdinacionu, f fatutozū pzedietozū per quol= euque qualitercumque factis, line perpetra= tis, et que er nune ibidem fieri bel attemptari contigerit qualiter cuque concernentibus ple= nius beritate. Et ab indictamenta quecuque tam coză bobis, scu aliquibus bestru, aut alus nuper custodibus pacis, et Justiciarris donnis ni. C. quarti, & E. quinti, nuper regis Anglie. at Ricarditercii nuper (de facto et non de iure)Begis Anglie, necho domini B. nuper Re= ais Anglie Ceptimi patris noart defuncti, bu= iulmedifelonias, trälgrelliones, & malefacta in comitatu predicto audienda et terminenda affignatis, birtute diverlaru literaru eozun= DE. B. B. et B bobis aut altis factaru, fac ta ct nodu terminata, que coză pobis & locits bearis

of the commission. Fo.tit beliris nunc custodibus pacis nostre, et tusti= ciariis nearis, buiulmodi birtute literarum notrarum facta et nondum terminata, infpi= ciendum (ac ad procedendum inde ac processus berlus omnes altos quos cozam bobis leu a= liquibus bearum iudicari contigerit) quouf= que capiantur, redantur bel btlegen ur, faci= endos et continuandos. Afianauimus etiam bos triginta et quinque, triginta et quatuoz, triginta et tres, triginta et duo, triginta et bnum, triginta biginti et nouem, biginti ct octo, biginti et septem, biginti et fer, bigin= ti et quinque, biginti et quatuoz, biginti et tres, biginti et duo, viginti et bnum, biginti, et nouem decim, octodecim, Ceptembecim, Cep= decim, quindecim, quatuozdecim, trefdecim, duodecim, budecim, decem, nouem, octo, Cep= tem, fer, quinque, quatuoz, tres, et duos, be= Arum (quozum aliquem bearum bos pzefa= tos, duces, Mozfolchie. Sustolchie, ct alios bnum cac volumus ) Judiciarios noctros ad felonias predictas, ac ea omnia et lingula que per huiusmodihostellarios, et alios qui in a= bulu menlurarum, et ponderum, ac in bendi= cione, bictualium, et omnia alia que per hu= fulmodi operarios, artifices, servitozes, la= bozatozes, medicates, et bagabundos, qui co= tra fozmam ozdinacionum, et Catutozum pze dictozum, scu in enaruacionem eozundem, in aliquo presumpta bel attemptata fuermt bel stiemptari contigerint ac extozciones et re= B.iii. gratarias

0

i

C

1

1

1

=

The expolicion.

gratarias picdictas tam ad fectam noftram quam aliozum quozumcumque cozam bobis p20 nobis, aut p20 fe ipfis conqueret, aut per= lequi biolencium audiendum et terminandu Rec non transgrectiones et fozskallarias pre= dictas acomnia alia superius non declarata ad determinanda ad fectam noftram taneum et omnia alia, que birtute ordinacionum et Catutozum pzedictozum per custodes pacis notire, et Austiciarios notiros buiusmodi, dis cutict terminari debent, audienda et termis nanda, et ab eolde operarios, artifices, et ler= uitozes per fines redepciones, et amerciamé= ta, ac alio modo pro delictis suis, pro bt ante ozdinacionem depunicione cozpozali huiul= modi operariis artificibus et servitozibus pro dilectis suis imponendam factam fieri consucuit. Decnon eiusdem bicccomitis. Maiozes, Balliuos. Senescallos Constabu= larios, ac custodes gaolaru, benatores bitels larios, mendicantes, et bacabundos, super his qui contrafoz mam ozdinacionem et Gatu tozum pzedictozum attemptari fucrint bel at temptari contingerint calligandos et puniés dos lecundum legem et consuetutinem predics tas, ac formă ordinacionem et Catutoru pres dictozū. Pzouiso seper quod si casus difficul= tatis super desicione et determinacióe ertoz= ciona huiusmodi cozam bobis benire contiges rit the ad tudicih inde reddendh nili in prefetia bnius Justiciarioză nostrozum de bno bel De

Fo.iiii. of the peace. be altero banco, aut iuftictariozu noftrozu ab allifas in comitatu pecdicto capiendas allig= natozū, cozum bobis minime pzocedatur. Et ideo bobis, et cuilibet bearu madamus quod circa custodiam pacis ozdinacionu et statuto ru predictoru diligenter intendatis et ad cer= tos dies et loca (quos bos leu aliqui beltru ad hoc prouideritis) diligeter super premilla faci atis inquisiciones, et premissa omnia et sin= gula audiatis et terminetis, ac modo dehito, & effectu aliter expleatis in fozina pzedicta, fac= turi inde quod ad Jucticiam pertinet secun= dum legem et consuctudinem regni noariAn= glie. Saluis nobis Amerciamentis et aliis ad nosinde spectantibus. Mandauimus enim bicccomitinofire. S. auod ad certos dies et loca qued bos seu aliqui bestrum ei seire faci= atis (benire faciat cozam bobis leu aliquibus bestrum tot et tales probos et legales homis nes de ballina fua, tam infra libertates qua ertra, proquos rei beritas in premidis meli= us feire poterit et inquiri. Et bos piefati 30= hannes Fiziames ad dies et loco predicta bzeuia pzecepta pzomiffus et indicta= menta, predicta cozam bobis et dictis lociis beliris benire faciatis, et ea inspici= atis et debito fine terminetis. Licut predictum eft in culus reitclimonium. C. 3tts B.itti.

The exposicion



Tis now convenient for our purpose to declare and shewe the effecte of this commission and what auctorite the Justicers of peace have, as well by bertue therof, as also by dysuers statutes, when they be

condituted and made Audicers by the kyngs commplion. And frift as concerning the auc= tozite that is given to them by estatutes, that Hal appeare more plannely in the titles heare after enluynge. Therfore at the begynnynge when any fuch commission is awarded, it ap= peareth wel by the wordes therof, that a writ Mall be directed to the Shyzytte of the same countre (in whichether walbe made July: cers) and that is called a writ of attendance, as it is cupdente by the expresse wordes of the Commplion, whiche be these. Mandauimus enim Micccomite noaro. S. quod adcertos di= es et loca, quos bos seu aliqui bestrum ei scire faciatis benire facias cozam bobis seu aliqui bus beltrum, tot et tales probos & legales ho= mines. sc. i. We have comaunded our Shp= ryffe of. S. that at certaine dayes and places (of whiche you, or some of you hal do hym to · wete) he chall cause suche and so many honest and lawfull men, to come before you, or come of you. Ac. By whiche wordes it appearethe that the Juffycers boon they? commellyou Hall directe they; precepte buto the Shyryffe com=

of the commission. Fo. b. commaunding hym to the same to make an Inquest and panell of lawful men of his coustre, retornable before them, at a certagued and place within the same Countre, ally gued and specified in the same precepte to enquere of all suche thruges as to them walke intopened on the kinges behalfe, which they by their commission have power and auctorite to here and determine, the tenoure of whiche writte

beare ensucth.

ur

be

mai

ge

be

(S

35

CE

JC

)= it

16

0=

2.

1

5

E

tt

)= |=

9

O

e

E

1

e

Antonius f. et locii lui custodes pacis dos mini Begis in comitatu S. ad iudiendum ct terminandum allignati, bicecomiti B. Calute. Er parte domini regis tibi precipimus, quod non omittes propter aliquam libertate in bal liua tua, quin cas ingrediaris, et benire facis as cozam nobistali die pzorimo futuro apub M. rriffi. liberos et ligales homines de quo= libet. Hundzedo Tithingo, et wapentagio, ac de quolibet burgo de balliua tuapzedicta ad= faciendă ibide que libi exparte domini regis iniungentur Scire facias etiam omnibus le= nescallis, constabulariis, subconstabulariis et balliuis infra Bundzedum et burgum pzc= dictum, quod tune fint ibi, habentes fecum. omnia nomina artificum, labozatozum & fcr= uistiur intra cozum balliuas excelliue contra formam ordinacionum et fatutorum capien= tium, fufficienter inbzeuiatozum. Pzoclama= ri in Cuper facias, quod emnes illi qui tam pro domino rege quam pro feiplis berlus ips fog 13.b.

The exposicion

Cos artifices, labozatozes, et servientes, alizquas querelas iurta fozmam ozdinacionum e flatutozum pzedictozum conqueri bel pzosez qui boluerint, quod tune sint ibidem cozam iusticiariis inde pzosequitur. Et tu ipse tune sis ibidem cum balliuis hundzedozum liberta tum, et burgozum pzedictozum habens tecum omnia nomina senescallozum, constabulariozum, et subconstabulaziozum, Juratozum, et hoc pzeceptum. Teste. A. B. apud Westinozum tasti die. Te.

Ft

8

Tand it is to be noted that when the Shr= rytte thall retourne the fozelande precepte be: fore the larde Aucticers, the Auratours that be returned chalbe called, by whome the Inqueftes and presentmentes shalbe taken. And in lyke maner wal the Constables and buder Constables by them felfe make prefentmetes of & byon the excelles of craftilmen, labourers and fernauntes. And enery fuch prefentment made by them in this behalfe, Walbe as good and anaplable, as a presentment made by pii men, of and concernynge the erccaes afores layde. Also it appeareth by these wordes of the commission (Et bos prefati Johannes. f. ad dies et loca predicta, breuta precepta, pro= reffuser indictamenta cozam bobis, et dictis focis bettris, betire faciatis, eague inspiz tiatis, ac debito fine terminetis (.) the forelayde . I.f. at the dayes and places afore=

of the commission. Co.bi. aforelande thall cause the forelande writes preceptes procedis (et indictamentis) to be broughte before you and your layde felowes. and then you shall loke bypon and determine (after the duc course) that the same Austiciar that is so named therein, walbe keper of the rolles and recordes of all plees, Andremens tes, processes, and al other matters had, mo= ued or dependings before them, and he is called Luctos rotulozu. And it appereth by thele wordes (Allignautmus etiam bos, et quol= cumque bearum Juaticiarios noaros, ad in: quirendum per facramentum pzobozum et les galium hominum de comitatu predicto. i. Mehaue affigued you and cuerye of you ourc Austicers to engupze by the oth of honest and lawfull men of the forclayde Countre) that two Judy cers of peace maye holde and kepe Sellyons of the peace, to enquyze of al thyn= ges conterned in the commeanon. Howebeit one Judycer of peace can not doo it, because the wordes of the Commeliyon be in the plurell nombre, that is to fage, bos .i. (pou) whiche bath relacyon to all the July= cers named therein (et quoscumque bestru .i. cuerpe of you) which e hathe relacyon to two Justicers at the leaste. Also by these wordes (Allignauimus ctiam bos) et quolcumque bearum Jucticiarios noctros, ad inquirendu per facramentum probozum et legalium ho= minum de Comitatu pzedicto .fc.i.

Moe

lie

18

e=

m

10

ta

m

1=

et

)=

=

=

t

d

t

5

t

d

E

Theerpolicion

pf :

to2

be

bc

**p**21

tci

CE

(t)

th

m

fi

bu

tı

G

11

11

1

C

1

t

Moe have also aligned you, and who so cuer of pouther be, oure Judicers, to enquize by the otherof honest and lawfull men of the said Countic. sc. It appeareth that two Jufficers mape kepe and holde the Sellyons of peace to engupze of all thynges conterned in they 2 co= my Apon. Albeit that one Juffycer maye not do the same, by cause the wordes of the commpaponbe(bos i you) whiche bath relacyon to all them that be named in the commelion. And ( quoleumque bearum.i. Moholoeuer of you they be) whiche wordes have relacyon to two at the least: by cause the wordes be in the plurall nomber. Rotwithstanding it semeth that two Juffeers of peace can not enquye beare and determent felonges and other offe: ces expected and specyfied in the commetty: on, excepte the one of them two, be Judycers of quozum named in the commentyon, as ap: peareth by these wordes in the commelyon, Allignauimus bos. prpb. prpiiti. ac. pliiti. et duos bectrum, quozum aliquem bectrum, bos pzefatos. A. B.ct. C. bnum elic bolumus, Ju-Aiciarios noftros, ad felonyas predictas, ac ca omnia et lingula, que. Fc.

Moe have ally gred you. reportificate, foure thre, and two, of you of whome we will the layde. A.B. and C, to be alwayes one of our Juffrees coheare to determine felonies, and

all other thynges whiche .tc.

Mozeouer it appeareth in the commission that pl

Df the committon. Fo.bil. of any cause of difficultie in the lawe, of cre torcrens happen before Jufficers of peace to bedetermyned, notwith andpuge that they be Authores of (Quezum) per that they not procede to grue judgement in the fame mats ter enlecte it be in prefence of one of the Juftis cers of the one benche, oz the other, oz the Jus arcers of Allple in the lame Countre. And that is by reason of these wordes in the com= my Apon. (Pzouiso semper quod si casis dit= ficultatis super determinacione ertozcionum huiusmodi, cozam bobis benice contigerit. tunc ad tudicium inde reddendum, nili in pies lencia bnius Austiciariozum nostrozum de b= no bell de altero banco, aut Austiciariozum noftrozum, ad Afficas in comitatu predicto capiendas, allignatozum minime procedatur. Proupded alwayes that pf any case of diffy cultre happen to arple before you, about the determpnacion of fuche maner of ertozcions: them that ye not procede to grue judgemente therupon, onlesse it be in the presence of one of our Jufticers of the one bench, oz the other, oz our Judycers of Adyle in the layde countre. But nowe it is to be fenc howe these wordes. Super determinacione ertozcionum huiul= modi.i. bpon the octermynicyon of fuch ma= ner extozepons walbe expounded . And it fe= meth that within the compatte of those woz= des thall be compepted and taken all maner offences,

of

qe

id

rs

ō=

ot 1=

III

1.

of

0

3(

þ

C

=

=

9

t

5

=

The exposicion

cpc

cpo

luc

fue

an

DES

an

tut

by

my

政

no

m

th

CC

E

9

Of

gi

01

Ca

D

0

a

T e

offencis, felonye and all other thynges-done agapute the Expuges peace, mencyoned and conterned in they? commy Gron. So that pf any doubte in lawe acyce bopon the same. before them, they hal procede no further but malbe adupted therebpon buto the commyng of come of the Julyces above named, yet not withstandings of they procede and grue fud: mente in suche cases, as be doubtes in lawe. and doo not tarve buto the communge of the sayde Audycers, the Audgemente chall pet Cande in his force, and chall bynde all maner of personnes butyll it be reuerced by Errour. But nowe wyll I declare the specyall arty: cles of the lande commpanon even as they be specyfied in the same in the beginning where of it appeareth that they be made Juffreers as wel for the kinges peace to be kept and conferued, as also to cause the kynges subjectes to kepe it. And mozeover to cause al those pers fons(that manace of theete any other to hurt they 2 bodies, oz burne they 2 heuse) to appeare before them, and to fynde luftycyent lucripe of the peace, and to they 2 good aberrage as gapute the Kruge, and all his people. And pf they refule lo to do, they to cause them to be kept in p: plon butyl they have found luch fuertie, that by the Catute made the .iii.iiii. percof Ed.iii. the frat Chapiter. Also the Ju Aycers by the lame estatute, bppon informas cron

of the commission fo.bitt. epen made buto theym, or by they? diferes evon without any informacyon, thal awarde luchea precepte agaynde any person to fynde fucrtye of his good aberruge, oz of the peace. and it semethe to me that one Judycer of the peace, by his dy fereffon may at well awarde any luche precepte, as two may. And the fta= tute gothe to the same effecte, asit is cleere by the wordes thereof: for cls peraducuture myght enfue greate damage to manye of the Inpuges lyege people, pf the partye spulde not be atached before that two Jufficers had made the precepte: pet knowe I berpe well that the common blage is to make fuch a pre= cepte of good abearynge in the name of two Austycers, whicheazder is good to be kepte. Allo the common blage is when any Sucrtie of the peace is demaunded by one person as gaynte another afoze the Juffcers, to caufe the party ethat so demaundethe it to take an othe bypon a boke, that he demaundeth the lame for laucgard of his bodye, houle or good des, not to be burte, oz burnte.

Ó

t

t

g

t

=

È

t

t

¢

5

g

3

t

e

e

:

And this order is necessarye to be observed: or els some wolde requyre sucreye of the peace agayuste other before the Justycers of peace, more for malyee, and to beye other, then for

any doubte of bodelye burte.

Bowebeit a Judyce of peace by his diferelly on, without the request of any person, maye directe his precepte to the Shyrete, or other officers

The exposicion

offycers to cause any personne to come before bym to fynde lucripe of the peace agapute al the Kynges lyege people, p. it mave idence to the dpiceelipon of the fame Authores counces npent to be doone. De cls a Auchreer of the peace mape commaunde a man beynge in his presence before hym to fynde suerryc to kene the peace agapufte all the apuges lyege peos ple, and to appeare at the nexte generall Sels from to be kepte in the same Countre witus out any precepte, yf he thynke it to convenys ent to the confernacyon of the peace. And pf the party exclude to fynde luche lucrty, then the same Autheer mape commaunde hom to the person of the same countre without any precepte, and wall just pepeis acte, by cause he is a tultyce of recorde, and hys commauns demente by wordes, whiche (as me semeth) is more aronger then a precente buder his Scale.

And yf a Jullycer of peace dy secte a precepte of the peace agaynthe anye person, to caule hym to come before hym, or before some other Julicer of the same countie, and to synde survey of the peace, and to appeare at the next generall selfpons in the same countye, and definer the same precept to the Shiriste, or some other officer. Powe maye another Jullycer of peace graunte a (Supersedeas) to the same person (against whome the precepte is aware dyd) and maye take a Recognysaunce of him

that he shall appeare at the nexte general selstons, within the same country, according c to the same precepte. But it semeth that another Justycer can not discharge suche a precepte beying alredy made, and to grue an other day to the party to appeare at some other Sessons, whiche is not expressed in the same precepte, because that one Justycer bathe no more auctorytic then another. And suche a warraunt or precepte is a matter of recorde, whiche can not be dyscharged by another

Juftycer.

2e

al

to

23

DE

ig

pe

07

13

1)3

03

pf

en

to

lp

ce

ns

1)

is

te

Ce

Ct

us

cte

Co

nc

cet

me

lt:

im

at

In lyke maner pf one be bounden befoze any Auftycer of the peace by recognifaunce. to kepe the peace agapust al the hynges lyege people, and to appeare at the nexte generall Sellions in the same countre? Rowe cannot another Justicer graunt hym a Supersedeas to appeare at another Sections thenthe fame. whereat he is bounden by the recogny faunce to appeare, because he can not dyscharge such a recognifiance taken by another Juffreer, And the Juffcer is bounden by Estatute to certifye the recognifance at the nerte Selling and the partye chalbe called thereupon. But in this case pf the partye so bounden by re= cognifance to appeare at the nexte Selfyons bepnge a weptte of Superfedeas oute of the Chauncery, tellifying that he hath founden a lucrty there against the partye, or against all the apages lyege people for ever, and fend C.i. this The exposicion.

thys weytte of Superfedeas to the Authycers of peace at the nert Sellyons by his teruaunt it semethe that he is dycharged of his appeas raunce therby, not with flandyng that the recoanifaunce be certified at the fame lections because the grauntyinge of the same writte is the acte of the kyinge, whiche is the fountaine whereout the admyny aracyon of all Audyce procedeth. And the common blage in the kins acs benche is accordyinge thereto: for pf one be bounden there to kepe the peace and to an= peare at a certague daye, of before his day of appearaunce be bayinge or lende a Superfede= as to the Austicers, out of the Chauncery, te-Aifieng that lie is bounden there, by recogny= faunce to aepethe peace, in that cafe the Au-Acces wel not calhim at his day of appearace by the recegnifaunce, but wyll dyscharge it mithout any appearaunce.

Thut yf a man be bounde by a recognifiance before Judicers of the peace to appeare at the nepte Sellions, and after he purchaleth a Superfedeas out of the Chauncery, dyrected to them tellyfyinge that he hath founden suertye butyll a certagne daye, whiche is after the nepte Sellyons, I doubte berye muche whether this Supersedeas thalf be alowed without the appearaunce of the partie, at the nepte Sellyons. And yf the partye do not appeare then accordying to his recognificance, whether be thall forfayte the same. In this case

of the commission. fo.t. tale it femeth burealonable that he is bounben to appeare at the lapde nerte Sellyons. ozels he wall fozfayte his recogny faunce, foz the mpledeife that myght enfue to hym that demaunded the sucreye of peace, after the day erpressed in the Supersedeas, before that be can have the partye bounden of newe to kepe

the peace agapute hpm.

t

1=

-

,

3

C

C

e

alfo pf one be bounden by recogny faunce before Judycers of the peace, to keepe the peace, and to appeare at the next general Sel= frons, whiche fuertye is at the fuite of fome person that had demaunded the same: nowe pf before the Sellyons, he that demaunded fuche fuertye wyll release it befoze anye o= ther Authore of the peace, of the same Aus Appear of the peace, at the daye of the Seap= ons, certifye the land release to the Judycers bernge at the Sellions, he that fo is bounden by recogny faunce thalbe discharged thereby. and he shall not be called bypon his recogny= faunce neyther wall his defaute be recorded. for so muche as the princepall cause of there= cognifaunce made, was for to kepe the peace. the whiche is discharged by the release made before a Judy cer of the peace, which ereleafe when it is certyfyed at the Selfons, then is the appearaunce but a thringe accellozy thereto, and was made onely to the entente that he chulde fynde newe suertye of the peace, in case the partie coulde not release. And that to C.it. the The exposicion

the common blage, but yet thall not the recoanplaunce be cancelled, for so muche as he= my aht have broken the peace before the fame releatemade. But pf a Justicer by his difcrez cion awarde a piecepte agapute one to fynde fuerty of the peace, and to appeare at the next Schions, ozels without anye piccepe com= maunde one to fynde sucrepe of the peace to appears at the nerte Sellyons, without any peace demaunded by any person, and take a recognifiance of the party o he kepe the peace Tappeare at the nerte Sellyons: in this cause the Austycer that toke such sucrete & recogniz fance, maye discharge the same, and his avperaunce at his pleasure when he shall thinke convenient, because that in this case the hole acre dependeth onely byon the dyfereeyon of the lapde Aulticer.

And yf two Justicers of the peace awarde they; precepte to the Shy; yste to holde a Sels froms at a certague daye and place, commans dynge hym by the same to retourne a panell of suche a benue before them, in this case os ther Justicers can not by the lawe make a suspersedeas to the shy; yste, that he shall not restourne the panell, nor come at the daye and place to hym asygned by the other precepte. But the Kynge by his weyt of Supersedes as maye commaunde the Shy; yste of the Justicers that they shall not kepe the same Sessens at the day and place appoynted, and that shall not the day and place appoynted, and that shall

of the commission. fe.rt. mall be a dyscharge of the precepte made by the Justicers to have of kepe suche Sections. Then is the compagion further, Aligna= uimus bos confunctim et divisim ad vacem noftram acad Statuta et ozdinaciones apud Minton, Porthampton, et Meamonageris um pro consecuacione pacis ciusdem, cumbienda et custodire facienda. By whiche wordes it appeareth that the Audicers rught to do they? deuoure, that thefe estatutes mare be observed in all poputes, and that in energ of they? quarter Sections they sugite to enanvie of those that offende agapua those oz= dynaunces and that in gruynge the charge buto the inquestes, they shall specyally reherse the artycles of the same estatutes tous change the observacion of the peace, and the good governaunce of the subjectes of this realme. And this effature of M inchestre was made in the reverence thinge Edwards the frest, al encly for the consequació of the peace and good order of the people for which cause it is necessary that the same be publy shed and gruen in charge but o the inquest, to enquy ze specially of those artycles whiche hearcafter thal appeare amonges the artycles after writ ten, And the Clatute of Morthampto was the seconde pere of hynge Edwarrde the thride, and contrnued buto the fourthe perc of his regare with dructle other statutes cocerning C.iii. the

e

E

0

n

acc

===

e

C

=

= = =

The expolicion.

the peace and good governance of the hinges

subjectes, whiche heareafter folowe.

Cand where the commenden is further. \* Allignaumus . &c . ad Statuta et ozdinas ciones apud Minton. Rozthampton. ct M. pzo conservacione pacis. Ec. It is to be no= ted that there have ben many estatutes made at Mocumenter touchings the good order of the people. Cothat A can not perfectlye per= cepue to whiche of the Aftatutes (made at Meamynacr) this committion and the meas nynge thereof chalbe referred and conftrued. But for so muche as by comon entendemente and this fourme of commission was deupled. when Authores of the peace were fyzite ozz depuce, and then was there no flatutes made at Meaninaer but onely the olde chatutes of Mochminaer, fyzae, seconde, and thyzde, and also because the fracte statute of Mest. makethmeneyon of the conservacion of the peace of the kynae and holy churche, and that menne of relyayon wall not be overcharged with the often resorte of the Shrapke buto them, noz by other personne, and that they? goods that not be taken by them, noz none os ther persons, wherefore it semeth that Justis cers of peace in they? Sellions ought specyal= ly to enquize of them.

Then fayth the commission further.

Ad Aduta et ozdinaciones apud Cantabzis giam

fo.vii. of the commission. giam. But the fame Eftatutes were made at Canterbury, and not Cameberdge, whiche arc. De benatozibus, operariis, arrificibus. scruitozibus, hostellariis, mendicantibus, bagabundis, et alus hominibus qui se nomi= nant (trauaplyinge men(.i. of hunters, labo= rers, craftesmen, seruauntes, hosellers, beg= gers, bagabundes, and other, whiche name them selves tranaplyinge men. But for by= cause that there be many chatutes made con= ccenynge suche labourers, and craftesmen in the tyme of kynge Benry the.bu. and Benry the biti. that same clause in the commession at this daye is of smale effecte. And the com= million maketh mencion of hunters of whom the Catute Cycketh nothynge.

r.

as

D.

0=

De

of

r=

at

1=

D.

te

D,

e

9

.

e

t

D

0

2==

Also where the commpayon doth make resherfall of the flatutes and ordinaunces made at Mesumpaster, in the fyrst and seconde yere of B. the fourth, of spuereps and token, and of another chatute made by kynge B. the.b. in the parliament holden at Leycetre, where of we shall speake hearcafter, it is cuydent prough what must be done in that points.

Also the commession dothe extende further but o counterfaptunge, elyppyinge, washing, and other fallesieng of the monei of the land, in whiche cases the Justicers have power by bertue of they? commession to enquize, and make process therewood by Capias onelye, as gayiste them that shalbe endyted.

C.iii.

Theu

Theeppolicion

Then goethe the commenson further in these wordes. Ac ad omnia alia ordinaciones et flatuta pro bono pacis noftre, ac quieto regimine, et gubernacione populi nostri edi= to, in omnibus et singulis suis artyculis in comitatu nouro S. tam infra libertates qua ertra iurta bim fozmam et effectum cozunde cuftodiendum, et cuftedire faciendum, i. have allygned you to keepe, and cause to be kept alother ordinaunces and flatutes made for the lafegarde of our peace, and quiete go= uernaunce of our people in our countre of S. accordyinge to the force, fourme and effecte of the same, in all and synguler they; articles and clauses, whiche wordes comprehende all chatutes made for lafegarde of the peace, and good order, and governaunce of the kynges subjectes. And by this commission they have auctoritie to enquere of those that offende as gapult the land statutes, and to pump she and compell them to observe the same estatute by force of those wordes Lustodivi faciendum.i. to cause to be observed of kepte.

Then be the wordes of the commission further. Assignauimus bos, et quoscunque betrum.i. Me have assigned pou, and whose uer of pou they be. And those be in the plurell nombre, wherehy it appeareth that there ought to be two Justicers at the least, whiche shall enquyre of all maner felons, trespassiours, forstallours, regratours, and ertors

cioners

cy

of

29

fc

tr

pt

m

tt

01

p

b

ſ

f

a

ħ

H

0

of the commission. Fo.riii. evoners and so it appeareth that Juffycers of peace mare enquere of all maner of feloni= es, that were fclonics at the comon lawe of felonies made by estatutes, and of all maner trespaces commytted againste the Kringes peace, and of luche trespaces wherepon any myght have accom bypon the cause for the trespas oz discepte: foz in the ende of an acci= on bypon the case these wordes be rehersed, Contrapacem noftram. i. Contrary to oure peace, which is an offence and occasion wher= by the breache of the kynges peace mape en= fue, for the peace is none other thynge in cf= fecte, but ampte and confrdence hadde and annexed amongs the kringes subjectes. And he that beeketh this amite of confydence, bee= keth the peace. Also it appeareth by these woz des. Po quieto regimine, et gubernacione populi nostri. i. for the quiet ordre and gouer= nance of our people, that he whiche breaketh this quietnes, breaketh the good order and gonernaunce amonges the kynges subjectes, by which it semeth that the Justicers of peace ought to enquere of luche offences, trespattes and disceites.

n

5 0

1

ã

ē e e

Mozeouer the commissions speketh of foz= Callours, for whiche cause it is necessarie to thewe who walbe layde forstallours. And it appeareth by an olde treatyfe made in f time of Kringe Edwards the frace concernings for Callours, and by a boke cafe, iti. E. ii. in the

C.b.

Theerpolicion

the tytle (Accion fur chatute) that suche a person halbe sayde a fortallour, whiche by eth come or other marchaundise to the entent that he maye sell the same agayne at a more hyghepryce. And in the tytle of (Action surse case) p.bis. H. iiii. an action was brought agaynthe one that bought beastes in a market and solde them agayne in the same market. Also in the title of Asis. A. iii. in the boke of assiss, it appeares that who secue procuerth to enhaunce the marchaundy ses (whiche come thy der) shall make syne and raunsome, or that procureth to abate the pryces of wollies, and marchaundy so of this realme shall make syne.

The commission speketh of regratours also for the biderstandings whereof it appeareth by an effatute therof made in the rillipere of Expenarde the seconds in the till. Chap. that euery person whiche byeth any thynge, to sel the fame againe at a moze by ghe papee, halbe called a regratour. And a forfallour is be. that byeth any marchaundyle, oz other thing communac to any marchaunt towne, farze. oz market, to the entent that he may converte the same to his owne ble, and not to sell it as gayne, enquire the divertite of the be lerned Also the effecte of this wordes Errozcionis bus ).i. (crtozcioners) is, that they mave enguyze of those that commytte excessfuc wronges, for wronges done to any person, is D205

of the commission. fo.riiti. properly called trespas, but excelline wrong. is called extercion, which extendeth propers ly to offecers, as to Mayours, Bapipffes, Shpapftes, Elchetours, and other minifters, (whoseeuer they be) whiche by coloure of they; office do greate oppication and excelling wronge to the kynges subjectes in taking cre cediue reward and fees for execution of they? office. And in lyke maner it chalbe enquired of the extozcions of ozdinaries, and other fri= rituall minifers, whereupon many effatutes be made, whiche grue auctoritie to Austicers of the peace to enquire of the defautes of Shi= reffes, Mayours, Baplyffes, and all other officers in dopinge they 2 offices, of in the crs ecution thereof.

The commission is further. A Et de omenibus illis, qui conventiculis contra pacem nostram seu bi armata icrint, bel equitaucerint, et de hiis qui in insidiis ad genté nostra maiheimandam bel interficienda iacuerint. i. Ye hall enquyze of all those that ryde oz go in companies agaynst our peace, oz with power of armes, and of those that lye in awayte to mayne oz kyll our people. By whiche wozdes the Justycers ought to enquyze of riottes, routes, and all bulawfull assembes, whiche halbe moze cuidétly touched in the estatutes

folowynge.

e a

p=

nt

)2E

ur

bt

et

t.

ke

u=

he

e,

ill

Co

h

of

et

31

,

g

Ê

1=

d

e

C

8

The comilion is further. Et de emnibus illis qui capiciis, et aliis liberatis de bnica cecta

Party.

The exposicion

m

ou to

tu

91

5

3

r 1

C

1

fecta per confederacionem, et p20 manute necia contra formam ordinacionum . c.i. ye Wall enquere of all those that were Lapnes and other lyueries of one fute by confederacie and for mayntenaunce &c. by which clause it appeareth that they ought to enquire of cofederatours and mayntenours, agayng who there be divers estatutes made, but not to determone them at the fute of the partye, but at the kynaes lute, boon bylles of Anditement. Rotwithaandrnge Judycers of Affile and Missiprius, mape determine them as well at

the fute of the partie, as of the hynge.

Then is the commission further. Et etiam de hostellariis, et aliis qui in abusu mensurarum et ponderum, ac inuencione bectualis um. ac.i. ye thall enquipze of hoftellars and other, whiche offende in myluspinge werghtes and measures, and in sellinge bictualles, whereby it appeareth that Judicers have power to enquyze of the abuse of meas fures and weightes, and to le that they be made accordyinge to the flatutes orderned for the same, and to punythe suche offendours as blethem contrary to the chatutes whiche hereafter halberceited. And where as it mas keth mencio of the calc of victuals, it cemeth the Authocers of the peace thall punylike by: tapllours whiche fell they? bytaples ouer deare, and thall make enquyze thereof as it appeareth by dyners estatutes, and that they map

of the committen. fo.tb. mare also enquy;e of the defautes of man= ours; and Bayly As in Cytye and Broughes to not limity ng & allching the papees of byc= tualis according to the Carutes therof made. e Andit is iurther. Acctiam de quibuscum= que bice comittbus, Maiozibus Balliuis. Seneicallis Constabulariis, at custodibus Jaolo, u.a, qui in execucione officiozum fuc= rum erga hutulmodi artifices, labozatores ec, in debite le habuerint aut tepidi, aut ne= cligentes tuerint.i. ye hal enquipe of al ma= ner Shypptes, Mayours, Baplyttes, Ste= mardes. Concables and Baylours, whiche in executyinge they? offices againste luche craftesmen, labourers. &c. ble the selues bn= duely, or be Cacke or negligent. By whiche weedes it appeareth that Juffreers of peace ought to enquyze of the defaultes, emillion and negligence of luche officers, for lacke of due execucion of they? layde offices againste the persons before named accordings to the statute made agapuse them whiche heare af= tec thalbe reherted.

ite:

ye

pes

ra:

use

co=

phố

DC:

at

It.

nd

at

m

u=

It=

rs

ge

C:

rs

a=

be

02

·g

36

1=

h

)=

r

it

p

Then is the commission further. Et ad insdictamenta quecuque tam cozam bobis seu, aliquibus bestrum, aut alii nuper Custodibus et Justiciariis domini Edwardi quarti Edswardi quinti et Ricardi tercii, nuper de suncto et non de iure Regis Anglie. Pec non dosmini Benrici septimi nuper Regis Anglie pastris nostri defuncti humimodi felonias,

transgres

The exposicion

Tica

of c

ma

and

ni

req

feli

of

th

be

of

po

fi

co

pi

ra

cu

tl

it

tì

II an

transgrectionis, et alia malesacta in comitati tu predicto audienda et tarminanda astignatis birtute diuersarum literarum corundem E.A.A. et H. bobis aut alus concesarum facta et nondu terminata, quam coram bobis et sociis bestris birtute literarum nostraru facta et nondum terminata, inspiciéda, ac ad processus inde bersus omnes (quos coram bobis indictati contigerit) quouique capiantur reddantur bel belagentur, faciendum et continuandum. i.

To oucres all maner of inditementes whiche hange as wel before you or any of you, or other the late Justicers of Cowarde the fourth Ed= warde the fyfth and Unychard the thy ide, late kynge of Englande in dede, and not in ryght, and also of Benry the seventh our father late Upnge of Englande deseased, alsygned by them to beare and determine suche maner of felonyes, trespaces, and other offences by bertue of dyners letters patentes graunted to rou ozother, as also by bertue of our lets ters patentes to you graunted of thyinges done and not yet determined, and to make and centynue processes therupon againste all those (whiche thail happen to be indyted be: fore you) butyll they be taken, yelded, or outlawed. By whiche wordes it appearethe playnely that Judycers of peace oughte to heare, and determine all indiffementes taken and founden aswell before Judycers of the peace

of the committien. No.rbi. peace in the same country made in the trine of other kynges, of whom they; commy Con makethe any meneyon, as befoze them felues and to awarde procede byon the same by be= nicefacias capias of erigent (as the cale hal require) butyll they betaken oz pelde theym selves, oz be outlawed, Howebeit Justicers of the peace have none auctoritie to delyver the Bayle but onely of those that be indyted before them felues, or before other Judycers of peace in the lame countie, according to the nower gruen to them by they? commpayon. for as toucynge them that be indyted before commissioners, de audiendo et terminado, be= page in the Baple, they hadde no power to as rayne them, noz suche as be in the gaple for fulpection of felony, but they may enquere of them, and pf they be indited befoze them, then maye they arapne suche and delpuer them pt they be acquited or put them to execucion, yt they be founden apitye.

3

But they can not delyuer suspects of selos nychy proclamacyon as Justycers of Bayle delyuery maye. Albeit that no person taken for suspection of selonge can be delyuered by proclamacyon before Justyces of gayle delyuery, before that the same prysoner be inquived of before the Justycers of peace or Bayle delyuere at they? Sesyons. And suche personness as be induced before Justycers of the peace for pety brybery, maybe delyuered as

gapne

The exposicion.

gapte by the same Justycers whiche maye entoyne them suche penaunce by they? dylcresson, as to them shall seeme convenyent,

by impafforment or other wyfe.

M After commission goeth further. Alignautmus eriam bos . b. et threty .iiti.et threty. ac. et duos bestrum (que zu alique bos prefatos. A.B.ct C. bnū cat bolumus) Jufticiari= os notros ad felonias predictas, ac omma et finaula, que per huiusmodi hostellarios, artifices &c. ac ertozciones et regratarias predic= tas.tam ad lectam noftra, quam aliozū quo= rumcumque, cozam bobis pzo nobis, aut pzo= fciplis profequi bolencium, audienda et terminanda.i. We have also assigned you .b. & thyzty.iiii. and thyzty. Ic. and.ii. of you (of whom we wyll the layde. A. B. and C. tobe one) our Jufticers to here and determine the felonies afozelay de, and all and every thyinge commytted and done by the layde hoftellars, labourers. Ac. and allertozepons, and regra= tees before mencioned a well at our fute, as of al other that lytte to fue before, you for bs, or for them felues. By whiche wordes it an= pearethe that two Judycers of the peace have power to enguyze of all the artycles er= presed in they commysyon, albeit that none of thebe Justicers of Quozum pet can not the Justicers of peace here and determene the ar= ticles contenued in they 2 commply on excepte that one of the be a Justicer of Quozum with out

of the committen. Ko.rbit out it be in special cases giue by estatutes. Al to they may here t determic in divers maners for tome offeces they may betermine by ber= dite of.rii.me, boon a trauerle taken to the in ditement, or presentment, & some offences by craminació oz confestion of the parties, which mal appeare in the chatutes hereafter folom= png. And as touching thefe wordes, Tam ad fectă noftră quă aliozum. i. alwel at our lute as at others it is to be noted of the kinges fute is alwayes by way of precetment, or indites met. And f lute of the party is by informacio made to the Jufficers. But that is in specyall cales where the charute grueth auctozitie to the partie to make informacion buto the Ju-Aicer, that they may here and determine the fame informacion, as hereafter thal appeare. Cand Jufficers of peace maye recorde a rpot oz an bnlawfull allemble made befoze them in their lectios: ozels if they be disturbed by any w force coming to their lesios, so that they are letted to come thyther, they may recorde this force, the offeders walbe courct by the same record wout any other presentmet 19.7.19.4 Cand by the chatute made the thy depere of Benrithe. but the food Chapt. cucry Justicer of the peace is bounden to certifie al recogniz fance of the peace by him taken, at the next ge neral cestions holde in the came coutie, vet is there no paynely mitted if he do not certifie. neverthelesse if the recogny lance be taken for D.t. fclonp

[=

t,

1=

,

1=

1=

t

1=

=

1

=

\*

e

C

The exposicion.

felony the he is boude to certifye it at the next general fections byon the paine of : p.it. Alfo a Audicer of the peace bathe power to remove the force, and to recorde the fame, and mar chmyt them to warde by the statute. But they baue no power to take an apple before them in they? Collions by any approuer, not yet to ally one a Cozoner buto hym, by cause they? commission extendeth not so far: neither have they anye nower to enquyee of murther, bys cause the same terme is not expressed in they? comilion. Bowheit they may enquire therof as felony & mansaughter . Also they have no power to enquire of no treasous but onely of fuch as be comprised within their comparon. If informacyon be made to Audicers of neace of fuch perfos be doig fuch a riot in fuch a place bpon the came informacion they mave make an affemble of people to take them. And whether be comin to the place, though they funde it no root, that the information was falle, pet are the Austicers excused of & alleble by cause b byon cuery such information, it is laufull for them to make luch affebles for the conservacion of the peace. And much better it were that such an assemble soulde be made in bayne, then the peace to be broken for defaute therof. But if a Justicer of the peace without any informacion thinks in his mind that cer= tapne perios bedoping a riot in some place.in this cafe they may lawfully affeble the people to

of the commission? Fortbill. to go Farrest the riotours, & when they some thyther, and le them doying any root, the may they arrest them, & put the in warde, & Co wall they be excused of the assemble. But pf they make fuch an alleble without any informacis on a (when they come thyther) do fe no perfor dornge any fuch thot in that cafe they walke punythed for making the allemble. And this divertitie was agreed by althe court. And if a Austicers of the peace le one dopinge a root be map arch him, or comaund, another by worde to area him without any precept in writing. and may recorde the fame, yet the party wall not be concluded therby, but mare traverle it as to lave that he dyd no lucheryot. And this was thought by all the courte. For pfa Jufficer of the peace wyl arreft and com= mytte one to warde, and wyll recorde that he same the partre dopinge a root, this an account trespas lyeth well for the partye as gapuste the same Austreer, ozels he myght have made rescue agapute the same Juffree when he was arreaed. For there is dyucrs lite where one hath auctozitic of recorde to as rest another, and where he hath nothing but the auctoritie of the lawe. For if a Capias be directed to the Shyapte to area one for felos nye, the partre may not make refeue, though hebe not gyltpe. Caula qua lupza. But pf & Wiriffe wyl arcit a man foz Cuspection of felo= ny, by the fame auctorite that the law grueth D.II.

a

2

y

D

2 8

z

OF

j

2

e se se t z

2

The expedictort

to every mato area a felon, in the cause if the party be not gilty be may refcu him felfe. to man he bo in the cale of Judicers of the neace next abone reherled by the opinion of fineur chefe Juffice. But if oncenter w force in and lades or tenemets, a Judicer of the peace may go thether to se the force, bpo the light where of he may recorde the same, & the party thalbe tocknoed therby, and that not pleade not gilty theted. But that is exprelly appen by chatute by al the Judicers, tit a Judicer of the peace fifting in place indical, as in the Sellions, fe any man doyng ryot, he may comaund one to areft and kepe him, and may make record ther of the partic halbe cocluded by the lame res to 200 by the opinion of Frneur chefe Augree and at his copanions. And if two Judicers of the peace le any doing root, they may comand other to arest the ryotours, and shal make recome thereof, and the partye malbe concluded therby. Revertheles if they le not the rpotes done they hal not record the but they map en aupze therof, by all the courte, yet me femeth that pf two Jufficers of the peace record that they fawe. A.B. and other committyng root in some place suche a daye and percopon any person, though that they neuer laweit, or pt there were no suche root in Bede, pet mail the partre be concluded thereby. For the bieto of the root is never traverlable. In lyke mas ner pf one Judycer of two records in they? Sellions

of the commission. Fo.rir. Cestions that they lawe certaine perlos boing a riot at they? lellios: in this cale the parties malbe concluded by the recorde, though that the Audicers fame it not, & though that there mere neuer any fuch root, because thep be Hu Apcers of recorde, and the chatute quethe to the pauctorite, wherfore the party chal not be received to traus the fame record in any post A Audicer of the peace, or a lord of a towne may comand a labourer to the gaile, if be wol not seeme after which of same lozde of Justicer of the peace, may comande & gaylour to let hi at large without any present therof made, for by likercald that they byon a suggestio made buto the may comit him to warde, by frame bponthey? wordether mare discharge euen as the Chaunceller of Englands byon a lug= gestion made buto him, mape commpt-one to pailon, and cuen fo mar discharge hym. In a supplicauit directed tothe Coparffe & to Julicers of peace, to caulcone to fynd fus erty of the peace: they may awarde thepapace cepte buto another to attach the party and to cause him to fond sucrey ac. and so be they de= puties in the case, as it semeth, & the sucrepe must be take befoze the spypffe, oz hefoze the Auticers of peace. And he (to who fuch a pre= cepte is awarded) hath no further power, but to cause hym to come before the Shrapsteoz the Judycers of the peace, to fynde lucrtye, which if he refule to do, then to area hym and to D.III.

00

rpp = coeecxe

)

5081

1

tet

to leve with the declaracion therof to leve him to the gaple, as you shall so T. ip, Co.iii. in the tytle of false imprisonment, Thus endeth the exposicion of the completion made to Justicers of the peace, and heare ensueth they othe with a declaracion therof.

Interest of the peace, thalbe two made and take an othe (whe he is constituted) due to crecute his office, according to the auctorite give to him, it is bery convenient hat he have p same alwaies in his remediative for p discharge of his colsience, to p entent p he do nothing that that he cause the tenour of p same othe here insuch.

The fourme of the other 7 Du hal (were that you as Auftycers of I the peace in the courte of & lafter pour cunnyng, they and power, hal boregall ryght bothe to epche and poze, in all matters touch prige the hynges commilly on to you by recred, according to the lawes & cuttoines of the lande, the ellatutes therof made, that pou that not be of countel with any person in any quarel hanging afore you, to kepe your remiss after the fourme of p chatutes therof made, al illues, fynes, amerciamentes, & foz= faitures happening before you to cause truly to be entred wout any concealing of invelols met, e truly to sende the same buto & kynges elcheker. And you that not furceale for fauour gyfte oz other cause, but truly to do your of= tree

The declaracion of the othe. Fo.tr. fice of Julicer of the peace in p behalfe. And you wall not take any things to; doings your office but of the king, and p fees accustomed, to codes limited by petatute. And you wall not directe no; cause to be directed any warraunt by you made but othe parties but but o p batters of the layd courp, o; other p kinges officers o; minusers, o; other industrest persons to make execution therof. So helpe you god, this saintes. Adeclaració of the othe.

D.

C=

r¢

f.

De

O

2=

C=

36

PIO

10

of

t

川はまき

f

t

H

t

To P this othe it appeareth o they ought to do al thrnges apperterning to the office of Judicers of the peare, whereof one principal point is o they kepe the quarter lel: fions at the dapes & places accustomed, with: out there be some special cause or impediment And when the Aurours Walbe Ewezne, one of the Judicers Malgiue the a charge to enquire of al fach artycles and thynges, wherof they baue auctorite and ought to enquire, becaule the Aurours can not know thep; dutye other wplethe by the charge to the grue by the Au dicers. And aswel as the Aureurs be bound? by they zothe to make inquire of all thyriges wher with they walbe charged. Co be the Justi cers bouden by bertue of they? othe whiche they take when they be made, to gruethem in tharge to enquire of al fuch articles & thinges which they have power to determine & fpe= cially at energy general quarter selfyons, but at other preup festions, party culerly warned. D.uu.

The declaracion of the othe

É

D

tta

H

k

ti

q

0

a

C

b

et

1

it semeth that they are not boude to give such general charge, howbeit it Cadeth with good courte, that the Auticers are not boud at fuch. natuate & special sessions, but onely to enquye and grue in charge the articles & specyal caus fes for which the Sections was fornoued and warned. Revertheles if the Jurrours at fuch special Sections fynde other matters then be give the in charge, it is good prough, or claif the Judicers at fuch primit fellions give them a general charge of al articles, of whiche they have auctorite to enquire, it is good, & fladeth with the law. Rotwithstading in somuch as the Austicers at the general quarter Sellions are boude by thep; othe to enquire of althous ges touchinge the good ordre & gouernace of \$ inhabitates of the lame coutie, and for the pu up thement of myldoces, and other offenders bpon whom auctorite is grue to them by the lawes of the land, a the flatutes therof made it is conveniet and necessary, that they at the Came quarter leftyons, thall grue in charge to those persos that walve sworne before the to enquire of felons, & other malefactours, and of alother articles, wherof they are botine to enquire, so that the Jurours Wall not preted ignozauce noz excuse them selves. for lackoof knowledge of luche thynges, as to lay that it was not grue the in charge to enquire of any luch. And for somuch as neither the Justicers of peace, no; the Jurours thal not hereafter creule

The declaracion of the othe. Fo.tri. excuse the by presence of such ignoraunce, nor for any defaut of lerning. I entend to reverle e declare the charge, which that July cers of peace are bounden by they? othe to grue buto the Jurours to enquire of, when they halbe sworms. And for to kepe a certapheordeeingp upage this charge, and to the intent that the Judicers mayorhe more caselye learnegand knowe to grue the same, it is convenient that they begyer to grue they; charge valid to inquire afford those thonges, which che mode heinous to god and man, and after to enquire of those that beinotte greuous buto the kyng and his people, Tthe edely to enque se of thole that he med to the grenaunce and burt of the common welch and subjectes of this realme. And for fo muche as herefpes, and lollardyes be of all other thenges most abhominable, and erectable to Bod and the kynge, and to the inhabptantes of the lande, they thal begynne with them, as thrnges mode avaptely to be loked byon in the forme enluyinge.

b

b,

2

of the peace have power to enquyze, heare and determine by bertue of they; commission and the auctoritie that they have by the same and not by the statutes, and syrse the statutes inade at Moynchester the . bisi. day of

Septeber, the thyety perc of kyng

Edward the fy ac.

D.b. for

by they; commission



De somuche as day by days robberies, murders and fer lonies be done, whiche wen not worto be, it is oedeing that immediatly after robs beries, & felonies don freshe suite shalle made fro towne

bc

fo

loi

pa

da

Œ

A

Te

20

0000

111

to towne, a countre to countre. And inquelles walbe made (yf nede be) by him that is chicie logde of the towne & after that in Bundsches frauches, & counties, & Cometyme in. ii. iti.op titic counties, in case where felonges are done in the Marches o? Shpies; forhat inplaces maye be attaputed, and fusier puny hement. Aud of the courtey worl not answere for suche my looces, the puny hemente chalbe that the people duelly nothere. That auniwere for the purces bone by fuch robberies. So that althe hudged where the robbery shal hap to be done with the franchile that is within the precinct of the came hundred that antwere for the robs bery done. And if the robbery bedone in the division of two hundreds, the both hundreds togyther with the fraunchile thal aunswere, And the courrey wal have no lenger tyme afa ter the robbery of felony done, then haltes pere, after comes, bokes but .pl.daics with in which they must agree for the robbery and offence, or els they muste be aunswerable for the bodyes of luch myldoers. Capi.i.

Also it is orderucd that in great townes ?

Auctorite of Justices. be closed, the gates halbe made fast from the fon fet, but o the fon epspage & that no person lodge neither in the Subarbes, not Foreine parte of the towne about one dave, not yet a day if the hold wil not answere for him. Ca. ii. And barirties of folunes that make inques Acs every weke at the least, oz. rb. daies of per lds lodged in the fubarbes of forence part of townes, tif they fynd any pooth harbozough or recepue any maner persons, of who suspect eid is had that they be oftendeurs of the yeacc the Baplytte's that do erght therm. Capitiff. Tallo watches malbe kepte, as of olde tyme hath ben bled to be from the feast of Ascencio buto Myghelmas in every cytic by fyrme at every gate, Fin cuery bolough by .rif. men & theueri other towire by . Vi.o. van. which that kepe watche in the night fro the lone let, bn= to the fone tylynge. And pf any Grauger palle by them, he walke areaed buto morning, & if no fulocction be founds, he mal go quite. A pt be be found fulpicious, he chalbe belivered to the thy 19ste, who incontinet that recepuchim without dauger, butil such tyme as he chalbe delyucred in due maner. And pf suche persons wyl not luffee them lelues to be arested, bue streethalbe leuped byon the, 4 the watchme with al the town. & the nexte towne by that foldw them, and thal leuve hue and crye buto such time as they walbe take and delinered to the Shriptte as afoze is layde. Capi.iii. alco

ape

fes

ETT

ted

tdo

Che

me

es

cfe

es

01

nį

ts

18

be

be R

16

10

et

e n n

•

8

3

by they commission.

of

lal

ar

tl.

1£

111

CC

il

1

P

cl

b

f

t

t

0

1

Tallo the hyghe waves ledying fro one marhet towne to another halbe cularged then where any wood hedges, or dyches be, fo that there be no woo, bedge not butbe (wherein as my that intedeth to do cupl may be hidde ) nere buto the high way by. C.C. fore on cucry lyde. to that this estatute wal not criende to, albes not to areate tres. And plaup robberres be done by defaut of cutting downs buderwods hedges, and buthes, the loade thall aunifmere therfore and pf it be a murder, the lorde wall make funciat the kinges well. And it the loade be not able to cut downe the buder mod, they the countrep that helpe him to it. Cani.b. and the kong wolleththat in his demcane moddes within the forches, and without the waics walbe enlarged as before is farde. And if any parke be nere buto the hygh wave o the ford therof multaiminisheit the space of Co. fore fro the hood way, ovels to make luche a to al dyechos bedge, whereby fuch as be my cho ers map not palle backe nor farmarde. Carbii Allo cuery man much baue armoure in bis boule according to the auncient Alple, and that cuery man betwene fpttene pere of ages ir.be fwome to armour according to the qua: tytic of they? landes, t goods, that is to fave eucry ma hauing. rb. li. in lande, oz. rl. marke in goods, to have an hamberke & Sallet of no ron, a fmerbe, a knife, and fro. p.li. land, aud rr. marke in goods, an habergeon, a Sallete of

Auctorite of Austices. ... Ho. trills of rion, a fwerde, and a knyfe, & from. rl. s. of land & more buto an. C. s. a (werde, boto and arrowes, ta buife. And they that have les the rl.s. of land, malbe (worne to fauchos, foletes, knyues, and other imal weapons, and as many as are able and dwellyng out of the forefle, wal have bow and arrowes, and with in the forch bowe and boltes. Capi.bii.

ere

at

as

出るのではないないので

K

いいのは、

**再即转电阻**第二

and the bieu of harneys bemade twyle a pere, wherefore in cuery bunbled, and franchifc.ii. Constables must be chosen, to make bicu of armes, whiche Constables wall pre= sente befoze Judyces allygned (when they tome into the countre) the defautes that they have founden in lackyings of armour of fuite of townes, of hyghe waves, tof fuch as lodg buknowe persons in bylandy the townes and wel not answere for they? gettes. Capi. biii. Callo Opziffes, & bailiffes, within the fraus chiles & without, that have any bailiwyke oz fozeavie in fee oz othewile. Hal folow the cry with the countrey, according as they be, has uing horse armoure that to do. And pf there be any that wyl not so do: they 2 defautes that be presented by the Constables, to Justycers alligned, and after to the kynge. Cap.ir.

I Also the kynge commandeth that no fayte noz market be kepte from benffozth in church pardefoz the honour of holy churche. Cap.r. Estatutes made at Morthampton the fetonde pere of kyinge Edwarde the thy ide, and

contynued butyll the fourth pere.

by they? commission



A is orderned that no thin hyghnor low (lauig phinges leruantes in his leruice, the hynges ministers in executing their offices, of phinges commandemetes, they that be in their company ayding the

\*\*\*

and alto at cries made to armour for the peace and that in places where fuch dedes hap to be done, that be so hardy to come before the kyns ges Jufticers, oz other minifters dorng there offices with force, nor to bring force, in affray of peace, neyther to ryde noz go armed night noz day in Farzes, Markets, noz none other where, byon payne to leafe they armoure to the kynge, and they bodyes to peplon at his plefure. And that p kinges Justicers in their prefence, spriffes, and other the kinges offer cers in their barlewekes, legniozyes, & fraus thile, they 2 bapliffes in the same. And mays ours, and barlyffes of citic, and bozoughes! Bozough holders, and Wardens of the peace within thep; wardes shall have power to eres cute this accordingly. And Justicers assigned at they communge into countrey wall have power to enquyee howe suche officers and Lozdes have bled they zoffres in this caule and to pump the them that have not done it.

Allo it is agreed pat what locuer tyme of place within the course any perla deliver writtes to the syryffe, or budershyriffe, that they

Mall

Auctoritic of Juffces Fo. rrtiil. balrecepue them, and make a bpl accordyinge to the fourme conterned in the flatute of west minder feconde without takynge ought, and of they refuse to make such a byl, other that be prefent thall put to thep; leales. And if the Shrapffe and bnderfbrapffe do not retourne the wait they walbe punified after the forme contenued in the lapde ellatute. Reverthelice the Judycers allygned to take allylles have power to enquire therof bpo every complaint and to warde damages hauping regarde to the delape, and to the lolles, and perplies that myght haue chaunsed. An. 2. Ed. 3. Capi.s. 1 It is agreed that Hundzedes and Mapens takes walbe adiopned to countres, and that frohenCforth fuch hundredes, & wapentakes shall not be scucred from couties . 2.3. La, 12. TIt is agreed that every lorde at the begons nong of his faire, thal cause a crye to be made there how longe he shal hold his fapze so that Marchauntes that not be in the fapze about the tyme fo proclapmed, bpon pente to be gres uoully puny thed by the kringe. And the locales wall not holde they? farzes about the right tyme, boon pepne to forfapte they? fapres ins to the kynges handes butyl they have made fine to him. Co that it be first duly proned that they have kepte them above the right tyme, or

111

ES

the

ig

m

be

hē

SOF

be

Th

P;

ap

ht

er

to

is

Cic

p:

ű:

ps

3 6

CE

C

ED

HE

HD

se

01

tt

CP

IL

Mozeover good people thalbe allygned in cuery

that themarchautes have ben there above the

tyme fo cryco. An. 2. Ed. 3. Capi. 25.

The expolicion.

in every countic to kepe the peace, & they whi che have ben endited, or taken by the laid gars depus, wall not be put to mainpaile by Shp: reffes, nozany other officers, of they be not mainpernable by the law, noz luch perlos cm dited wall not be delyucred, but at the comon lawe. And Juffreers of gaple delpucty have power to delpuce gaples of those that be indis ted before gardeins of the peace and the layde Bardeins chal lende they inditemetes before the laps Juttices, and have power to enquire of Shyapffes, Baylours, and other (in whole warde fuch indyted persons be) yf they delys uer of let to mayupiple any person so endyted whiche is not mainvernable, and to puny the the Shyaptics, Baylours, and other in cale where they do any thying contrary to this oz dinaunce.iiii. Edwardi.iii. Capi.iii.

Calfo it is agreed prurueyours for the kynges or pauces houchold chal not take come bytaple, her, nor other goods, or chatles, nor carrage against the wil of the to whom such goods traviage are belonging, and that they shall take come by measure, and that although to be taken for the same houcholde, chal from hensforth be take at the very value by constables, to ther honest persos of the towne, with our manalyng, and that paymet be made ther fore, before that the kyng passe out of the byserge that they have their warrat vinder scale before they take ought, and they shall take no

moze

m

th

ge

ta

at

be

th

he

1

DU

in

b

of

th

q

DI

p

fi

b

0

CI

ti

p

C

t

8

1

Auctorite of Juftyees. Fo. rrv. mote then is nedeful for the hinges house, & p they that take nothing for the that bein was ges with the king, ne toz any other: and if any take ought, cotrary to his warrant, & carp it away against the wil of him, to who b goods belong, he walbe taken incontinent, & Cent to the next gaple, & if he be atternted therupon. he halbe ozdered as a thefe. titi. B.iti. Ca.bi. TA horseman at douer wal have his vallage ouer the sea foz.ii.s. & a fotema foz.bi.d. and in al other pallages, alwel on freshwaters as boo armes of the lea, the pallers that pave as of olde tyme hath byn bled, and the kepers of the vallage that take no more. And Justicers of affile in the same counte hane power to ens quere if any do contrary, and to puny she and do regist at the supreof the hynge, or of the partyc. Quarto Edwardi tercii. Capi, biti. TShyzpfics, and gaplours, that recepue and fafely kepe theues to the delivered by Constables and Townshyppes, without takynge ought for the recepuying of them. And July= cers ally gned to dely uer gayles, have power to heare the playntes of them that wyl com= playne of Shyzyttes, and gayloures, in luche cales, and further to puny the them in cale they be founde gyltye. 4. Ed. z. Capi. r. CAudices of eyther bench, and Audicers of ally at enery tyme of they that come to take inquest of (nifipitus) as wel at the succost the kyng, as of the party, thal enquire, here, and Æ.i. Detre

1

2

it

.

n

9

-

9

9

3

3

2

d

È

9

5

-

3

7

h

gn

3 h

r

e

O

by they commission determine of maintenances budertakers, conspiratours and chapertours, as farforth as Judices in fee chulde do, if they were in the Countye. 4. Ed. 3. Capi. ri.

Oshyzystes that less there hundreds t was pentakes at the auncient ferme and not about and Justycers allygued have power to equire of Shyzystes, and to punythe whom they that fynde doyng contrary. 4. E.z. Capi. cb.

1

1

f

9

1

8

1

2

1

Statutes made at Canterburge the. rit. yere of kynge Rycharde the seconde, touchyng servautes and laborers.

T is orderned that Artyfycers.

labourers, leruauntes & bytaplers Galbe duly indiffed by Jufticers of peace, as wel at the lupte of the byug, as of the parte, according to the Catutes therof made. And that mayours, Baplyttes, Stewardes of lordes, and Conflables of townes, thall execute they; offices ducly, touchyng fuch Artyfycers, labourers Cornauntes and bytaplers. And that Aoches be in every towne, to infliffe the same labous rers and sevuauntes, and that no servaunte or labourer at the ende of his terme departe out of the Bundzed, Rape of Mapentake, to dwell any other where, excepte he bepuge a letter patent concernyinge the cause of his departure, tof his returne (in case that he must retourne 20.00

Fo.rrbf. Auctorite of Justices.' returne) bnder the kynges teale, that walbe affigued therto, and delivered to the keppinge of some honest man of the hundzed, rave, citie or borough, at the discrection of the Juffreers of the peace. And yf any servaunte or labous rer be founde in any Cytie, Bozough, oz other where, commyng from any place bagaraunt. without suche a letter: he chalbe taken forth= with by the Mayours, Barlyffes, Aewardes or Constables, and put in sockes, and kepte until he have founde suertie to returne buto his ferupce, ozels to ferue oz laboure in the towns from whence he came, butyll he have fuch a letter to departe, for cause reasonable. And pf any haping cany suche letter, that is forged, he that have forty daies imprisonmet. and ouer that butyl that he have founde fuer= ticto retourne and to serue as before is sapd. And that none recepue any fernaunte goynge out of the hund; ed, Lite oz Bozough, without a letter tellymonyal, no; with a letter, aboue one nyght, excepte it be, because of syckenes. or fome other causercasonable, or that he may scrue and laboure there by the same testymo= upall, byon a pepne to be limpted by the Au= Aicers of the peace. And aswell Artyfycers. and men of occupacyon, as feruauntes, and apprentyces, beynge not of anye greate lub= Counce, and hauping no greate buipnes, chall becompelled to ferue in August, to repe, ga= ther & beynge in coone. And that this chatute E.II. bc

Ţ

3

9

3

u

9

:5

3

96

to

s,

た

25

·S.

CS

u=

te

te

to

a

C

ılt

ne

by they commission

be duly executed by Mayours, Bayliffes Ste wardes, & Constables, of townes, byon pais nes to be limitted by the Austicers of peace in their festios, and that none take aboue one peny for fealing and delivering of such a let.

ter. anno. pii. Bicardi. iii. Ca. iii.

T Do secuant of busbander, noe of any artis ficer, bitayler, that beare imerde, daggar, noz ballarde, byon peyne to forfait it, onles it be in time of war for defece of the realmesty fur uew of tharrayours for the time, or traveling by the cuntre with their matters, or on thep? mafters mellages, but that ble bowes and ar rowes on fondayes, and other daies felimal. mal leave al other games, as wel with hand as with fore. And thyziftes, mayours, bayliffes. & constables, have power to arrest such offen: ders, & to sease they 2 ballardes, daggers, and fweeds, afozelaid, & to kepe and prefent them before the Austicers in their sessions, with the names of the that bare them. rii. R.ii. Ca. bi. Mone nerther Englythe, ne walthe, thall not bapage any bytaple, noz armoure into Males without the kynges specyall lycence. if it be not for the aute and doze of cadels or walled townes, bypon peyne to forfagte the Came armour, and bytaple. And in cucry part of the marches of Moales, and market tows nes there aboutes, there halbe Concables chosen for to enquyre screbe and to arrest all fuch bytayle, and armour, which Concables mal

Fo. rrbit Auctorites of Austices. wall have the lyrte parte of the forfarte, for there labours quarto . D. iiii. Cap. trir. Callo it is ordeined, that fuch a one as bleth to laboure at the plough or carte, or other last bour in Cerupce of hulbander, butyl he be, rit. veres of age. Wal frohelforth abide at & fame labour. I not to be put to any craft or miftery And yf any couchaunte or bonde of apprens triby be made bearcafter to the contrary, it walbe holde borde rii. R.ii. Cap.b. Touchyng suche as go a beggyng, and are able to ferue, they walke ordered in lyke ma= ner as they whiche depart out of they? hun= died, without a letter testimoniall, as before is layde: except men of religion, and harmyt= tes bauing letters testimonial of the ordynas ries, and impotent beggers, dwellyng in Cy= ties and townes where they were abydyinge at the tyme of this chatutes proclaimed, oz in the towns where they were borne, and dwel= led there contynually, durynge they? lyues. And luche as go on pilgrimages, as beggers, and be able to trauaple, malbe ordered in lphe maner, except they have testimonials of their pylgrimage buder the feale afozefarde, and clerkes of the buinerlites that go as beggers bauing letters testimonial of they? Chaucel= loz, bpon the came pepne. rii. R.ii. Cap. bii.

e

-

£

C

1

2

2

r g

12 r

.

5 ,

15 D

n

91

i. II

0

32

36 rt

1=

3

H

cs

al

Callo those that ferne them selves to have trauepled out of the realme, and to have ben imprisoned, they wall brynge letters telly= monial

P.iii.

by they 2 commy aion. moniall from they? Captagnes with whome they were, oz els of the majours oz bapliffes. where they arryued, and the same Mayours and Baylyffes that enquere of fuche persons where they dwelled and with whome, and in what place of Englande they; abydynge is. And the fame Mayours and Bayly Kes Hall make their letters patentes bnder the feale of they office, wytheding the day of the arry: ual, and also whether they have stand to that they have layde. And the layd mayours and Bayliffes. that cause them to swere that they Maltake the ryght way towardes they? cous tres, excepte they have a letter patente bnder the kynges greate scale otherwyse to do, and pf any suche travelynge menne be founden without fuch letter, he that be ordered in lyke maner as fernantes and labourers aforcfaid rii. Ricardi secundi. Capi. biii.

Canellatute of Henry the fyzite for walbying and clypying of money.

Alt is orderned that walshynge, rlypynge and fylynge the money of the lande, shalle iudged treason, and they that so do, shall be iudged traytoures to the kynge and to the reasme. iii. B.b. Ca. bi. Note that the statute whiche grueth auttoritie to Justyces of the peace to enquyre therof is wrytten before.

Estatutes concerning Pozestallours, and fyzit the olde chatutes made in the tyme of kyng Edwarde the fyzit.

Bett

ħ

t

t

1

Auctorites of Julices Fo. rrbitt. Eit commaunded on the kynges behalfe Do no forfallour be luftred to awel in any Towne, who metyng with come, fpie, hearyng, and other thyinges to be folda, some time by water and somtime by land, pzcaseth to bie the before other, coueting after bulaws ful gapnes, whiche beder luch maner carieth the gooddes away brinkly, intending to fel them more deare, whiche also cyrcumuenteth Brange marchauntes, offerpage Cale of thep? wares and enfourminge them that they may fell there goodes more deare then they intens bed to fell, by whiche crafte and fubtyftpe an hole Towne or countrey is decepued, whole= cuer is convecte thereof, thall fyzite be amer= ced, the seconde tyme he thall suffer Judge= anente of the pplozp, the threde tyme, he shall be inpersoned and make fone, the fourth time he shall abture the towns. And this ordinance shalbe observed for all forstallours and for them that grue countable or ally flence buto them. And it walks inquered of any Geward. or Bayly de have remytted the judgemente of the pilozy og tumbarel fog any remard where it was adjudged, or of right oughte to have ben adiudged.i.E.i. The treatple of fozdal= fours is in the later ende of (Magna carta.)

me

rs

in

Ill

of

p= at

10

y

is

cr

d

te

D

t

The Catutes of Edivarde the thyzde concerning fozest allours.

E.iii. Itis

by they? commplien.

The is ordeined that forestallours

of wines and of al other bitails,

E th

n

4

1 a

q

0

0

1

1

wares and marchaundife, com: mynge by lande og by water to any good townes of England, if they be atteinted therof at the suite of the iu: Aices, thereto aligned, oz other where in the kynges court, in case they be atternted at the kinges supre by inditement: 02 otherwise, the thinges forestalled shalbe forfait to the king, if the biar have contented the Celler therfore, and if he have not agreed for al, but by ernell, the biar wall forfapte as muche as the goodes fozestalled amount buto, according to the bas lue that he hath boughte they mat, if he have wherof, and if he hauc not, then to hauc two peres imprisonment, and after at the kynges pleasure, without beynge let to maynupple. And of he be attented at the lute of the par: tye, then wall the partic baue the one mortie of fuch forstalled geare forfapted, or the price of the konges gyfte, and the kynge the other mortie. Micelimo quinto. Ed. iti. Capt. iti. TRobenisen of England that bye no wolles but of powners of the spepe, tof thed yuers, ercepte in the Caple. And that no denizen shall regrate wolles, not other marchandy feof the Caple pruciy not openly, byon peyne to forfapte the value of the thruge regrated. And Justices of the peace in the countrey have power to enquyee from tyme to tyme of fuche Englythe

Auctorite of Austices. Englythe regratours and of the weightes of the Caple, and Chal punishe them by the pepne about lymptice. And that no man engroffe, noz breamy wolle, but foz hym selfe and to his owne ble, or to fell to the staple, or to make clothe. riffi. Ri.ii. Capi.iii. The Auctices of cyther benche, indicers of affile (\* nisipaius) at al their sections wal en= quire, here and determine, as wel at the supte of the kinge, as of the partie, of aliancis, con= federacies, and conspiracies, of merutenours of parties, plees and quarels, and concerning all fuch meintenours, budertakers, conspira tours and champartours, they haldo as far forthe as indices in Eyze Gulde do. And that which can not be determined before the there. huld be adjourned into the places where thei be Justices, and be determined there. EIn right of conspiratours, false entermed= les, and champartours of doseins Inqueles Alifes and juries, the kying hath provided remedy for every playnrif, by a wayt out of the chauncery, and at the least he wil that his iu= Aicers of eyther benche, and inflices of affile (when they thal come into the countrey) thall make their inqueltes therbyd, to equire with out writ, & thal without delay do right to the plaintif. The peine limitted for maintenours apere in the flatutes therof made (articuli fu= per cartas.) c. 12. Statutes againft bitalers. Wouchers, fythers, Inholders, 1820wers. E b Bakers.

ttg

15.

m:

to

if

u:

the

the

the

g,

2E,

a.

CS

8:

ue

00

ES

e.

t:

ie

EC

et

3

5.

11

10

25

D

IE

Ĝ

By they 2 commission Bakers, Bulters and all other fellers of br tapic are bouden to fel they 2 by taples at a refenable perce, haupuge regarde to the pera whereat suche bytaples are solde in places nere, to that the fellers may ehane moderate gaines, and not excellive, as it chalbe thought reasonable by the distance of the places, from whence such bytaples are carped. And if any fell bytapic otherwyle, and thereof be conuycted, he hall pave twole as muche as he hatherecepued to the partie damaged, and in defaut of hym to any other that wyl fue. And Mayours and baply kes of crties, Bozough: es, market townes and other, and of portes, and places nere to the sea, have power to ens quire of al that offend against this ordinance, T to leave the pepne aforesaid, to the ble of the at whose suite they shalbe conupcte. And in tale the lame May ours and Bayliffes bene eligent, and be therof convycte before the Ju-Apres allogned by bs:the the lame mayours and bailiffes thalbe covelled by the came Aus fices to pay the treble balue of the thynge fo holde to the partie damaged, or in defaute of him to any other that wil fue, and they walbe greuoully pumpited by bs. 23. E.iii. Capi.bi. T An epolt of bytaplers it is agreed by they Mal have a reasonable peine according to the discretion of Judices of the peace, and more, Spon peine to be punified after the discrecion of the land Authores, in cale where no perme

CC

th

1

te

th

A

TE

pi

8

M

b

0

t

C

8

1

t

1

certepne

Auctorites of Justices. fo.tre. certagne hath bene befoze lymytted agapnae the layde bytaplers. riti. 18. it. Capi, biti. Euery man that bringeth any maner of bi taple to London by lande or water, mave fell the same frely without disturbance of any. and the mayour and Aldermen may rule and redielle the defautes of fribers, bouchers and pulters, as they do of the that sel bread, winc and ale, and the layde mayour and Aldermen maldo and put this ordinaunce in execucy on boon the peyne orderned touchying the Cytie of London, prpi. Ed. iii. Capi.r. The Chaucellour and Tresozer taking to the the Justices, and other of the kinges cou faile have power to ordeine remedy for bieng and felling of Aockfrife of S. Botulgh, and famon of Barwyhc, and wynes and fribe of Bepllow, and other places. riti. E. iii. Ca. iii. Estatutes agapute raupiders of women. TIt is provided that if a marauibeany ma ricd woman, mayden oz other woman (where the did not affet neither before, nor after) that have judgemente of lyfe, and lym. Lykewyle where a man rangifieth any woman marged, mayden of other woman with force, albeit b healfent after to the raup flour, he shall have iudgement of lyfe, tlym, if he be atternted at the kinges luite. At campuater. ii. Capi.iiii. TIf any such wome after such rape coset to any fuch raup thours: in the cafe it is order= ned that the next of the bloud to whom the in heris

7:

:9:

ee es

tte

tyt

m

19

It:

he

in 1d

his

5,

15

e,

)ē

11

C

1:

5

1:

0

of

E

í.

p

Ē

3

H

e

le

by they t commission.

heritance, dower, or toynt feoffement ought to discode, revert or fal, after the death of him that ravisheth, or her h is ravished, that forth with and immediatly have title to enter by on the ravishour, or her that is ravished a they assignes, and land tenantes. And the husbandes of such women (if they have husbandes) if they have no husbandes lyuyng, then they fathers or other next of they, bloud, that have the sure to pursue, and maye sue agaynste the same ravyshours, and therupon to attempt them of lyse and lym, notwithstanding that the same women do consente to the same ravyshours. Bicardi, ii, Lap. bi.

Odd at person taketh any woman agaynste her wyl, mayden, wydow or wyte, suche taking, procuring, or abbettig to the same, and also recepuing wittingly the same woman so take t knowing the same, is felony. And such takers, procuratours to the same, and receptours knowing the same offence in sourme as boue sayd, be adjudged as pryncypal felons.

Anno. tercio. Benrici Ceptimi. Cap. ii.

Arangers be robbed, that where Warchauntes drangers be robbed, that hue and crye halbe forth with solepnely made in al coutes, hum dreds, markets, faires or other places (where great resort of people halbe) so that none hal pretende ignorance, and that every coutie be so kept that immediatly after robberies, and tolonies done, frespe supt be made from town

to

to

qu

CO

col

of

tei

Cu

ro

th

rp

bo

th

a

0;

T

th

M

m

m

07

bi

1

ct

D

a

0

tl

tl

af

f

Auctorpte of Justices. to towne, & fro courter to countrey. And Jus quedes halbe také in townes, fraunchiles & countes, and comtyme in two, thre, or foure countes when felones be done in the marches of countes, fo that my focers may be attern= ted. And if the countrey wyl not answere for suche my looers: then the hundzed where the robbery was done with the frauchise within the same hundzed, that answere for the robbe= ere if it be in the dyup spon of two hundzeds both the hudzeds together, with the franchise that is winthe hal and were therfore, a p they wal agre for the robbery within forty dayes. orels to take the body . prbiti. E.iii. Ca.ri. A Rone that take in hand any other quarels then his owne, noz shal mainteine the openly noz prively by hi felfe, noz by any other, for a ap gpft, promife, amite, feare, fauor or hatred noz foz any other cause, in diffurbaccof flaw othinderace of ryght, byon peine to be at the kinges wyl both body and land. pr. E.z. Ca. 4 In is enacted that no period other then mar chauntes adventurers to Aleland, or that be doggers called doggerme, or fuch that be fpf= hers that actually labour to take ling, haber dyne, Lobsythe, Fluch other kynd of sythe in the each fee fide, oz each fee cost, shal by early of the laid kindes of tythe, at 02 bpo the stone, 02 at the castifee lyde, ozels fee costes, to fet & fae fythe agayne, oz any part thereof at any of § faires of Aurburge faire, faint Jues faire, 02

Elp

H

im

th

on

23

n

)(

pp

ue

he ite

at

as

te

ti 10

O

ħ

15

9

e

e

1

2

D

1

by they; commission.

Ely faire. And that no maner perlo (other the the layde marchautes aduenturers, boggers or fishermen) that let any lattythe, stocktime lyng, haburde, lobfishe or luche other kynd of lattishe, at or within any of the laydefayers wherof the kynde of the laydefythe is wonte to be layde byon lande of the Last sea syde.

Mai to perfon being owner of any thypo, thyppes, no; any mailters of the layd thyps, that bie and dole of doles of hypomariners of any of the laid thips called the mariners dole fithe And more no perfon that fortal of the any of the layd fythe, in coming into the face of layrest to fel the lame againe in any of the laid faires excepte it be to be eaten, and spente, durynge

the tyme of the layde fayze.

And p no person by cany Aockespihe, saltes syme, ling, haberdeine, lobsyshe, or any other kynd of saltsyshe within the said saire or sayeers, excepte it be to be spent within the sayoe sayees, durying the sayd saires, by on peine of sofaiting of p saine sishe to sortalled bought or regrated, halfe to him that wil ceased take his action or suit for the same, in the same saires or in any other of the kynges courtes of recorde, in which action no wager of lawees some, nor protection shalbe allowed.

Ond that none of the marchautes between doggerme of the case, wal by any fishe at food, at the case sea specific sea coste, to sell as gaine the same system the said faire of faires.

by

by

th)

tom

Ca

Co

tá

uc

to

1

pl

tl

tl

it

a

1

D

t

8

9

t

Auctorpte of Auctices. For prefiby couin or fraud, to y ble of any perlo, other the for their only ble by on lyke peine as is be forelayd. And y every of the kynges lubicetes maye have lyke avauntage by leasure of the lame fishe, or by way of action. And y no person be taken to be a marchaut adventurer to take advantage by this acte, excepte his aduenture in the shyps to Aleland shal amount to the some of. pr. si. without fraude.

the section

rs

Chc

of

rs

nte

02

g,

ny

Che

the

S:

'CS

igc

tes

er

172

DC

of

tht

the

at

of

es

rs

tø

as

CS

by

place by north the river of Hüber to ble their craft in fellying of fyshe by the take by north the ryuer of Hüber to ble their the ryuer of Hüber as beforelayde. And that the byers of the same fyshe, may sell the same in any of the sayd fayres, this accenotivith:

flandyng. An. rrb. B. biti. Capi, titi.

Mhere as household servauntes after the death of they? lozdes, and may ders have ry= foully take the goods of they? layd maillers. and departed them among the lefues, it is oze deined that after informacion made therof by they; executours buto the Chauncellour of England, he hal have power to make fuch, & lomany wayts directed to luch Shiriffes as what he chal think necessari to cause proclas macyon to be made in cytics, townes of plas ces by.ii.market daies within.rii.daies nert after the deliverace of the came, that the came malefactours must appeare before the kyinge mhis benche at the day of the writ lymytted, log the last proclamació be made. pb. daies be fore

by they? commission.

toze the day of apperace. And in case the sayde wayt be retourned at the daye, and executed: so that paoclamacyon both ben made according to this ordinaunce, and the desendaunt make defaute, he that so maketh defaute thall be attented of selony. Anno biscelimo tercio

Benrici Certi. Capitulo pzimo.

The kyng hath orderned that all maner of fayzes, a markets to be kepte in the feattes of Actencion day, Cozpus Christy day, whitson day, Trinite Conday, with other lodays, & in the feast of the assumption of our Lady, & good Friday, they thal betterly cease fro al thewing of any goods, or wares (necessary bytaples, excepted) buder perme to forfart al the goods afozelande lo thewed to the loade of the fraus chyle of lyberte (where luche maner of ware is (bewed) foure fondages in haruest excepte. And if they have no day to kepe they; market oz fayze boon, then chall they kepe it within thre dapes nexte after, or before the layde feaces. This ordynaunce to endure buto the nert parly ament, and to from then forth, on lette fome reasonable cause be proued in the fand next parly amout, whereby it mave seme not expedient, that this ordinaunce chuldely endure, rrb. H. bi. Cap.b.

The statute made for impotent persons in the expise vere of kyng Henry the eight, howe they shulde beg the ordered, shalbe verely red in the open Sessions, to the intente that the

fame

Auctorite of Judices it Fo. repill. fameiliatute maibe the mose feared, & the bers ter put in execution. Ana 22. 19, 8. Capteren any Inveloce do contrasy to the flatute ofbytaylours and Inholders; made obsering pere of the penaroe the focoude of the fame buly proued the spal incurre the payme of the trebic balue of the breademake by him in bis bonco ne other where contrary to the flatute, a more ouer that to faire. It is eines the balue of that that he bath take about one halfeveny of emer buthel af ores, about the toma merferathe marken alwel at the futte of the partye as int the konge. An.iiii. B. iiiii Dapingpitit, 774770 Multicers of allife thal enquire of thrapfies Michetours, Bapliffes of franchifes, nimere ministers. Also of minute impresecomoniales fours, and Aurours iff the Dountrept that 14 to lay of aptres, remardes and other profitos which they that take of the people for house they? office, a of that that belogith to the b offices, whom the Justicers that pump we al wel at the lute of the party, as of papers, and it semeth of the Judicers of o peace of their ro milio have to be power to enquire & determite fuch matters at p kigeslute. An. pr. G. p.ca. & Thep that burnehouses of malice, because that the owners of futh houses, wyl nor lave certapne fummes of money in luche places a at fuch times, as to the is specified in certain villes calle into they; houles: walbe adurged P. i. Draye

.

11

10

of

of

1:

in

60

gr

9.

20

ũs

re

tc.

et

in

De

the

III

the

me

Co

in

me

red

the

by they enatures

Traffoures, and the offence is madchyghe Treason lauping to the chese loades they? Electroases. An octour Dentici septi. Capi. bi. cheases. An octour Dentici septi. Capi. bi. Also it is reported that none shall been multiply golde by spluer, no; bie the crasters multiply cacion, and yeary do, he shall menen the payme of schoole. And D. ini. Capi. iiii. Capi. iii. Capi. iiii. Capi. iiii. Capi. iii. Capi. iiii. Capi. iii. Capi. iii

1

Car I

t

2

(

p

t

D

b

a

h

O fe

al

in

Ot

T

ct

pe

T

br

B

C

25

lu

The auctorite and power of Bardeyns, or Judipeers of the peace by dyners charnes being they? Commellyon, and fyric the fair total of Edwards thethype.

deschal go not ryde armed by daye not by nyght, byon peyar to deafe they? armoure to the hynge, and they, bedyes to put fon at the kynges wyl. And the hynges Justicers to they; p.y.

fence, Shylpstes and other the kynges officers, Loides of Fraunchyles, and they? Baylystes, Mayours and Baylystes, of Cytyes and Bosoughe holders, and Mardeyns of the peace have power to do execution hearcofactordyngely. And Justycers allygned at they commynge into the Countrey have power to enquy?

Aucthsite of Junices. Fo. priill. enquyse, howe such ministers and other have bled they; office therin, and to punyshe them that have not done as to they; office appears toyneth. An. si. Ed. iii. Capi. iii.

1

Ø

f

1

以山

9

16

0!

25

ar

by

at lie

地北

p:

p:

ागुः

es

the

ac

epi

to

P 28

CIn every Countie, good and lawfull per= fons muce be ally gued to kepe the peace, and Auftices alligned haue power to enquyze bos myzystes and to punyshe them, yf they lette they? Bundzedes oz Mapentakes aboue the auncient ferme. quarto Edwardi. iii Ca. rb. The Aurour in an enquelt take of the one partie, oz the other, the Jufticers (befoze who the inquest passed) have power to enquire, and betermine that. And if any beattainted therof be shal neuce after be put in any inquest, but halbe fent to prifon, and to make type at the kpuges pleafurc. An. b. E. iii. Capi. decimo . Taulicers alligned to beare and determine felonics thal make they writtes throughout al the thyzes of Eugland to take them that be induted in the fame countre, and dwell in an other countre. An. b.Ed.iii. Capi.ri.

Chulicers of allie, of Opera determiner to ther Antices that lends their recordes every yere into theschaquer, the Chamberlane and Treasorer that receive the of the Austicers or bnoer they? seales, tiped the extreates of the Halbe delivered to thescheker. An. 9. E. 3. ca. 2 (Bayles much be in the keypng of they fees as not ben wonte to be, and they that put in such kepers for who they wyl auniwere. And

F.ii.

by they catatutes

the keper of any prison or buderkeper by bures or payme cause any prisoner beynge in his custodic to be come an Appeallour against his wyl, and thereof be attainted, he shall have sud gement of lyfe and membre. And the kynges Justicers (before whome any suche case shall happen) shall enquire therof, and of he be four den gyltye, then to have Judgement of lyfe and member. And quartodecimo. E. vi. La. r. I Kwo or threat of the most best of the countie shalle conservatours of the peace by commission, and they shall have with them other lerined in the law in commission, to heare and destermine felonies and trespasses. Anno decimo octavo Edwardi teresi. Lapítulo. is.

I an Enatute was inade to pumphe coins missioners, and to cause them to come to accompt that were commissioners to assement fures, clais and werghtes, but that effatute is determined whereby it is proued p comimes ners wal not be punpibed. An. 18. C. J. Cd. 4. Tal servauntes Wall take lyveries, and was aes accustomed the twenty pere of Edwarde the thyzo, oz foure peres before, and they that be allowed to ferue by the holepere, or by an other terme bluall, and not by dayes. And for makyinge hep; none thall take but a peny by the daye, and for mowynge of medowes frue pens by the day, and repars of come for the frate weke of Auguste two pens, and for the feconde weke this pens, and fo at the end of

Auctorites of Justices. Fo.rrtb of August, and in suche counties where it is bled to grue leffe, to take leffe without meate and depute, and they that beare they; inftrus mentes in they? handes openire at Market townes, and they halbe allowed in an open

place. Anno. rrb. Ed. iii. Capi.i.

Thos threshing a quarter of wheate, or thie two pens halfepeny, and for Barley. Dtes Peace or Beanes, thre halfevens, of Comuch have ben bled to be gruen in the Countrey. and where it hathe ben bled to mowe by the theffe, and threshe by the bushell, none shall take more, nor otherwise then was bled the fame.pr.pere, and befoze and the fame ferual tes hall make an othe twyle by the pere be= fore the Lordes, Stewardes, Baplyffes, and Concables of curry Towns to kepe this ozdis naunce, and that none of them thall departe the Towns where he dwelled in wynter for todwel in Somer, in cale he may have feruice in the same towne taking as is afoze lympt= ted. Saupuge the people of the Countres of Stafforde, Lancalter, Derbpe and Crauen, & the marches of Males, and Scotlande, maye come in haruelt tyme to labour in other coun= ties, and lafely to returne. And luch as refule to serve walbe put in the Aockes by the sayde Lordes, Stewardes, Bailiffes and Collables of Townes, by the space of foure dayes oz more, or els be fent buto the gayle butyli they wylbe ordered. And that dockes be in cuery towne f.iii.

e

ď

Ó

9

37

0% D

of

by dy uers chatutes

t

9

1

t

0

towne. An. prb. E. iii. Capitulo secundo. **A** Maister Carpenter thal take.iti.pens hy the day, and an other carpeter two pens, and a maifter Mason foure pens, a an other malo thre pens, and they? servautes thre halfpens a Tyler thre pens, and his feruaunt thre half pens, & other workemen of ferme, and Arawe thre pens, and they r ferualites thre halfpens Anno. rrb. Edwardi. iii. Capitulo tercio. Diagherers and other workmen of muds walles, and they? feruautes thall take in lyke maner without meate and depute fro Eacter buto Mighelmas, after that, lefte, according to the appointmet and discrecion of the Austi cers that therto walke assigned. Anno bices timo quinto Edwardi. iii. Capitulo tercio. They that make carriage by lande of water Wal take no moze then they bled the lapdirg. pere, & foure peres befoze. An. 25.18.3. Ca. 61 Cozdiners and Womakers Wal not left any Botes, 02 shoes otherwise then they dyd the Caybe twentye yere and foure yeres before. An. bicclimo quinto Edwardi .iii. Capi.iiii. Woldelingthes, Sadlers, Hockelmythes, Spurriars, Tanners, Copiers, Tawers of lether, Taylours and all other wzokemen; Artyfycers, Labourers, Seruauntes, Mall make an othe before the Authycers to bo and ble they craftes and occupacyons in maner as they byd the layde twenty yere, and after fuche othe, pf they do contrary, they chall be punywed

Aucterice of Judices of Forrebi. puny thed by frue and raundomerand impara forment at the discression of the land Austices Anno bicclimo quinto. E. iii. Capi. b. Execuardes, Bayintes and Confiables of townes that twere before the Audicers to enquire by alwayes that they can of alfuch as wal offende against this ordinance tho cers tifie the fame Jufticers of they names at all tymes whe they hall come into the countrey to kepe they? sections, so that the sayd Autha cers bpon such certificat made wal canse such offendeurs to be attached by they; bedyes to answere of their cotempes, & if they be attain ted, to make fine a raunfome, a to be commits tento person, butplither have founden sucre tie to ferue, # take for they? worke dopage; or wares to be folde in mauer aforelayd. And in tale that any of the do cotrary to his oth, the attainted therof, he wal have forty dayes in= prisonment, and the second tyme one quarter of a pere, to at every tyme that he walbe co= victo to have his penauce doubled. And flame Julicers at every tyme of they wal come into the coutrey hal enquire of the laid fewardes baplyttes, and constables pf they have made good and lawful certificat, of have confealed any for apfte, procurement, or affinite, and bo pungibe the by frue and caunsome ye they be founde gylty, and the same Justicers have po wer to enquire a make punishement of playd mynyacrs, workemen, labourers and other f.iii. scruauns.

ID

ñ

19

If

38

15

33

36

er

g

2

r

p

6

d

hy druces estatutes feruauntes who feener thep bes and alfo of Impoloers. Babergers, and them that let by taile by retaple of other thinges, alwebat the Aute of the partye, as by processe, and to here and determine the fame thy nges and to put the in execution by an exigent after the frine Capias a to depute buder the formany thicke as they that thynke best for the keping of this ordinance. And they that wyl fue fernauntes fortaking excellively of the, and attayne the in the fame lute, that have agapte that, that was taken excedively. And bicel. g. E.z. ca. 6; The Auctices that kepe they? leavens in all couries will epines in the pereur the leat accor dying to they? discretion. Also they that speke in aboloimment & maintenance of fernances Labourers, 02 Arty focers, contrarve to this ordinaunce halve greuoully vury theo at the differection of the lande Audicers. And pf as my Teruautt flye from one county to an other the Shrapste of the Countres (where fuche

m

1

ta

or pi

1

fe

le

ft

te

ti

ai

ti

CI

alli

t

ti

D

36

3

And the Chapters chall returns the land commandementes before the lame Judycers at they? nert Schons. And this ordinaunce chall bolde place in London, to other townes alwell with

fugiciues chalbe founden) chall cause theym

to be taken at the commandemente of the

Authorers of that countre frome whens they fled, and to bying them to the chiefe Bayle of the fame countre, there to remarke buryli

Auctorite of Julices. fo. prebt. Within fraunchife as without . prb. @. z.ca. r. The Juftices Chaldeliver clerkes that have taken them to they 2 Clergy, immediatly with out remisting themagapue to the gaple, An. bicelimo quinto. E.iii. Capitulo .b. The cucry county halbe affigued for the cos fernació of the peace one lozde, & foure oz thre of the best of the country togythere with some lerned in the law, and that have nower to dif= Areyne myldoers, riotours, and allother ba= tatours, to purfue, arch, take and challple the according to they reclipate, to imprison and duly to pump we them as they wal thinke best to be done by they? discrection, and also to take of al luch as he not of good fame, fuffici= ont fuertye & mainprise of they 2 good abering and also to here and determine al maner of fe= lonies, and trespasses done, in the countre at the fuite of the honge, and that the frynes be reasonable hauping regarde to the quantite of the trespas and the cause wherfoze they were done. An. tricellimo quarto. E. iii. Capi.i. Une hal not be charged by the Ertretis of Judicers foz the goods of fugitives & felons but may thewe that other be chargeable there with. An. tricclimo primo. E. iii. Capi.iii. Cal panels muste be made of the most enerte Inhabitates which be not suspected noz pro= cured. And the thy spifes, cosoners, a alother Micers boing corrary, halbe puniched befoze

30

e

te

e

5

3

ığ

IC

u

11

8 5

5

đ

2

C

1

rango profest

F.b.

cordyna

he came Judicers that thal take y inquest ac

by dyuces Characes u?

C

30

•

3

fl

fi

p

0

St

b

n

tl

al

1

h

Cu

ta

h

te

fo

18

Sé

th

th

cd

ED

well agapus the kunge, as the party; for the damage that he hath suffered. Annotrice imo quarto Edwardi terrii capitulo quarto.

They that malbe alligned to kepe the peace have power to enquire of measures & wergh: tes according to the flatute made. An. bieclis mo quinto. Ed iii. Whiche wyl that wergha tes auncel be beterly put away, and that they Wall fel by balance, and that a facke of wolle shall wave ly se and twenty stone, and cuerre Cone to way fourtene. li. and that the beame of the balance bow to neyther lyde, and that the weightes be according to the flandard. if any byer do to the contrary: he walbe gres uoully puny thed at the fuite of the hyng, 02 of the partye. An. tricelimo dill. E.ili. Capi.b. Cal measures through England, Walbe act eoedyng to the Standerde, and every measure Walbe Aryken without hepe, fauinge therentes & fermes of Loides, whiche walbe measus red by fuch measures as they have ben wont. And purueyours for the Kring and the Quene Mall make they? purueyaunces by the fame measures rased in tyke maner. And conservas tours of the peace wall puny spe all them that do confrary. An. tricelimo. iiii. Ed. iii. Ca. bi. A In every pice (wherof the enquest of allyle thal pace) if any of the parties wil fue agains any Jurour, for that behath take any theng of his aductlary for gruing of his berdyte he Walbe

Auctorite of Justices? Fo. errbiit. malbe herde and that have his player alowed forthwith by al afore the same Austicers (be= fore whom they toke they? othe) and the same Aurour Chalbe put to aunswere without any delay, and if they plede to an Inquelt it walbe taken inconvenient. And pf any other the the party wyl fuc for the kyinge, it malbe herde s determined as before is expressed. And if the Aurour be attainted at the fuite of any other then of the partyc, a make fone, the partyc o fucth that have the moitie, a the parties to the plee that recover they; damages by taxacyon of the Inqueste. And the Jurour attarnted hal have one peres imprisonment which the kying bath grauted that he wyl not pardo for no fyne. And yf the partye wyll fue befoze o= ther Justices, he that have the fute in fourme afozelayde. An. tercii. Ed.iii. Capi. biii.

Concerning labourers, and artitycers that withdraw the selucs: the partye chal hauchis suite before Justicers. And the Shyriste chall take hym at the fyrst day, and do execution en him, as is conteyned in the statute. And yf he returne (nonest inventus) an Brigent chal go softh the fyrst day, and so he sued but o the bt= lagarie, and after the btlagarie, a writ chalbe let by the same Justices into any courte where the partie wyl sue to take him, a sende him to the chiriste of the county where he is outlawd to, there to be imprisoned but yl he be instyly to and agree with the partye. An. trycesymo

quarto

d

h

7

¢.

bp dyuerle ellatutes quarto Edwardi tercii Capiculo decimo. Expecte mencion halbemade in the com mplions of the peace that the July cers that holde they? fellyons foure tymes in the perc Anno tricelimo lerto. Edwardi. iti. Capi. pile The ang Labourer of Artyfycer withdrame bim felfe to any Litie or bozough, and the par tpc come to the mayour and bailifes, and de maunde delpueraunce of his feruaunte: ther Mal cause him to be dely uered without delayi and of they refuse, the plainty ffe thall law his fuite agaph a the mayour and baply fes. before the Audicers of the Laboures, wheref they be attainted, they that pay-ten pounde to the kyuge, and an hunded Cyllynges to the partye. An. tricelimo .iiii. Ed.iii, Capi.r. I Ro Junicer, noz other mynytter chall cu

t

D:

-

en

te

W

02

at

E

fp

be

ce

H

SI

tt

DE

6

C

6

900

0

t

0

t

And Hulicer, not other Mynyster challenguire of Oxyce of Jurours that take money of other thynge, for lauying they, verdyte but onely at the suite of the partie, or some other Andreesimo octavo. E. iiii. Capi. rif.

In al inqueries commissions must be made to the Justicers of epther bench, or Justicers of Assis of the peace with other, saying in the Escheatours office, or thynges belonging to the same. An quadragesimo. 2. E. 2. ca. 4. Assis of the sagreed that the statutes of labour rers, and artificers be kept, & commissions to be made therupon to Justicers of the peaced eucry contrict o heare and determine pointer therof, and to awarde damages at the suited the

Auctorited Julices. Fo. rrrbiil. the party accordinge to the trespas. andquas diagelimo lecimo. Comarbi. iti, Cap.bi. Maris oformen that one wall fethertreates enscaled, withat al that which is papel be ters ted and the fame extreates to be tent butothe mystics bpd the recepte, and phany thy spice orminister bosentrary, he shalbe bounden to answere to the party that wil conlaine therof crovelde hymbis treble damages. I to make fone to the hong. T that the lute te had almel before Austicers of the peace, as other Austy= cers. And the copies of thertreates shalle delt nered to the baplottes of the fraunchise under medicifes feale, which bay lyttes wal make they accompt in the Escheaucrby the same topics & the the profice thal accompt by & fame ertreafes totteo. An. rlii. Ed. tercii. Capi .ir. The statutes of king laic, the seconde cons cerning b auctorite of Justicers of the peace. Oncernyage them that procure Judges or persons spirituall to be indited or ins dite them for that, that they fue them in courte Chaidiane for Tythes, or other thous ges (the knowledge whereof belongeth to the spiritual Jurisdiction) after the acquitable of theym that be so indited, the endyfeurs and procurours also, that have the lame paine that is lymitted by the Catute of Mcampus der leconde, for the that procure falle appeals les. And Judices of Mile, and other Judices before whom such persons indited, be acquy

tch

.

E.

Ì

ŧ

-

0

.

3

7

t

T

1

9

n

9

E

to

of

19

ol

be

ted, that enquire of them. An primo Richard focundi Capitulo decimo fercio.

1

0

4

.

b

H

(

I

10

1

8

ti

U

d

N

0

b

d

1

b

g

ti

\*

D

9

T Justicers of ally se in they elections, Justi ces of the peace, and thy 2ndes in eucry countre, have power to enquire of al Cagarantes and fartours, and of ther seupl dornges and to do with them as the lawe requireth. Adon oucraswel Justicers and Sprinkes, as maps ours, Bayliffes, Confables and other gouer: nours of townes and places, baue power de ligently to enquire, and compel them to finde fuertpe of thep 2 good behavour by fuxpepent mayuncruours, that halbe by arcynable, in cale any defaute be founden, and pf they can not fyring fuely fuerty, then to be fente to the nepre Baylo evereto taryo the compage of the Jufficers of Bayle delyuery, which have power to do with them, as they wal thy nhe beh by the lawe. An. bit. Rycardt. ii. Capi quinto. Eartificers. Labourers, Servantes and by taplers, walbe duely ordered by Juffeces of the peace, as wel at the sute of the kring, as of the party, according to the tenoure of the flas tutes therofmade. And Mayours Baylyces, Achardes of loides, and coalables of townes Wal do they? office duely touching fuch Artis focces. Labourers, Servauntes and bytaps lours, An, rti. Richardi secundi capitulo.itt. IRo scruaunt of husbadzp, oz lahourer, noz servant of artificer, oz bitailer, wal were any dagger, hägerd noz (wozde, bpon peine to foz fayte

Auctorite of Juftices. So.tl faitthe famojercept it be in tyme of warre or as they be wavepling by the coutre. And mays ours bapipites and Constable, have power to arca al luch offenders, and to leafe the hans gerdes and tweedes aforelapde, & to kepe the butil the lections of peace there to prefent the before the Jufticers in their lections with the names of thethat bare the. An. rz. B. 3. ca. 6. a mayours, thrapties, barlyttes thepers of gaple be bouden; and charged to recepue fers nauntes labourers. Beggers and bagarates offendynge contrarve to the flatutes made as gainft them & to kepe them in prison without baile of mainprile, & without fee, or any thing to be take of the, by the felues, or by other fo long as they halbe in prilon, or at their entre m going out of prison, bud perse of an huns dieth Millinges to the kyng. An. 12, 18. 2, ca. 9 tian encuredmillio of neacethere halbebut lyre Judicers of the peace with the Judicers of allice, and that the land lyre Audicers chal bold they 2 sessions energ quarter of the pere, during, iii. dapes pf nede be thon perne to be pumpibed by the hynges councel at the fute of him b wyl conlarne. And amonge other thins gestouching they office, they that enquire if themayours, baplytes accountes collables \*gaplours have done due execucion of the oz= didinauces touching servates, labourers, beq gers & Wagarantes, and to pump the thethat be puny chable by the Caid peine of an budgeth Willinges

1

¢

t

1

e

¢

1

-

£

3

5

H

2

y

13

Willinges, and them that be founde in befaut which be not pump thable by the Capoc papie they mal puny the by they pollecction. And e uery of the land Justices that take foure thyk linges by the day for their wages for the time of they; lections and their cleekein, thullinger of the Fines and amerciamentes arplying of the came compones, by the handes of the thre ryffes. An duedecimo B.ii. Dapiep. O Mociation walbe made to July cers of the peace after thep; comilion: but neither p Justicers of epther benche, they plexiauntes of the lawe are not boud to hepether; sellions by fouredapes as other committioners dwell lyng in the county be bounde, but lo far forth as they may contende it. And Capic codem. Junicers of the peace much be made of pimote fufficient knyghtes, Elquicos, & Bentylmen of the lawe in enery county! And they challe Swozne to put in execucion al the Catutes tou thong theproffice. Anirini. Rini Capi. Dic. The Junicers of peace in they lections be twence Easter and Myghelmas by they dys crecion wall make proclamacyon accordingt to the dearth of bytaples howe much every Malou, Carpeter, Tpler and other Artyly: ecrs two themen and labourers, mail take by the daye as well in Auguste as at other tymes of the pere accordings to they? degree, with meate and dzynke, oz withoute meate and dipulse between the two Sellyons. And that

by dyners eleatures

ŧ

£

t

11

p

£

n

9

f

t

A

8

8

t

P

Œ

Ì

ta

ti

b

tt

h

te

et

I

08

Of

eucry

Auctorite of Juffices? Ella enery manobey this proclamació fro tyme to tymeas a thying done by chatutes. And conceenpage bitaplours, it is agreed of thep baue reasonable gapnes after the discretion, and li miracion of the land Julicers, and mozebod peptic to be pumpified at the deferecean of the fapo Juftiters, where no pepuc bath bem los mitted tot them in certaine before this tome. and the Sheepites, Stewardes of Lordes of frauchiles Mayours, Bailiffes, and al other that have the kepping of the allife of breade & ale. The correctio therof, that take no amerci amer not fine for no octaute touching the laid adice for which it is to have judgement corpo ral! but that adjudge the to the fame penance bebeir defaute requireth. An. rui. It. ii.ca. 8. Tanthe counties of Somerlet, Dozlet Bzis howe and Bloccaer to all hole clothes to be made there it is ozderned that no hole clothe tacked not volled wall be pur to fale within the laybe counties but that they be wrought. boon perne to forfayte the fame, fothat the brevs may let and know them as it is bled in the countrie of Eller, and that the worners. beauouvs, and fullours wal put their marke to enery clothe that they wall worke, boon a tertainc pepneto be limitted by the Aucticers of the peace. An. decimo. iti. B. ii. Capi. ri. Momaner of actificer, not other lay man hauping no landes, etenementes to the value of plan by yeve, not preed not other cleake pi B.i. DE

£

25

h

0

P

be have not an ancement to the value of pile by the pere that neither have no kepe any grey hounds not greybytch not other dogge forto hunte, nepther that ble ferettes, have, netter haveppes, cordes ne other engrus for to take protetope wide Hares ne Loneys, not other patrymes of Gentrimen, bypen perme af one peres impersonments. And July ters of the peace that enquire of suche Trespallours and puny the them by the perme aforesay of Anno.

t

b

I

ti

CE

68

ti

ti

1

al

0

ce

ci

pl

fp

fy

m

re

E

So

th

to

So

lp.

to

bo

T

您

len

K

riii.Richardi.ii.Captiriii.

Mo charter of pardon halbe alowed be fore any Austicers for Murder, for the death of a man Capne, hy awapte, alaut oz malpte. prepented Arcafon, or Rauthement of a woman, of the fame Murber, Treason, 02 Mape be not specyfyed in the same charter. Andyl fuche a charter be alcuaed for a mans deather wherin it is not specyfyed whether the party were flaine by awayte, affaute, or malpeepies penced, the Justices that enquire whether the murder were done by awayte, affaulte, of mas lycenzepensed, whicheve it be founden, the charter malbe difalowed. An.riii. R.ii. Ca.i. all An euery countre thalbr alligned.biti. Aus Apcers of the peace, and that the extremtes of the fame Austreers walve doubled, and the one parte be bely ucred by the Jufficers to the Shy spife for to leave the money, and thereof to payethe layof Judycers they; mages by the Shripftes hande by Indenture betwent them

Auctorite of Austres. fo. ritt. them to be made. And pi the Shy puttes thalf have alomance in the Elcheher bpon their accompre by the came Indenture. And that no Duke, Barle, Baron, noz Banarette fall take wages for the lapde office, and that the larde Juffycers thall put they; names in the lapdecrireates together with the nombie of they lections, that the Shy peter may know to whom to pay wages. An. riii. R. it. Ca. rf. as often as any forlyble entre balbe made and complayate made therof to the Juli feers of the peace, of any of them the same Auth= cers, Julyce, oz any of them thal take lufty= cient power of the countie, and shall go to the place where luche force is made, and of they funde any hologinge the place forcyble after fuche entre made, he halbe taken, and coinmitted buto the nerte Baple, and there Mall remapne by recorde of the lame July cers. 02 Austicer, butyl be vauc made fyne and raun= some to the hynge. And the Shyaptte, and os ther people of the countre walbe attendaunt to the large Autreces, bpon pepne of impap= forment and to make frie to the king. And in lyke maner it chalbe done, of them that make forcyble entrees in benefyces, and office of holy Churche. An. rb. 18.11. Capi.ii. Do poman ne other of maner ellate the an

b

4

1

K

ı

6

7 CS

16

di

16

l.

13 of

hc he

of

1

nt m

Blquier that not ble not were no lyucrey cal= led Linerye of company of any lorde win this Realme, excepte he be a feruaunt contynually oweis

B.il.

by dyuers estatutes

dwelling in the house of such a locde. And Ju-Apers of the peace have power to enques therof, and to pumpide according to thepedile erector. Anno, bi. decimo. R. 11. Capi. 1111. Callo none that make assembles in ourragy.

ous nobic for to accomply the they malyce, when foeuer any fach allemble is beginnyng as fone as the thy aptie & other the hynges of freers may have knowledge therof, they that with the arength of the county (where such cafe that happe) make refyttence agaynt fut malyce withal they? power, & chaltake fuch myldoers, & put the in pilon butpl due execu cio of the lawe be done of them. And at lozdes s other walbe arrendant withal they 2 power to ally lie thy tytes, and other the hynges my: nifices in fuch cales. An. pbit. . R. ti.ca. bill Allo by the aatute of Meaminger second Samo brood may not be taken nor dystropa by nettes, ne by other engrus frome the myd: des of Apzel, butpl the nativite of faint John Baptilt, at mylpooles, bpon pepne to burn they; nettes and engrus, and the fecond frmi they that have imprisonments of one quartu of a pere, and at the thy to time one hole peres imprisonment, and as the offence bothe multypipe, so to encrese the pepne.

And by the Statute of Apcharde the le conde, made the thystene percothis regale it is orderned that the layde effatute habit observed, and that no Samons be taken, du

ryngt

0 8 0

t

9

0

ch

Se

1

p

to

tį

ft

h

S

Ec

40

Co

go

MI

HO

Auctorites of Austices fo. rlift . ennge the tyme aforclapde at mylpoles, nor any where els bpon the fame pepne. And dus renge the tyme aforelapde, nor anye other tyme none chall putte into any water of this realme any nettes called Calhers, not any os ther nettes, noz engyns, whereby the brocde of free of any maner of fphe may be taken of diffroped byon the faine pepne. And it is oz= depued that all waters wherein Samons be taken in the countre of Lancatter thalbedefes bed as to the takying of Samons frome My= ghelmas butpl Candelmas day, and in none other tyme of the pere, because they be scale= nable at the laid time, and that there he luftis crente conscruatours assigned for the same waters to pumpibe offendours, as before is layde. An. iti.decimo. B.ii. Capi. rip. Callo it is ordeined that the Justicers of the peace halbe edservatours of & said chatutes to luruey the defaute, and the gozes in luche truces that they be not to Araue for the dy= aructio of such brood. Ac. But of reasonable wydnes after the olde adplebled, sthat the same Judicers, or one of the fryndeth the of= tence wal do with the pare found in defaute according to \$ coutet of the Came charutes. Al to plame Austicers thall allygne buser them good a lufficiet colevuatours of the fame clta tutes, which walbe twoine to make lyke fur= viewe & screbe. & to pump the without any fas nource And further of Caid Austicers in they?

B.iii.

Sellvons

.

g

b

X

u

Ct

0:

30

cd

0:

111

ne

er

di

C

te,

105

igt

by dyucrs effatutes

Sections that enquire of ottyce, or by information of the binder conservatours, of all offendours, and defautes done, and pf they be independent, they that cause them to appeare before the, wheref pf they be coupete, they that have imprisonment, tinake fyne according to the discretion of the same Justycers, and yf it be byon the information of any of the binder conservatours, then they to have halfe the fyne. And in Chames and Medice, the Mayour of Londo is conservatour by certaine lyminates. Ec. And that have the correctyon thereof, Anno. this. Richardicit. Capi. ip.

An eucry commission of the peace fro hense forth two men of lawe of the same countre, where such commission shalbe made, shall be assigned to go and procede at the deliverance of Thenes, felones. For asmuch and as ofte as tirty shall thy ske it good. Anno decimo septimo. Kichardi secundi capitulo decimo.

The Catutes of Henry the fourth consciently for the power of Julis

cers of the peace.

Tis ordeined by fany welches men do any felony or Trespas in the countries adiophynge in Males, s be attaynted thereof by Dutlawry, Abiuracyonor by the lawes of the lande, tre

payze into Males, that boon certificat, tresozd to be made therof by the kyinges Julys cers

Auctorites of Justices. Forticis.

vers (to fore who they shalbe convicte) budes their seales, but the lordes, or other officers where such felous be, that fynal execution be done by the same Lordes or other officers, a that by an a greuous peyne. Anno. ii. Denrici. iiii. Capi. rbii.

ta

1:

1:

20

16

96

90

1:

e.

ır

t= f,

E

be

tE

100

2

to

of

01

25

95

A Ro lozde that ble, not grue any lyuery, of fuite of company to no Lingght, Elquier, no? poma within this realme, but the kyng onely walgrue his honorable truccy butofuch tem potal Lotdes as it chall please him, and to the Unrepress, and Elauiers of his houlholde, E other anyghtes, and Ecquiers of his retynue and thail take of hym they? perely fee, for terme of lyfe. Also the same knyghtes, and Esquers that not were they? sayde squeryes in they? Shytes and Countres, where they be relydent, noz other where, out of the kpn= ges precence. And pf any lorde do the contra= eye, and it be duely prouce be mail make fytte and raunfome at the hynges wyll. And yt any knowlyt, or Blquier do the contrarge and be attay need thereof, he chall lose his lyucrye and forfavte his layde fec. Mor noman that take ne ble any lyuerye of the Ikynge, not of any other lozde, byon pepne of impzisonment and figure and Raunsome at the kynges wyl. And no man of holy church, ne tempozal man wall grue any inverse of clothe, but onely to his houtholde fernantes, coffreers and them that be of his countagle in bothe lames, boom peyine B.titt.

by druers effatutes and

pepne of imprisonment, and fone and rank fome. Anno primo. B. iiii Capi. bii.

Depote that there is a (Provide) in the auture for the Marchal, and Constables of Englande in tyme of warre, and for suche as par

the fee, to wynne honour. sc.

1111 3 U.S.

I It is provided also that the said estatute be firmely kept, and that the Audicers of epiler bench, Judicers of allple, a of the peace, have power to enquire, heare, and determine in the ease by recorde in they? presect, or by inquirie fro tyme to time. And the Dukes, Carles, Ba rong. 8 Banarettes map ble the larde frueric in they 2 countrey, and other where, & Unygh: tes and Esquiers may ble it in goyng and retourning bato the hynges house, but not in f countrep of threes where they dwel, byouthe pepue comprised in the said estatute. And that the Prince may grue his fruerre butop lard Lordes and to the Bentyline of his houlhold, which Lordes may beed fame lyucep as they do the kynges, and the houspolde servantes of the 19 incomare bleit as the kinges houles bolde servauntes. In. it. B. iiii. Capi. pri.

Also that watches made on the sea costebs done by such nomber of chose persos in maner as they were wat to be in times passed &; that the sature of Moinchester be observed in that case. And Judicers of the peace have power to enquire theros fro tyme to tyme, & to puny she that be found in defaut, according to the

tenout

t

S

Q

1

b

b

THE CASE

Auctorite of Jukices Fo.rib. tenour of the fard chatute. An.2.13.4.ca.z. Calfo it is orderned that none chalbe impre soned by Judicers of prace, but in the como Bayle. Sauing to Lordes, & other that haue Bailes in ther? frauchile. An. b. B. titi.ca.r. The beddes of arrowes, & quarelles multe be bopled, brased, and hardened at the popute bpon prine of forfarture of the same heddes & quarelles buto the kynge, & to be impaplened emake fone at his book. And they chalbe mar= ked with & marke of him that made the. And Audicers of the peace, a mayours, a baylyttes of Cities & Bozoughes within the same, have power to enquire of falie makers of the, & to pumpibe as before is land. An. 7.13.4. Ca. 7. Tyf any riot affemble route or gatheringe of people be made cotrary to the lawe, the Austic cers of the peace, oz.ii. of the at the leaft, & the hpppfferozonderfiritte, thal (if nede be area the) tome with the power of & wiriffe, Fares the. And the same Austicers, Chraptes, or buderchiriste, have nower to record that, other hal fynd in their presence done cotrary to the lawe, by whiche recorde fuch mildocrs walke convict, as is cotened in the Catute of forces bleentre made. In.rb. Edwardi .iii. Capi.ii. Cand in cale & same trespassours be departed the the came Jufticers wall enquire of the is in a moneth after. There, T determpne the ma ter according to the lawes of the land, & if the truth can not be foude so, the within a mouth B. b. ncrte

B

de

weight.

be

er

je re

ie

a

31

)=

C=

3

t

1,

f

3

C

t

t

0

C

E

by byuers chatutes

ensuing the laid Justicers, of two of the am the Byzpie oz bibecibyzpie, thal certifie the bole facte with the hole circultaces therof be fore the kying & his countayle, which Certify: car thatbe of as great effecte, as a prefentmet made by twelve me, and the offenders malbe pur to auswere therupon, Tthose that thalbe founde gritre, malbe punymed at the diffre cio of the hong & his coulaple, & peluch mile ers traverle the matter lo certified, the lame cereificat, & trauerle thalbe lent into phinges bench to be determined there. And of imido: ers come not at the fyelt comaundement, then thal an other comaundement, go torth to take their bodies retournable in f kynges bench, in cale they can not be founde, the the fbyzifft sz bitberfhiriffe hat make proclamicio in eues ep course holden after the belyucrpe of the les come comandement, that they walkapperebe toze the hing & his collaple, oz in the honges benely, of in f chancerpe in the tyme of bacas tio. within thee wekes then next enfuing, in safe they come not then as before is lapb, and Fthe proclamacion be made & returned, they walbe connected of the Capbe accomble, ozrys offe. Workouer Juffpeers of the peace dwels lyinge nexte in the countres (where sucherys ettes hereafter thathe made) with the Shy: erte of buderfiverette of the Shuge, and the Juffreers of Affe in thep; Selfrons where any suche crot, assemble, or route in done in thepa

Auctorite of Justices. Ho. ribi.
they presence that execute the sayde chatute,
byd peyne of an hundreth. li. to be payd to the
king, as ofte as they thalbe founde in defaut,
about the execution therof. riti. B. ini. ca. bii.
The statutes of king Henry the syste conterning the auctorite of Justicers of peace.



m

be

bcs

Ps

rét

be

bt

23

00

m

ts

0:

en

at

i, t

£:

CS

bc

25

13

H

D

1

15

1:

15

3

t

X

tt

1

T is orderned that al the ore dinances made tor werghtes and measures be observed, that no purueiour of the king nor other, ble to bye nor take any corne by other measure, but after . bis. bushels rated

for the quarter, & that every buthell contexte biil.galons, and that none halbe bounden to delyuer foz the quarter, but erght buthels ra= ted, and that redpe paymente be made for the carpage and pf any puruepour of the kynge. of any other, take of bye otherwyle, by other measure, then erght bulkels for the quarter, and be connicte therof, he chal have one peres impersonmente, and wall page an hundleth hyllinges to the hyng, fas much to the pars tre greued (tociens quociens) tc. And the par= tre that wyl fue, wal have his action boo the cale. And Justices of the peace have power to enquire and holde plee of al the thinges atores layde, and thereupon to awarde punishement alwel at the fute of the hyng, as of the partye and nothing walbetake for the measuring of tome in other maner. Ant.p. 13. b. Capitic.

Bulle

by dyners effatutes,

C 1

Tufficers of the peace have power to fende they writtes to any Shiriffe of this realme. to bipuge Labourers and fugptpucs before them to aunimere to the kynge, and the partics of contemptes, and Trespalles done contrarpe to the Catutes of Ceruauntes and Labourers. And Judicers of the peacethat beat the (Duozum) halbe relydente in the lame Weres, excepte the July cers of cyther bench. Seriantes of the lawe, the kynges Atturney, and the chefe Baron of the Elchequer. And they that kepe they? Sellyons foure tymes in the pere, that is to witte, the frat weke after Mpghelmas, the fyzit weke after twelfe day, and the fyalle weke after the Croffe dayes of Bafter, and the fratt weke after the translack on of Thomas Beket. And Julycers of the peacehaue power to crampue al maner of las bourers, Servantes, and they 200 apperes, as Artyfpeers by they; othe of all thyinges done by them contrary to the Catutes made for the and further to puny the them boon they 2 cons felly on accordinge to the effecte of the fame charutes as pf they were connict by Inquel And cuery Shyzpffe mal do his office in that behalfe, bud peptic to fortage twenty pounds to the apage. An. ii. Benrici.b. Capi. iiii. The Chaunceller, Trefourer, Julicers of epther bench. Justicers of the peace, shyzistes mayours, and baylyttes, wal make oth at the

taking of their charges to do then; bitermof

Auctorite of Autices. fo. rivil. mailoide, ccase and bestrop at maner of weites fice and lollardes in thole places; where they exercife they a office, and that they that affpte Didinaries, and they; commidates and main tapne the, at al fuen tymes as they halberts suived by them, is to tranaple forto take fuch follardes at the toll of the Came ordinario. Emb that al persons connicte of herely, and delines red to the Ciculer handes that forfait their las des and tenefieres, and the Loides to baue the escheates after the pere and the day, and the made, and that have huerpout of the kyuges handes. But of landes of Bever ques that be convicte bolden of Dedinares, the hone that bave the folfapture. And no person convict of hetely and belinered to the leculerhande, wal forfarte his landes before that he be dede vet wall they not forfayte those landes, whereof they be leafed to anothers ble. And the Julie ters of the kyinges benche, Authorers of the seace and of allple, baue power to engupze of all them that holde any Ecours, or Hores les, tof they? maynteynours, Recepuours favourers, and byholders, as wepters of thep; bokes, and fermons, and of them; ledz les conficueicles, congregacions, and confer deracies. And pf any person be indired of any popute about reperced, the Judycers have power to awarde a (Capias) and the Shiritic halve bounds to area furth persons, and they walbe delynered to the ordinaries of & places

be

C

22

t:

ns

ds

of

b,

P.,

in

CT

p.

of

13

be

as

15

ne

gê

K

nt

a

at

of

5

pe

a

by dyucrschatutes

f

ij

9

t

b

b

1

1

6

1

ì

1

t

of they? comicaries by endenture within ten dapes after they arch, if they be not inapted of other thynges that helong to f knowledge offeculer Judges, in whiche safe after thep: acquitaile befoze & feculer Judges, they halbe delpuered to the Dedinaries as before is land And the orbinaries that procede against fuch perfons endited bpothe matter belonging bi to they? Jurisdiction, as pf no suche Andytes ment had bene, hairing no regards therunto. and the party Indyted thalbe lette to Main: paple bider good fuertpe within the fame ten dayes, for who the Shy interior officer well answere, that they being so endyted wal be belyucred to the lapt Dedinary within ten bapes. And the ordinary that have a luffyciet Commillary dwellinge in cuery countre, in fome place notable, which may be warned by the the profe for to come buto the Bayle, to rereine fuch persons as be endited by Indeture and that eucry of the that that palle bpon any Anguest of herefy: shall have at the least an bundzeth spilpinges of landes by the perc, within the Realmo, and also in Males every of the Inquest to have forty shylling of lande by the perc. and if any perfobenng areaed of herely, eleape, or breat the prifort before that be be acquited befoze p Debinary, bis goodes and cattels which he had at the day of the ars reac, chalbe forfapre buto the kpuge, and his landes and renementes whiche he hadde the Came

Auctorite of Julices. Fo. ribiil. fame daye to be fealed, and the Tayage for to baue the profete of the land landes, butplithe party principem felte to the lapde papion, fra whence he elcaped, And the Capbe Judycers baue power to enquire of luche elcapes, and breakpriges of papien, and of the goodes lans des, and tenementes of the partyes. Depoulded that of the partie lo being India ted dre befoze that be returne buto prilo, that it walbe lamful toz the nest of the bloude, to who the Inherptaunce enght to biscence, to enter without any other lute making therfore sal couties palantyne, and Seignozies royal have power to put thele arricles in executyon sc. alwel as the Julicers & other the hyuges minifers hal do. Anno. ii. B.b. Capi. bii. (I If any defaut be in the two Jufticers of peace. Julicers of allie, thy zittes or buderlos riffe (where any rout, riot of affeinble is made touching the erecutio of the flature made the twelfe pere of Benry the .iii. Capt. Then at the Inclance of the party greued a commy Aps on halbe awarded to enquire as wel of the bes rite of the cale, and Oziginal matter, as of the defaute of the land Jufticers shyzittes of bus derchyzyffe. And the Commy Cioners chall res tourne the matters tounge before the into the Chaucery, that Cozoners hall mane the panels of the same Anqueltes wheren they Mall returne no persons, but such as may spend. c. poude by the pere at the leafte, & thall returns twenty

Ó

31

1

30

d

b

ti

3

15

n

t

H

n

t

II

g

3

3

y

,

y

E

f

t

5

3

5

C

E

by bytters ettatutes

fwenty willinges initues at the treat day and forty Willinges the leconde, and an hundzeth thyllynges the thyide, and after that double at the leaft. And pf defaut be in the Cozoners in returning furty persons, or thues cuery of the wal forfait. rl. vounde to the king. And if the Shrapfte be discharged at the tyme of the commission awarded, the proces spalbe direct ted to the next thirite, bpd lyke peines in cale defaute be in him, te. and not to the Cozoners And the Justicers of peace Hall have they cottes of the kying in goynge, and returning by Andenture between the and the riotoures thal have a peres imperionment at the leade wout baile for her nous riots . And riotours attainted of maner riotes, to have improport ment as it that please the kying and his coun laple. And the hynges subjectes must be ally: Achie bato the fayd Justices, commissioners, thy spite of binder thy spite, when they halbe warned to ryde with them for the rely affect of fuch routes, or riotes, bud peptie of imprilone mer, and fone, and rauntome. And baplottes of lybertics that impancil lufficiente persons bpo pepne of fortpe pounde, in cale that luche may be founde within they; frauchiles. And lyke ozbinaunces pernes thall holde placem Opties, Bozoughes and other places fraum thyled. An, fecundo, B.b, Capi. biil.

Thulicers of the peace mult be made of the

Auctozitedf Justices. Fo.ritr. ties by the aduice of & Chaucellour, & the kyn= ges countei, creept Leides, and Juffycers of Mile, the chefe newardes of Lordes of the Duchie of Lancafter. An. rr. B. b. Capi.i. for fomuch as many of wales of tentpines take druces of the kringes subjectes, comtime rydyng about they; bulynes, a sometymes in they 2 houles, and early them into wales, and there detergne them, butyll they have made raulome. tc. It is orderned that Judicers of the peace hal have power to enquire, hereand determine, al maner of luch Arealos, and fe= lonies aswel at the sute of the kyng, as of the partye. And if the offenders appeare not, pro= ces chalbe made butyl they be outlawed, and the the same Austices by they? letters budge their scales that certifye the officers of the loz des (where fuch my looers dwel oz relozte) of the contrary, t the fame officers bpd fuch cer= tilicat thal take the bodies of the, be lo out= lawed, a chal do erecutio of the in p came load hyps, as plawe requireth, without any fine orredeption for to be made. An. ii. B.b.ca.b. TIf any of phynges subjectes better, or take galphalfpes, luikins oz dodkyns, in paymet within this realme, and be attaynted thereof they wal forfart for eucry tyme an hundreth billinges to the kyng, the mortie to him that wil fue. And Justicers of the peace, mayours bayinftes a Acwardes of Lordes in they? leas tes, have nower to enquire therof. & Wal Cede all 19.i.

ti

th

bit

ers

of

If

the

CC:

ale

ers

ey; ige

tes

ille

irs

ons

m

Tys

rs.

lbe

eof

on: tes

ins

ind e in

uns

the

oū:

tics

by dyucrs effatutes

al Inditementes taken befoze them tofoze the Judy cers of the peace of the layde damage, which Judicers of the peace that make proces by on the, and by othe Inditementes taken be foze them, and that have power to here and determine the, as in other cases of Felonic and Arcipas. Antereso Henrici. b. Capi. i.

Mone hall gylde any Geathes not metall except cyluer, to maintees of the churche, ne hal overcyluer any metal, except the churche, ne hal overcyluer any metal, except the churces of knyghtes, tapparel, belonging to Barons, and about the came chate, by on peyme to fot fayte ten tymes as much as the thyng logyle ded is in value, and imperformed of one halfe pere. And Justicers of the peace that have ful power and auctorite, to enquire, heare and desterment, and he that such that have the thyode parte. Another Denvice, b. Capiciti.

The hyng that cause good tiust weyghtes of the noble, halfe noble, and fardyng of gold to be orderned with the rates necessary there buto, to be deliuered buto them that wyl have them. Anno nono. Henrici. b. Capi. biti.

Thustycers of the peace, shy tystes, Eschetours and other sufficient persons have power by commission to enquire of fasse forgers, and counterfeatours of fasse weyghes, and to take and imperson them without mayneyse but pl they be attainted, or acquited. And in case they be attainted, they shalbe imprisoned but pl they have made fyne and raunsome, as

cozding

Auctorite of Julytes. Ho.l.
to dying but o the discrety on of the Julyters
which have power to enquire, here and deters
myne suche offence as often as to them thall
seme good. An.ir. H.b. Capi. biti.

The Catutes of kying Benry the.bi. coter= ning the auctorite of Julicers of peace.

T is ozdepned that yf any Cozdis

diners crafte, he shal forfapte for every hyde by him so tanned, or any other but his ble. bi. s. and. biti. d. And pf Cordiners do sinde any open defaute in the hydes beyng so tanned by the tannours or by other for the, then the sayd tanner to forfaite so; every hyde not sufficiently tanned . bi. s. and eyght pens, the moite to him that wil sue and eyght pens, the moite to him that wil sue and the Justicers of eyther benche of Allyse, of the peace, and Justicers of Chester, & Lanzaster, and Mayours having the auctorite of Justicers of the peace have power to enquire, heare, and determine it, at the sute of the king or of the partye. An. it. Id. b. Capi. bit.

e

ıl

16

:9

D

re

uc

23

D:

5,

to

ese

in

led

acs

pn

Thoman chall carpe, not make within the realme any toon of wyne, excepte it contexne pic. Coze and pic. galons of Englishe measure and the Pipe six scoze a spr galons, the Tercisan thre scoze and thre galons, a so according but o the rate of Bascoyne wyne, by o peine of sofayture of the same wine. Moz no barrel of Perynge, nor Eles, except it contexns thirty

B.ii. galons

by dyuers 'estatutes

galons ful packed, not no buttes of Samo excepte they coteyne foure scoze, & foure galons ful packed, for any kylderkyns, Tercians, of firkins of Beryng, Eles or Samon, but according to the rate full packed, byon peine of forfayture of the same Berynges, Eles, and Samon. And he that wyl sue & prone it, shall have the fourth parte of the forfayture. And Justices of the peace, mayours & bailiffe, that have power to enquire of f peace, shale nquire heare and determine such defautes. And this ordinance shale reende to Chester, as well as to

other places. An.ii. D.bi. Capi.rb.

TRo Boldsmyth, noz worker of spluer with in the Citic of London, that sel any workes of spluce, except it be as fone as the Aerlong, ercept that, that that nede formere, which thalbs alowed. Roz no Boldesmyth noz other that worketh harnelles of coluer shall put sny of the to cale win the Citre, before p they be tous thed wit touch, twith the marke of the wor her therof, byon perne to forfarte the double value of the came. And the marke of every Boldsmyth halbe knowe to the Wardens of the occupació. And of the keper of the touche, touch any harneyes with the Lyberdes hedes which is not to fonc as & aerlynge, be that for fart for every thrng lo prouce of double balue to b kyng, & the partye, that is to wytte, halfe to the kying, and halfe to the partye. And like ordinance is in Norke, Rowcastell, Lyncolne J202

म क क क

Auctozite of Juftices. Fo.lri. Rozwytche, Bzistow, Salesbury and Couen= tre, that every one chall have funder touchis. according buto the ordinance of the mayours ac. of the same. And p no wardeyne, ne Bold= smyth wal touche, oz put to sale any spluer, o= therwpse then it is sayde befoze, and that no Boldelingth nozother wozher of spluer, hin the realme wall worke any lylucr, if it be not as fonc in alaye as the Aerlynge wherunto he hall put his lygne of marke, before that he put it to fale, and if it be not fo fone, and be fo founde, he chall forfatte the double balue. And Judicers of the peace, all other haupinge the auctorite of Jufficers of the peace, thal here, & determine that, by byl, plainte, oz otherwyle, and thall do executyon thereof accordings to they? discretion. An.ii. B.bi Capi.iiii.

5

0

h

of

1:

20

at

of

1:

25 le

rp

of

18.

es

02

ue

he

02

Authores of Allife, & Authores of the peace at the fute of the kyng, or of the partye, have power to awarde writtes of attachemetes, & diffres, against them that grue or take any ly uerye in hattes, or that do cotrarre to the statutes of reteigners, retournable in they? selfisons, where as yf it be retourned, & the parties have nothing, then shal a (Capias) and an erigent be awarded, as in Trespas. And if they appeare to & sayd writtes, the Justicers have power to examine the, and if it be founde that they shall incurre the peppe coprised in & satute, they shall incurre the peppe coprised in & satute, that is to wit, the giver an hudgeth shill

B.iii.

lynges

by dyuers chatutes,

ipnges, and the taker pl. s. so often as they chalbe founde in defaute, and this estatute extendeth as well to Chester, and Lancaster hyer aminació, and proces to be made by the Justices there. Moreouer is any perso at his owne costes, by e or ble for his clothing any cloth of hattes called liveries of the sorter, or suce of any lorde, or knyght, or any other person what socuer he be for to have of them supportacy on succour, or maintenante, the duely convicte therof by examinación or otherwise, they shal incurre the payne before lymytted for they whiche take lyvereis. And surthermore they whiche take lyvereis. And surthermore they shal have one sul peres imprisonmet, without bayle or mainprise. An. biii. H. bi capi. iii.

TIt is oeyevned that in every citic, bosough towne within the realme, one comon balace walbe with comon wey abtes ensealed, for all the inhabitantes there which lacke werghtes oz other that have (pf thep lyft) without tas kyng ought, but onely of forcens, which Hall pay for every draught within the weighte of forty pound, one farding, & for cuery draught betwene fozty poude, and an hundzeth pounde one halfepeny, and for every draught betwene an hundzeth, and a thoulande pounde, a peny at the mod, to maintaine the werghtes with, and the officers that way halbe rewarded at the dyscretion of the chyefe of the Cytic, 180: rough, 02 Towns. And that every Cytic, bp= pon peine of ten pounde, every Bozough bpon pepne

Auctozite of Justices. pepne of an hudzeth Millinges, & cuery towne (where a Constable is ) bpon pepne of.rl.s, have a comon balaunce with werghtes accoz= dynge to the Candarde within two monethes after proclamacion of this ordinaunce made, which pernes halbe leured buto the kruges ble, as often as defaut halbe made in the pre= milles after fuch proclamacis made. And that none bye wollen parne, onles they wyl make cloth, noz ble weight, measure, ne other thing in dede of weight, or measure, except it be seled accordings to the Candarde, not put any thing thereo by may of takpug, o; otherwyle to encrease the measure, or weight, or to let p balance, byd peyne to forfayte buto the kyug the value of the goodes waved, or measured, & to the partye quatreble damages, & Mall have two peres imprisonment. Emake fonc Fraunsome at the kynges wyl. And Justicers of the peace, Mayours, Bapipffes & Stewardes of traunchiles have power to examine Trespal= lours in a cale, after to enquire, to executy o of the bedefective, by inquetes of cramina= tio to be made by the layd Judges of officers mmaner as befoze is layd. An. 8. 13. 6. ca. 5 4 EIf any make forcible entre, byon lades, tes nemetes, oz other pollellions, oz holde the foz= cible, after coplainte made to & Justicers of & peace, 02 to one of the by the partre fo greued the Jufticers of Jufticer to warned that make duccrecution of the estatute made the fyftene pere D.iiii.

Tr

e

3

t

u

e

ıl

11

p

ıt

th

ce

11

:5

1:

11

of

nt

30

16

g

U,

at

0=

15

U

16

by byuers chatutes

pere of hing R.thc.ii. at the codes of the partie. And whether those persons whiche made fuch entries, be boided or precent before the ca ming of the Jufticerstyet that the came Jufti cers and every of the hauc power in fom good towns next to the place (where the entre was made) to enquire of the that made the forcible entre, and of theym that kepe possession with force. And if it be founden that any bath done contrary to this eastute: then the Judicces. oz Justicer chal cause the landes oz tenemétes so entred into be rescised, and to put the party that was put out in pocection. And the Justis cers, og Jufticer, Mal make their warrantes buto the Miritte, to caule lufficient perlous to enquire before them, of which euery one may dispend.rl.s.by pere of fre hold aboue al char ges, and dwelling nert to the place where the entre was made, and the Mirife to returne b: pon every of them at the fy2st day.rr.s. at the fecondedaye.rl.s. at the thy zde daye an huns deeth spillynges, and at every daye after to double. And of the Shyaytte, og Baylytte of the franchyle, make not due execution of the Capac preceptes to them dyrected for luche inquiries, foz every defaulte, they challfozfeyte tr. pounde, and further to make fine and rans tome. And the Just peers of Just peer of the peace. Auticers of Allyle, and every of theim Pane power to here and determine fuch defaut and licelygences of Shiriffes, and Bailyffes. 3134 bp

Auctorite of Judices. fo.lrfii. by byl at the luyte of the party greued, alwel for hym lelfe, as for the king onely. And if the Shyryffe or Baylyffe be atteinted by byll, or Inditement, he that luyth for him lelfe. for the kinge that have the mortic of the twenty pounde with they? codes. And that Mayres, Judicers or Judycer of the peace, Shiriffes and Bayliffes of Cyties, havinge franchiles, have lyke power within Cyties, Boroughes and Townes, touchynge the artycles afores layde. An octavo Henrici, bi. capi.ir.

e

ti

9

le

Le

25

tp

1:

to

17

ar

he b=

he

Ma

to

of

he

n.

te n=

he

im

ut

is,

Didhere as by an estatute made the. ii. pere of kynge Benry the fyfte capi. For Wurders Robberges, Affraies, astembles of people in great nombre, and for Acbellions & Apottes it was ozdepned that yf any wolde come into the Chauncerie, and make coplaint that any fuch felon, 02 malefactour were fled, 02 with diamento any woodes, or covert, or bukowe places: bpd such a coplaint, oz bil sufficiently made, fafterdelivered to f chaucelloz, he chal have power to awarde a (Capias) dyrected to the Shyzyste of the Shyze where suche an offendour is supposed to be retournable at a certagne day in the chauncery, a in case & pers lons be taken, or peloc the selues in the chau= terpe at the dape they that be commytted to a warde, oz let to mapnepzife accozdynge to the discretion of the Chaucelloz, a further it half be comaunded to enquire of such offences, \$ to do therein as the lawe requireth, & if at the

D.b.

dave

by dyuers chatutes?

day of the (Capias) retournable the Shiriffe returne of they can not be take noz the parties pelde not them felues in the Chauncere: then hal the Chauncelloz make a wapt of pclamacion directed buto the Shiriffe retournable in the Kynges bench at a certapue daye, that he mall pclaime in two counties that they pelve them letues at the daye in the bench for to an-Ewere bpon peyne to the couicted. And in the wayt of pelamació chalbe conteyned the fub: Caunce of the matter in the byl, & if they come not at the day of the pclamacion returnable, they to be adjudged, attaynted. I Proupded that of luggestio of luch rpottes be witnesso by letters enfeated buder the feates of two Audicers of the peace tof the Shprrffe of the Gire, befoze that the Capias be awarded & the matter of the byl halbe copziled in the wayt of(Capias) alwel as in the pelamacio. And if fuch a cafe fortune in Lancaster, or in a countyenalatyne, where there is a Chauncelloz:# a scale: then the Chaucello: of Englande that wayt og fende by wayt to the Chaucellog there to do fuch execucion a the kying hath ordained the laid Aftatute to be observed for ever more 1 19 tourded that it be wrtneded by two Jus Arcers of the peace of the countie where the expot was done .Ac. that a comon boyce allo fame was in the same coutie to the land root, before that the (Capias) be awarded & prouis bed that if such a case happen in a countie pas tentine

C

th pi co fi

Auctorite of Justices lentyne where there is a Chauncelloz and a scale, that the Chauncelloz there, after com= playate to him ducly made, and wytneffed by the lapde Austicers of Licutenaunt of the Aus dicers, and the Shyziffe in fourme afozeland. wal have like power to awarde a Capias, and a writte of proclamacion, as the Chauncellor of England hath. An. biii. B. bi. Capi. riiii. Tal luch perios as have dwelled at \$ fewes being returned by the thy spifes, bayintes of other the kynges ministers in the countre of Surrey, oz by any ministers befoze the Ste= warde, and Warshall of the kynges house, may be challenged as wel for the king, as for thepartye, and the challenge to be alowed for that cause. Mozouer he that hathed welled at the newes, that not be suffered to kepe any co= mon holdery, 02 Inne, in any place within the Bozoughe of Southwarke, but onely at the dewes. And Aucticers of the peace in the came countre have power & auctozite foz to enquire of althe that kepe holteries, and tauernes, co trarpeto this estatute, and to puny the the of= fendours by fyne & raunsome', and by impri= lonment at they 2 discretio. An. ri. H. bi.ca.i. LInalimaner of futes, pleis, and process bereafter to be made before July cers of the peace, it is orderned that the land plees, & pro= teles, in suche maner of sutes to be made be= fore the Mal in no wyle be discontynued by a= by new comillion of the peace to be made. And the

9

n

1:

n

90

30

Ŀ

30

1=

RE

€.

ed

Ba

oo he

be

pt

if

n:

:#

al

erc

ted

020

Us

the 160

ot.

ul

Das

ine

by they; estatutes.

11

tt

bi

th

tl

PI

So

m

bį

ot

pu

Ai

en

M

w

CEI

qu

bp

Di

bei

of :

C:

卿

sca

hpc

itt

att

ote

bpg

the Judicers named in those newe commisty: ons, after that they have therecozd befoze the. have power to contynue the faid pleis andpio relise to here and determine flame, as pother Judicers myght of ought to have done, in case o no newe comission had ben made .ac. Callo it is ordepned that in enery citye Bo: roughe, towne, there halbe a comon buthell culeated, a accordange to the flanderde in the Eschequer, byon the peyne conteyned in the Catute made the. bill pere of Henry the fyrtt for como balaces to be had. And o the majour of Londo, fall other mayours and baylyffcs of crties and bozoughes and the Juffycers of the peace in enery coutie, chall have power to put in execution all estatutes made for wergh: tes, measures and balances, and to here, the termyne, al defautes and offences, done or be done, as wel at the sute of the kynac, as of the partye greued, and every other the kinges lie ges that wyll fue for the hynge, as well by era minacion of the parties accordinge buto the discrecion of the layd mayours, bayliffes and Austicers of the peace, as by Anquest ducly to be take. And he that is attaited of any defaut oz Trespas contrary to the estatute madeth fyld pere of Benry the fyfte, concerning me fures, and purueyours, thal pay onto hym at whose sute he is so attainted an hudgeth thek linges with his resonable costes, an hudzen Hillinges to the kyng, An. r. H. bi, Capi. bill 1P.0

Auctozite of Judices. Fo. rib. Tho person that fel of put to sale any cadels ymages, fygures of other workes of ware at more hygb payce, but accordying to the rate of thic pens more in the weight of a pounde, a= boue the como pipce of a pounde of ware be= twene marchaunt & marchaut, at the tyme of the fale, bpon peyne to fozfaite fuche candels. mages, frgures, a other workes of ware. fo folder put to fale, of the balue of the, and to make fone to the kong, in case he be attainted by craminacion, of duc ferch, by weighte, oz otherwyle, if it be foud that they have fold oz put to fale fuch thynges cotrary to b flatute. and the Austicers of the peace have power to enquire, here and determine fuch offences, and Mayours, and Baylyttes in Cities, and Ae= wardes of lozdes in they z fraunchife, & Justi= ters of the peace in couties have power to en= quire. A ferche as wel by weight as otherwise by their discreçion, to punishe the who they hallo fynde gylty, in forme afore fapo, how= beit this estatute bothe not extende to herlis of noble descaled. An.ri. B.bi. Capi.rii. The Austicers of the peace in the countr of Myddeller be discharged from kepynge thep? the

E

1

25

20

10

to

ut

16:

at

pk

eth

illh

PO

larous foure tymes by the pere, the kynges high courtes being in the faid court, howbe tthey that kepe they? lections twife in pere at the least, and moze often (if nede be) foz rp= otes, or forcible entres made within the three bpo pepue to forfage the Sumes for the came by dyners charutes

oedepned. An. rini. B.bi. Capi.iiii. Mone chalbe assigned, oz deputed Justett of peace, except he have landes & tenemetes to the value of . cr. pounde by yere, & in cale that any not having landes to plame perely value be allyned, he wal grue notice buto the Chai celloz of Englande therof, whiche wal put an other fufficient in his roume, and of he do not apue knowlege within one moneth, after phe hath notice of the Commission, or if he fpt, of make warraunt by force of fuch comition, he that incurre the people of twenty pounde, the morty to him that wyl fue by a wair of det at the comon lawe. Decuided that this order naunce extende not to Cyties, Towne, & Be roughes that have Judicers of the peace. Am the Chauncelloz may appoptite nich lerned in the lawe in such Commelyons, thoughe ther have not landes, and tenementes to the famt balue.An. becimo. biii. B. bi. Capi. ri.

Any wolles, felles, or thins, customable out of the Realme to any other place then to Lalys without the kynges lycence, byon peyne of it long. And alwel Commissioners allygned, as the Justicers in every country (where they be so carped out) have power to enquire, heart, and determine that. Anarbiti. B. bi. Capi. pl. Capital Capital

their

th

n

Sp

of

L

m

ht

3

bc

nc

CO

B

m

ta

th

hi

cal

m

Ai

th

nif

rel

thi

bo

Of 1

bef

fe!

thp

the

the

Fo. Ibi. Auctorite of Justices. their Captaine, within their terme, it is ordet ned that pf any do fo(except he haue notozios francs of other impedimet by the bylytacyon of god, wherof he that immediatly certify his capitaines repairing his money wherwith he may proup de him felfe of an other foudionr in his flede) he halbe punified as a felon. And Justicers of the peace have power to enquire here, t determine that. And further it is ozden ned p no fouldioz that so hath mustred of re= corde, a going with his Captaine over the sca hal returne into England within the termes without cause resonable shewed by his Capi= tayne, by him to the chefe in the couty hauting the power royal, & further to have lycence of his Captayne buder his scale telly frenge the cause of his lycence. And he that, so of recorde multred, & cometh agapue without letters te= himonial of his Captagne within his terme. themapours, bapliffes & other the kynges mi niders where fuch arrive have auctozite to a= ma, and kepe them, butyl enquiric be made of the, tif it be foud befoze Judicers of the peace by enquire, eproues that they have mustred ofrecoide, and departed without lycence, as before is fande, then they to be pump hed as felons. An. decimo. biii. B. bi. Capi. pip. CIf any taker, or purueyour take or bye any b. thing to the value of. pl. thyllinges or within the same summe, and make not redy payment

therfore, it chalbe lawful to every of pkynges

lieges

D

n

16

CD

of

51

fe

as

be

rc

cyl

of

om

cit

by dyuces chatutes

lieges to recapne his owne goods, & to reline the. And euerp collable, and other officer of a: ny towne where suche puruey aunce is made, halbe apapuge to the owner, or fellour of the goods to make relicence, bpon perne to rendie the balue of the thying to taken to partie greued, if they be required, to double damages And that none of phinges offpcers cause any of the kynges lyeges to be bered or puny that in the court of the Marchally, oz other where for fuch relistence or recapning, boo perneof twenty poude the morte to hym that wil fue And Juffycers of the peace have power to enquire, here & determine fuch offeces at the fun of any that wil fue, afwel as at p kinges fute and to do execution therof, & to awarde dama: ges to the party An. bicelimo. B.bi. Ca. bin, I At the parliament holde the three twenty perc of Benry the lyrte, all the flatutes made for Huruepours be recited and further prouk ded, that the layde ordinaunces and flatutes chulde be cente to the Audicers of the peace in cuery county to proclayme them every yere, to enfourme the people of them. Anno bicely mo tercio, Benrici ferti Capitulo. rii.

Mohere as opuers persons of Moales endpered, to utlamed of freason and felony, come in to p country of Herford, to cities, boroughes Townes, farres and markets within p same country; and thereby sell, tarr, by the span of threso, foure dayes, and after retourne into

they

C

C

h

0

ly

di

te

th

en th

AI

en

ne

tp

du

F

tto

Auctorite of Auflices fo.lbii. they? countrey without greuace it is o'beined that if the Myzitte, biderthiritte oz any minis acrof the king, marcurs, bailiffes of townes and bozonghes, oz any other perfoncouerfant within the lay de couty knowe, or leany luch person Indited, oz outlawed in the couty that bemay area, take t bipng him to the Bayle, there to beliver him. And in case that any such person Indited, or outlawed disober the area, the he (agaput whem fuch relificace is made to leuic, buc, and crye, & cuery person conner= fant in the layd court, thearing the bue and cre, wal come and ande bim that leuved it, to take t mildoer, t in case they can not take him they that pursue him out of the sayd countre, with huck try, and thy pittes, underthirites, Mayours, Bapliffes & other ministers dwel= lyng there, theryng fuch huc and crie, hal do due execution of the land ordinance bus veine tomake four and raunsome, fin sphe maner theother inhabitantes there, that is to wpt, enery knyght an hund eeth Chyllynges, energ Esquerelis. Fall other inhabytantesires. And the Justicers of the peace have power to enquire, beare and determine al defautes, and uccligentes of the layde Shy putes, buderthis tyttes and they ministers, tallo of the May= dur, Baplyffes, a other inhabitantes hering luch hues and cryes: An. will. B. bi. Capi.b. Mo my rottes that lette to ferme his county Withis Bayliwikes, budzeds or Maperakes 31.i. in

D

f

91

.

te

te

a:

ty

DE

lis

es

u

, #

fis

:עם

cin

hes

ame

nace

rito

)CY;

by dyuces étatutés

â

91

ta

ca

th

th

sa

AI

fo

an

an

BI

tp

res

DEI

Co

021

Mà

dai

uet

t ti

an

ani

oft

deti

tha

T3

tou

wzi

tes

tpos

in any maner. Roz no chiriffe, buderfhytyff baplytte of lyberty, noz other baplitte thaire tourne bpf any wait, og precept to them direct ted to returne any inquest of panel to bemade. any balpffes, officers of leruautes, of any the ministers aforelayd, nor none of the layd offe cers, and minifers, that take any thynge, by them felues, oz other to they; ble of any perfi by them to be arrefled, no; of none other for the for the omillio of any arch, or attachemen to be made by the body, for fine, fee, Succof prison, mainprise, lettryng to bayle or them: page of any cale of fauour to any person so at refled, of to be arrefled for thepr remarde of profete, otherwele the as hereafter enfueth. that is to wet for the Copriffe. pr. d. for y bay: lyffe o maketh the acca fourepens. And that the Chypfe, bnderfitelte, the Chyttes clerks Acwarde of baylytte, of lyberty, Seriaunten baploffe, no Cozoner by him Celfe oz order to his ble wal not take any thying for makinge any returne og panel, & for the copy of thepas nelimid. And that the thy pafe, all other of freces may let out of paylon any maner of pu fons arefled by byl, wait, warrant, og action velonal, 02 Anditement of Arelyas byorcla nable fuerty within the county, to kepe thep! day in such places, as the sayd writs, or was rates require(those p be condepned, of outle wed, excomunicate, of taken for fuertic of the peace, or by the comandemet of any Judica and

Po. Wiii. Auctorite of Juftices and bagarantes refulpinge to ferue excepted) and no thiritte, no; none of his ministers, that take of cause to be take, any obligació for any caute aboue mencioned, except to them felfe in the name of they; office, & bud conduction that they wal appeare at the dayes edteined in the land writtes, a warrantes, as the places . &c. and if any of them take an obligatio in other fourme by colour of his office, it halbe bopde and he that take nothing for making of fuche an obligatio, but onely itii. b. And that every biriffe mane a depute of record in the chauces rpe, the benehe, t the Eschequer befoze that be returne any writtes. And that the Wiriffe bus berdiriffe, & they? clerkes, bailiffes, gailours Cozoners, Acwardes, baylyttes of lyberties. of officers doyng contrary to this ordinauce. hal relde buro the party to greued his treble bamages, to foziapte the fume of.pl.li.foze= uery tyme, one morre buto him that wolfue the other part buto f ble of f kinges houles and the Judicers of actic in their Sections. and the Audicers of eyther bench, & Audicers et of the peace have power to enquire, here, and determine of office without comition of them that do the contrary. An. 23. B. bi. Ca.ti. The hypræes of enery thyze in theyz nerte [s tounty being holden after the dely uerance of # wittes, for to leupe the expences of knygh= he es of the Parlyamente Chalmake proclamas cer

you that the layde Cozoners, and every chefe

3.11.

Con

t

it

1

0

S

H

04

P

by they restatutes.

8

d

30

1) 3

ab

CI

pi

CI

bi

A

a

tf

m

co

CO

ne

of

w

b

the

epp

(ba

mo

an

UE

Constable of the peace of the layd conties, and the Barly Kes of eucry hundzeth, & wapetake and alother that wyl be ar the affelling of the wages of knyghtes, walbe at the next countie, there to be holden for to affele thep; was acs. And that the Sippeptte, buderthyeptte Cozonce oz Bapliffe much be there at the fame tyme in thep; proper persons, bpon pepnesor enery of them being ablent to forfapte forthe spllpages, and the Shpapfe or badersbirife in presence of them that thall comethether, that wel and duely aftise enery hudgeth aftishe ble by it selie at a certapne summe, so that the hole fume of all the hundreth, wall not excede the fumme that walbe due to the fard knight teg, and afterwarde in the same countre he wall acces well and lawfully curry byllant within the hundicoes therunto affeliable. lo that the hole fumme of al the Townes crede not the lumme affected boon all the hundredes whereof they be and that they leure no mon then to muche as ther were affected buto, and pf any do or well affelic otherwyle, thenk forcis lande, they shall forfarte for every'de faute twenty pounde to the kying and bethat wel fue chall have ten pounde. And the She roffe that leup the money to affected as hally as they can, and thal make payment buto the knyahtes, byon the layd pepnes, and he that myl fue in that cause shalbe admitted thereto, and thall have a (Scire facias) agapute the offendeur, and in case the desendant be war:

Marned make defaute, of be couriete, f plant tite that recover ten pounde to his proper ble above the layd twenty pound with his treble damages for the colles of his luite. And the Justicers of allyle, and Baile delyvery, I Justicers of the peace, have power to enquire, heare and determine those defautes, as well by Inquirie at the lute of the kynge as by action at the lute of the partye. And this acte muste be compeyled in the wept to leave those expesses. Anno, birelimo, iii. B. bi. Capi. ri.

b

38

3(

1:

1:

Ec

10

01

30

te

1:

36

90

1:

he

ge

Co

DC

ES

26

10

8:

23

at

p:

ly

hc

at

101

the ur:

This orderned that a feruaunt of husbader purpolying to depart from his Mainer at the ende of his terme. The that cougnatiteth with him hal apuc warning therof buto his mais her at the myddes of the terme, to b his may = der may proupde him of an other feruat. And if any covenaut wany servaut be otherwese made, oz that fuch warning be not gruenthe couenaut chalbe boyde & the servaunte chalbe compelled to serve his olde marker for the werte pere, excepte that a lawful cause happen of a latter tyme. Also the Catute limitteth the wages of leruautes, & Artificers. But those wages are chaunged by the statutes made in the tyme of Benep the feuenth, a Benep the eight. Agozeouer no labourer, ne Artyfycer haltake any thying for festival dayes, ne for workedapes, but after the rate of the day, & if any refuse to serue accordyings to the rate, the Judicers of the peace have power to cal them 3.iii. and

by dyuers effatutes ?

1

Œ

CO

at

DE

bi

SP

tt

.

81

S

fe

D

3

h

4

p

0

9

(

0

18

3

t

0

fi

3

D

and examine them, those who they that fim defective to commit to the gaple, butpl' then wal fonde lucripe to scrue in forme aforeland c. And yf any Cruaunt, Artifycer, oz labous rer do cotrarpe to the permilles of refule to do scrupce, for not grupnge of wages contrarre to the flatute, he shallese twenty willinges to the partye that wyl fue. And the Judicers of the peace have power to here and determine al fuch offences, alwel at the fute of the king as of the partic, scuery one that wyl, may fue & gapust any that doth offende, and the proces is Attachement, Capias & Erigent. And the Austicers of the peace that alleste no fync, by t any that is convicte byon any chatute concer nyng labourers oz Artificers buder the fume of the chillinges a fourepens, and they chall twyle energy ere in they? leftions eaule at the Catutes made concerning labourers, Artific cers, Inholders, Aptaplers, Seruauntes and Magabundes. And no man Chalbe erculed to ferue by coloure that he holdeth lede landes then the husbander therof that suffre for the contynuall occupacyon of one man. Also the Austicers of the peace have power to take all Ceruauntes recepted with any person by co: lour of hulbander, and not ducky occupred as boute such buspnes, as servauntes oughteto do by the lawe, buto the that wal require the to ferue in hulbander, and to Austifre the in al poyntes as they may do of Wagabundes. guno

Auctorptes of Auftyces. fo.lr? Inno biceliomo tercio. B. lerti.cap. riii. Tyf any Mynister of the Mardepne of the courtes of the Edmarche, of the well marche attach any person by his body, of by his good des of the counties of Morthüberlande, Cum berlande Meamerlande, or of the towns of Rewealtel, to answere in any of the faid cour tes. It walke lawful to the parties to beinge attached to make relicence, and to disobep it, and pf any be greued by fuch attachemee, be mall have a wept of Arespas, or falle imper= forment and recover treble damages, and the desendant shal hanc two pere imprisonment, and pay an hundreth.s. buto the kynge. And Judicers of the peace in they? Sections, Shi= riftes in their turnes, a Stewardes of leates have power to enquire of Luche Atachemente and therupon to procede, as they may bypon presentement taken before the in their Sellis ons. Turnes, of Acates of Arcipas done as gainst the peace. An. rrri. H. bi.ca. iii The kinge hath orderned by the auctoritie of his perliamet, that every Andirement to be take within any colitic of the realme of Eng= lade (out of the coutie of Lacaster ) before any Julicer, 02 Shiriffe in his Turne wherby a= ny person conversant within the said Countie of Lancacter, a out of the same countie where luche Inditement wall hap to be taken walbe Indited: that no process shalbe made thereb= pon before it be ducly cramined and enquered

I.iiii.

before

di

Ep

do

Us

00

reto

of

al

15

13

is ie

ő

T

to

11

9

.

5

9

e

Ê

1

0

E

1

O

by dyucrs estatutes

before the Judicers hauping power to awar process boon the same, whether the foresand Indytours, and enery of them, or any other person of persons buto they? ble had landes or tenementes to the perely balue of an hundeeth willynges within the fame countre. 4: boue al charges. And pf it be found befoze our Coucrapne loide the kying, or any of his Judi cers, that the came Inditours, or any of the at the tyme of the Inditements, or any other buto they? ble have not landes, & tenementes to the layde value of an hundzeth Cyllynges by the perethat then the fozeland Indetemes tes againg those persos coversant within the land countre of Lancatter thalbe borde to all intentes, tot nofozce. An. priii. B.bi. Ca.ii.

The natures of hyng Edwards the fourth concernyngs the auctorite of Judy=
cers of the peace.



30334

Dis oederned that byon Indicementes, and presentmetes taken before the perfes in them Tournes of lawe dayes, they that have no power to attack or imprison any person, and to

leupe any fynes, or amercyamentes of them that that happe to be endited, but the thirties of they? ministers that bryng and delyuer this to the Justicers of the peace, at the next Sels sions holden within the layde countres. Ic.

1111 - 1

And

gi

b2

te

pe

DE

U

CC

Di ti

b

d

q

Auctorite of Juflices Fo.lti. and if the Chyzistes, oz fuch mynysters do not bipng, delpuer, noz pzelent al luch Inditemés tes & presentmetes before the Justicers of the neace at the Card Cellios, the the my liftes, bu= deribiriste, they elevacs & ministers, and cues er of the that thal layle in bringing and pres lentping of fuch Inditemetes . tr. Chal forfait d.li. to the kying as often as they hall do to the contrary. And the Authores of the peace have power to awardeproces spon fuch In= ditementes & presentmentes as the lawe res quireth, and as pf they had ben taken before the same Judicers of the peace, and to make fines with them that be Andited of Trespas the extreates of which efpnes, and amercpas mentes must be enrolled, and delivered by In denture to the fly liftes, of to they 2 ministers with the of him that was myzyste at p tyme of the Anditement taking. And if any Shy= refes of they ministers cause any person to heattached, or imprisoned, or take, or scuie a= upfyne, oz amerciamente of any perla lo endi nd by colour of such presentementes in they z Tournes of lawdayes, to foze that they have proceed fro o Justicers of the peace, or that o streates out of the came Anditemetes be de= livered, the the Myzyttes that lodo to fozfair one hundzeth pounde, the one moyte to be cm= ployed to the ble of the kynges house, and the other to the partie endamaged, by an actio of de at p como law where none Elloine protec= 3.b. tion

td

pd

cr cs

n:

8=

ur

li hē

CT

CS.

C5

É=

he

II

l.

1

12

9

77

7

C

0

n

80

é:

3

by dyucrs chatutes.

eion, ne wages of the lawe thalbe admptted, I Proupded that this acte eptende not to the that have letters parentes before of frauchystes that have luch fynes, and Americametes Anno primo. Edwardi quarti. Capi. ii.

I Ro alpen of other person for him wall bre oz fopp aup wolles, felles, fleces, Mozipna or Mortynge in Englande of Males, of carp the out from thens. Mozno person to carpe any wolles, felles, fleles, Mozling oz mozlyng of the growing of the Countrey on this lide the water of Weafe, ouer the fame water toward the Mozeh, by on peyne to forfayte them, the morte to him p thal proue,it lawfully, & fynde fuch byeng, thippying and carrage, contrary to this chatute, except wolles, woll felles, fie fesimozling o; hozling, oz the growing of al decton these and trychemond these, and that none of the laybe wolles, felles. &c. lo beynge Hipped be earted to any other place out of the realme, then to Calcis, that wolles, felles. st. of the Counties, & places before mécioned enes ly except. And who that doth the cotrary hal forfait al his wolles, felles. c. or the balut of them, the morte to him & that proue the for fapte, sehe lapd wolles, felles . sc. chalbe les fed, morecuer none wal thep any wolles, felles .sc. of the growing of Mozthumberlande Cumberfande, M' camerlande, Durham, Als derto.o. Rychmod thire, but onely to Rewca Rel bud peptic of forfaiture of the fame, p mor

tyt

ŧ

C

t

f

b

1

1

1

t

t

Auctorite of Austices. Fo.lrii. tre to any the kynges lyege mendwellyng in the towne of Rewealtel, that well scale the layd forfapte, to be employed to the profyte of the towne. Also none that coucy, carp, ozcaule to be convered of carred any wolles, felles of flefes, to any other place the to Cales (ercept before excepted) by o perme of two peres impri forment, & to forfapte the value of fuch wol= les. Ec. the morte to him that that elpre, & lue for the same forfapte by Action of det, as well for the kyng, as for him felfe, in the Countre where fuch forfarture chalbe made, in which Action to wager of law, Elloyn, not protection ballye, And no marchaut of the Staple that lel, better, or alpene the purparitie of the land marchadile in any other place out of prealme but onely at the Caple of Cales. Furthermoze this orderned that the same wolle be wel and lawfully enrolled without any discepte, bod pepne to forfart buto the kring for every flele wherein defaute is founde, bi.d. . And Austiters of the peace in every countre have power to enquire of the lay de disceite, and to heare, and determine the defautes alwel by cramps nacion as otherwyle. An. iii. E. iiii. Ca.i. and this discrite is by puttynge of lockes in the wolles, or peeces of worke woll, then of the same fleele oz by puttynge to of earth ftos ucs, rubbel fyith oz Sande.

3

g

3

7

É

pf

C

DIC

¢

p

C

J

t

t

\*

\*

1

t

2

1

e.

1

8

7

C

Courry hole cloth redy to be folde, must consider foure and twety elnes in length, and to eucry

by dyucrs effatutes

C

CI

p

tt

cl

fo

la

ft

f

5

p

n

le

9

li

0

la

DE

th

gr

16

th

enery elacone puche by the create, a two class or fene quarters in bredth within plyft at the leage. And of the cloth be lenger, the boer that pay accordingly, and clothes called Streptes mal conterne in length twelve clues, and the puch as is afozeland, an elne in bredth with in the lottes, tevery Karlay enghtene Elnes, and an yach, & in bredthe a cine, and the naple or at the leaft and line within the lyftes. And cuery hole clothe, Streites, and Berles hall kepe the measure in length, & bredth after the rate, a none thal put in cloth any lammes wol ftokes, sepme, oz cozkc, bpon pepne to forfaite twenty toplinges for every clothe or halfe cloth, the morte to him that thal leafe a dulye proue it. Howbeit it Chalbe lawful to any per fon to make clothe of lammes well by it felfe and corbe may be bled in dyenge byon wolles woodn, and in dieng of al fuch clothes as an made of wooded wolles, so that the wollest clothes be perfitely boyled and maddered, and that feales be ordeined, and put to the clothes to have knowledge of what brodenes klength Ec. they be. And that the Arcasourer of Engi fand that all one kepers of the land leales whi the malbe rewarded by the discretio of & Tres four cr & Barons of theschequer, & the kepers that forfaire for enery defaute. rr. shyllynges the morte to him that wyl proue the offence. And p every clothmaker, grue to carders spin ners, fal other labourers of any mebze of the Came

Auctorite of Austices. Fo. friil. fame lawful money for thep; lawfull wages ealfo to bely uce the wolles to be wrought ac= cordying to the pounde, and due wegght, boot peyne to forfarte to the fame labourers the treble of they; wages not payed as ofteas the clothematers thal teluce to pap, in fourme as foreland, and further to fortant to every luch labourer for eucry pounde of excelline, & law= ful werght, to him delivered to be wrought. forcuery defaut. bi.d. And that every Larder Spiuner, Meauer, Kuller, Shearer and Di= erof clothes that do his laboure ducty, bppon perne to relde to the partye greyed double da= mage. And that every Fuller, Drellour or take ler of clothes that exercise taseles, and none hal carde cloth enpiring it discepuablic boon perne to render double damages to the partie. and Audicers of the peace, Warours: Bar= likes. Constables, thewardes kepping leates othundseds, & portobapliffes within flimite tes of they 2 office have power to here & detet= minethe complaintes of curry clothmaker. labourer, alwel for none pamet of the wages of laboures, as of the faybe forfay tours, and damages by due craminació of the partyes in that behalfe, for nonpayment of the land was ges, and forfartours, and for the fard dama= 90s to commpt the Arcspallours to the nexte Bayle within the thire, there to remaine butil the land duties, forfaitours, and damages be paped to the layd labourers, or makers of clos thes

by dyners chatutes,

81

31

tly

p

3

LE

gic

b

D

41

to

11

in

in

DI

b

DE

m

to

Also the sayd Austicers, oz other officers by complainte made but o them by any persons greued have power within they? Aurisdictif to cause the party (agaynst whom such infozmacion is made) to come befoze them, and to examine him, and in case he be found gylty by examinació oz other due pzoues in that befalse then foz every tyme that he is so found, to so fayte but o the kyng, oz but o such as are entiteled to have synes, samerciamétes, foz offences done within they? Aurisdictió. iii, s. iii, de byon coplaynt to make such pzocesse against the offenders, as they shulde do byon a sucrey of the peace demanded befoze Austres of the peace. Anno, iiii. Ed. iiii. Capi. ii.

More that the allife of clothes conterned in the Catute precident is altered by an estatute made the fyrst pere of kyng R. the thyrde La. biii. Also there is a good estatute made the eyght pere of E.the. 4. Capi. i. for making of elothes in the counties of Eser, Porfolke, & Sustolke, of what length breathe, a weight, they soulde be, and in what wyse they must be ensealed, but there is no auctorite gruento Just peres of the peace to enquire therof, and therefore it is not abrydged heare.

el Mo person that grue lyuery, or signe, not retayne any personne, but his houtholde servaunt, officer, or councel lerned in exther law by wrytynge, othe or promisse, by on peyne to forfayt for enery such lyuery, or sygne gruen an

Auctorite of Julices. Fo. Trilli. an.C.s. and the retayner, of takpug of luche an other writing or promette, or retepner by Indenture, for every fuely wayting, or taking te. wall forfapte for euery monethean .C.s. that any is foretayned by othe, waytyng. ac. Allocuery person so retained by such Andens ture, oz pzomile, chal fozfapte an . C. s. fez es ucry moneth. And every person that wyl com playne hefoze the Judycers of epther benche, Judicers of the peace, Judicers of Oper, and terminer, Jufticces of Baple delpuery, and Judicers within the counties palautyne of Lancalter, Cheller, Durham, Eramibyze as gainst any that offeneth against this chatute let him be admitted to grue informació there bod, and to fuc for the kpuge, of he wyll, and this informació chalbe in acde of a bil, or writ Original, & the processe there boon halbe as in a wayer of trespas against the peace. And if am of the offenders be present : he shalbe put to auniwere theeto, neuerthelesse, the enturs na chalbe fyza fivezne bpen a boke, that his informacion is true, and every of the Judges in the fame courte have power to examine the defendantes therupon, and to convict the als weldperaminacto, as by trial, stheplaintiffe balhauchis coftes by the dyleretyon of the Judges in cale the defendant be connict, the morte of al the forfaites, & the executio halbe as in det, and trespas. And no spriffe shalre fourne bod any defedant that is sufficiet, lette Muca

U

n

by dyuers ellatutes

# A

b

ti

p

tt

fo

th

tt

th

EI

se

D

th

at

1

m

at

Ca

ca

fo

at

ne

ne

曲

tr

an

ho

all

tel

taues then.pr.s. at the fyrit day.ppr.s. at the feconde .rl. at the thy zde, and cuery day after r.s. moze. And pf any Shrzytte, of Cozoner do contrary, they that forfayt. rr. s. for energ retourne. And in Cytics, Bozoughes, Tom nes and portes, encry Mayour, Baylytte, or thefe Daycer hauping power to heare and de termine Plees per Conal, wal have lyke power and auctozite to recepue luche informacyons. to here and determine the aswel by cramp nacion, as by tryal at they? discretio, and the kynge that have the one morte of the forfaite and the informour, the Bapliffes, Mayours and chefe officers, the other parte, to be equal ly deupded betwene the, and the parte below grng to the Mayour oz chefe officer, to be the ployed to those of the towne, & Citie, and but of Cities and fownes. Fc. The kying that have the morte, except come other person bughtto have it by reason of any graunte, or lybertie. And none walbe awarded in any countly epalenerne, boon any fuch informacion of refer ners, oz lpuerpes. An. betti. Eb. iiii. Camiiii. I Pone mal take bpo him the office of Bich tour, not occupy of came by him felfe, or alive ther, excepte that he or some other to his ble hauclandes, fenemeres or rentes, for termed life at fleate, to p perely balue of rr.1. within the same courte, noz that ler the sappe officeto ferme & that he that certifie the name of his w putie by his letters patentes before the Arch Court

Auctorite of Juffices. Fo. leb. fourer, & Bards of theschequer win.rr. dayes eatter his deputació. And that no depute take bod him to occupy the layde office, except that theschetour have landes of tenemetes to the percly balue of. pr. li. And if any perco do con= trary to the premides, he mall forfapte. rl. li. for enery defaute, the one moyte to p kynge to the bic of his house, the other morte to b par tied wil fue therfoze by an action of det. And that Judicers of the peace in every court that enquire, here, & determine every luch forfapte boon presentment made before them in thepr imons, and the procede chalbe, as in an In= intement of trespas (quare biet armis) but that that not extende to Eschetours in Cytics and Bozoughes. An. rii. E. titi. Capi. ir.

e

中二十十十十

R

0

e,

.

h

0

Ce

in

to

dt

t

CT

Eucry person that vseth the occupation of making of tyles, that make them good able and throughly whyted, annealed, that the earth wherof they shalbe made, be dygged, take before the fyrd day of Rouember next be sozethat it shalbe made, and that it be stirred and turned before the fyrd daye of februarye next ensuying the sayd dygging, thenge, and not to be wroughte before the syrde daye of Marche the next ensuying, that the earth be tried from somes, and before the syrde daye of the form somes, and before the streed earth be tried from somes, and before scalled enalme and energy that conteyne in length ten puches, and a quare tentanying, in bredth spre ynches, and a quare tentanying, and puches, and a quare tentanying any niche and halfe quarter in thy chenes

B.I.

by dyucrs chatutes.

at the lead, and that every rydge tyle conteins thpatene puches in length, and an halfe puche and halfe quarter in thickenes, and that everi gutter tyle conterne in length ten ynches and an balfe, with conucnient thickenes, bzedth, depenes accordyngly. And yf any perlo put to falcany tyle made contratpe buto this ordy: nauce, he that forfayte the double balue of the same tyle to the byer, and thal make fone, and raunsome at the kynges pleasure, and the par tpe greued hal have an action of det, wherein he that recover his reasonable cottes & expelis and no Ellopn, protection, ne wager of labe to lpc therein. And the July cers of the peace have power by they? discretio to enquire, bere and determine the fame as wel by crammacia as otherwife at the fute of the kyng, or par epe greued, & pf the defaute be founden belon then they shall allelle no lelle fyne, then .b.s. for every thousand tyle made contrary to this ordinaunce, and for every hundreth rofe tok bi.s. and erght pens, and for eucry hundreth corner, or gutter tyle, two chillinges. And the Aucticers of the peace maye cause to comebe fore them fuch persons as have experience, of knowledge in the occupacion, to ferch ander amine the diggyng, lyeng, tournynge, bepate ting, makying, whyting, and anuclying, afor fard, and that none put any tyle to falc before p it be ferched by the ferchour, byon perne to forfapte it, and pf the ferchours fpinde any de fautt

oth

Auctorite of Judices. fo.lrbi. fante, they that precent it at the next Sections baro the Judicers, & cuery luch presentment malbe as Inditement found by . rii. men. And the levehours chall have of the tylemaker foz eucry thousande hole tyle a peny, and for cue= ry hundzeth roufe tyle, one halfepeny, and foz cuery bundgeth cogner, og gutter tyle, a far= thing. And the ferchours thall do they zeffecs tuall douoire, & diligence, bpon pepne to foz= farte for euery befaute ten fiplipuges. Aud the Audicers of the peace have power to enquire, examine, and determine the defautes of the ferchours as wel as of the tylemakers. An. rbii. Edwardi quarti. Capitulo. tiii. The flatutes of kying in. the. tit. cocerning the auctorite of Jufficers of the peace. Tiso: Depried that & Jufticers of the peace mal have auctozite to enquire in they ? felli= ons of the eleapes of anyemaner of person areled, & imprisoned for felony. An.sc.

0

13

16

g.

15

ole

the

bes

,01

CF:

at

fort

fox

ie to

o de

autt

The Statutes of kyng Henry the feuenth foloweth hereafter.

T is orderned that the flatute of the frift pere of kying Henry the seventh, made for Tanners be kepte. And that no Tanner whyle that he eccupyethe the impliety of a Tanner, nor nene other to his vie, viethe my serve of a Corps to, nor blacke no leather to be putte to sale

B.II.

DIDCE

by dyners effatutes

buder peptie of forfayture of cuery hyde foco. rped fore thyllynges & cyght pens, and that no corpers corpe any leather but fuche as is Cufficiently tanned, byon peyne to lote fozene ry hyde to copped .iii.s. iiit.d. the one halfe to him that fyndeth, and proucth it before anye Buflice of the peace, baylytte, thyzytte, oz any other chefe gouernour of any Cytic, bozough, or any towns of the frue portes, and the other halfe, out of Cities, bozoughes, oz townes of the frue portes to the kynge, and within the lapde Cytics, bozoughes, and townes of fine portes to that ble of the cominalty there. Am that no tanner, no; no other person to his ble put any leather to Cale, but red as it cometh fro the tanner, bpon pepne of forfartynge of the leather, the forfapte to be deup ded as is a forelayde. And that no corper occupy the my: Acrye of a tanner, while that he occupiesh the implierpe of a Cozper, byon pepne to fozfayte for every hyde to beyng tanned by hym, or by any other to his ble, lyre spllinges & erght pens, the one halfe buto the kyng, and theo: ther halfe to him that worl fue by action of det or playnte in his owne name. And that notice ner do tan any thepe thynnes, byon pepue of fozfaprynge of twenty pens, foz every thepe Capatie. And the Authycers of the peace, may ours, Baylyffes, and other Bouernours in Cytycs, Bozoughes, and Townes, have pow er to enquire, heare, and determpne the layde defautes

Auctorites of Judices. Fo. levit. defautes, and for to put every artycle in due

execution. An.i.B.bii Capi.b.

0

Alloit is oederacd that every such tyme as informacion walve made to any of thekinges councellog to any Julicer of the peace in the County of any bulawful huntyng by nyght. of with paynted faces, then it walke lawfull buto any of the layd councel, or Authorers of the peace of the countr, but o whom lucke informacion is made, to make a warrant buto the Cyziste, oz other Officers for to take the lame person to appeare before the same Just cers, of come other. Julicer of preace of the lame county. And the Justicers of the peace afore whom the same person is so brought by his discretio have power to examine him of p land huntyng, & of the other mildoers in that behalfe, and pf he wilfully conceale the layde buttyuge, oz any person with him defect pue, the the came concealment against every perso of concealing is feloup, & the came feloupe to be enquired of and defermined as other felo= npes, tif he confesse the trouth, and al that he halbe cramined of a knoweth in that behalte the lame offence to be but trespas, fynable at the next festions in the laine countre, to be al= lelled. And if reseous be made to any eperson that doth execute the came warraunt by bym that thulde be arcued, fo that execution be not bad, the the camerecous to be felony enquy= table and to be determined as is about laybe R. Itt. amp

by diverseftatutes.

and if any person be convicte of any such hun tinge with painted faces, bilozs of other wyse bilgpsed not to be knowne, of of huntynge by myght, the thesame person to covicted to have tyke punishmente, as ys he were convicted

felony an.i. B.bu, ca.bit.

CAllo it is orderned of the Judicers of the peace may take by they discreció one inque ( wherof every man may dispende forty this linges at the lefte of lande) to enquire of cons celment of other Inquelles take befoze them and before other for fuch matters, as be to be Equirch of before Julivers of & reace, wherei coplarate walbe made by byl in franchis, or without. And if any excelemet be fouden um one pere after the concelemet, they walbe the fore america by differetion of the Justicers of p peace. And if any perio be dayne in y day, t the murderer escape, the township halbeas mercid where the dede was done. And July cers of peace have power to enquire of fuch escapes, and to certy fy them into the hynges bench, and after the felony founde beforethe Cozoners they wal delyuer the inditement be fore the Judicers of the next Bayle delyucty there in the coutie to procede byon, if the pallo ner be in the Bayle, or els they to certify it in the bruges beach. Alfo every July ecof peace that taketh any eccognitace to: the peace that sertify or lende the fame recognificance at the pert Sections (where he is Jucticee) that the party

Auctopptie of Juftices. Fo. Irbiti. party may be called, and if the partie make de faulte, the same defaulte to be recorded, & the fame recognisance with the records of the des faulte to be certyfyed in the Eschequere . 02 linges hech, oz chaucerp .An.iti. B. bit.ca.i. Ealfoit is operined that the Justicers of the peace, of two of them at the leade wherof one to be of the (Quozū) have auctorpte to let pzy fonces & persons mainpernable to bayle buto thenerte general Sesions, of nert Bayle des lucre in the lame couty, & the lame Julicers to certify the same barle at the nepte generall Sellions of gaple belivere in the lame foire b= poperne to forfaite ten poude. And that cues er Shiriffe, & Bayliffe having the kepynge of Bayles do certify & names of every person in they; kepynge, tof every person to the comits eed for any cause at the next general gaple des livery, of the Austices may procede to make de linerance of fuch prisoners according to flaw bpo pepue to forfaite an hudzeth Williges for every default there recorded. An.3.B. 7.ca.3. Mallo it is oedepned penery Justice of the peace in the thires (where they be Authors) docause openly, solemply to be proclamed, foure tymes in prere, in four principal Scale ons, the tenure of this proclamació felowing venticus dei gracia. sc. f kinge our soucreing 1070 sc. As it appereth in p boke of the Catute. And enery Justicer of the peace being pres lente at any of the laid Sellions, if they caule W.iili. not

By divers effatutes.

not the proclamaciós to be made chal forfaite twenty chillinges to the hynge. An. iii. D. bit also it is orderned that al hall botes, tengins made for diffruction or takinge of free or broode of frice in the hauen of Orforde be not occupied nor bled, bpd perne of forfaiture of ten poude at enery tyme, the halfe to hym femall finds the lame, the therfore by informació into the Sleheker. And the Judices of the peace in the chyres of Norfolke and Successful dans of al botes, nettes, tengins bled entrare to this ordinauce, to puniche the offendours by they discreeyon. An. iii. D. bit. cap. i.

being reterned, of that if any Souldcours being reterned, of that take any prest to serve the hinge boon the sec, of boo the lande, of best ponde the see, departs out of server without sprens of his Captaphie, that such departings be adjudged Felonge, I the offendour to have such space punishment of Felong. And the Justicers of the peace where any such offedours is taken, that enquire, here and determine the same as though the offence were done in the same shore. And the departer, and thereters nour (pf they be traversed) thathe tryed in the same shore where they be arrested.

At is orderned that the kinge at his owne codes do let to make weightes and measures of brace accordings to the Adverse in the Elscheket, and that the said weightes and measures

. 1111. Alt .

fures

m

u

te

Cc

to

b

h:

81

81

b

CU

ba

th

CO

9

b

m

ti

Ti

四四百

Auctorptic of Juffices. fo.lrir. fures be delivered to the Citi 3is, & Burgelles of the chiefe Cytics of wire townes, or 180= roughtes of every thire, or to v chiefe officers of the, by Judeture made betwene the Area= forer of Englande, & the faid Citezpus, Bur= gelles, oz other of the chiefe officers, and there forch as the kynges Treasure, to: the entent that al wepattes, t measures may be refourmed and amended, a made accordinge. And c= nery chiefe officer of & fame Cities, Bozough= tes & Townes Wall have a specyall marke, 02 scale to mark every weight. mefure brought to him without delaye. And to take for cuery bullbel a peny, and of cuery other measure an halpeny, and of every hudzeth weight a peny. and of eucry halfe hudzeth weight an halpeny and of enery weight bider a quarter, & not a= boue. byon perne to forfaite. rl. chillinges for every tyme that he refuseth or doth contrary. halfe to him that is greued that wyll fue to: the same by action of det after the course of the comon law, a no wager of law to be admitted. and findices of peace have power to inquire. here & determine the lame defautes. And & no mabre noz fel, by other weightes oz mesurs. theis according to plaid Adderde, buder peps tes limited if flatutes of weightes & melurs Callo it is orderned that & thiriffes Maires Barliffes Fal other Bouernours of Crtics. Bosoughtes, Willages & other places, make duc ferche to take all Hagabudes, ydle, & fuls Ik.b. pecte

by dyuers chatutes.

pecte perfons, the fo taken to fet in p tockes thecdapes, and thee nyghtes, and to have but only bread and water, and after to be had out and fer at large, & if he be taken agarne in the fame Downe, then to be fet in the flockes fire Dayes lykewife with tyke diet, att any perfor apucthe any other meat, to forfaire for cuery tyme to boinge twelve pens, or for fauorynge of the in their mistoring. And that al maner of beggers, reft and byde in the hund goth where they late dwelled, or where he is bett known. or borne, without begginge out of playable breth, buon pepne to be punished as it afores fayo, Tthat none be excused by that, thathe is a clerke of the briverlitie without he web letters of the Chaucelloz of the buiverlyte to where he cometh, or for that he is a fouldeon, mipman, oz trauclinge man, without be bzigt a letter from his captagne, of feb the Town subere he fanded, and to be commaunded to go Arcyght the bygh way to his Courry. And if the Shiriffe of other officer execute not f pie miffes of euery Magabounde, Beremite, # beggar ableto laboz, clerke, pilgrime, oz thip manas oft as any fuch cometh to his fryth or that he hath therof knowledge within the Towne, where he hath auctopyte: then as oft as any fuch milboars abide there by the spag of one baye bucramined, and bupuny febed, to forfaite twenty pens for every mildoer fode parted, sthe Lozde in his Lete, and the Shi ryM

お日の日の日は日日の日

La

na Ioh

tyc

bau

Auctorite of Justices. fo.ler. riffe in his tourne to enquire, and to have for enery defaulte twenty pens, & the Shiriffe in his Bourne to enquire of the eleapes within the jurisdictyon of his Lourne, to baue.rr. nens for cuery defaulte, and the forfaites and benalties within Cities, to be grue to the Al= bermen of every warde, to his owne ble, to diareine for luche penaltics lo gruen. And no apprentyle, ne feruaunt artificer pley at f ta= bles, but onely formeate & drinke, ne at tenis clade, Dylc, Cardes, Bowles, or any other bilawfull games, out of Christemas in hys mayfiers house, or where that he is preset, be po peine of impresonmet opely in the fleckes. brone dayc. And that the householder where dilinge, cardinge, tenis plaieng, boules, clathe many other bulawfull games walbe bled o= therwise then is aforesayo, a lawfully preseicabefore Aucticers of the peace or Mayre or shiriste in his Fourne, or Stewarde in hys Letes, 02 by examinacion had before the Just cers of the peace, that proces be made but the lame as boon an Indytemente of Trespas as gapul the peace, and no lelle fine to be admits to buder lyre willinges & erght pens. And it halbe lawful to. ii Justices of peaces wher afone to be of the Quozu(to rejecte, and put a way comen ale sellynge in Townes, splaces where they thinke couenist. And to take fuer ty of the acpers of alchouses of they? good be haupuge, s the fame to be adupted at the tyme of

000

1.

ge

go pf

C

ot

Di

Its

tht

oft

act

,to

DC

DPS

di

of the lections .An.rl. B. bit. cap. ii.

T Item it is oederned of the Inhabytates of al Cytics, Bozoughtes and market Townes hall make, or cause to be made comon mea fures, weightes accordinge to the weightes and measures appopulted by flatute, and the same to remaphe in the same Townes, and to be marked by the Maiers, Bailiffes, oz other officers in whole policion the forelapo flanderde shal remaine. Tevery of the laid maters. Bayliffes of other heed officers, haupinge the faid weightes and measures, signed & printo buder the ligne for the lame, with a letter. H. crowned, to ally gue, and print lyke weightes and melures to every of the kyinges lubicetts requiring the same, takinge for makinge of e nery bulbel a peny. Roperlon in any cytical market Tolone byenoz fel with any wergh tes of metures, except it be marked, not any fon, out of a cytic bozough, oz market Town except it be egal to the Canderde, T that every person without Cities, Bozoughes & market Townes alwel without as within, bre tell with a bullbel feled figued or marked i maner flourme beforeland. And al officers twylen the pere that cause all weightes and melury within cities, bozoughtes, & market Towns to be brought before them, and to be examine and luch as be defect que to be broken & pret, the party that hath offended walforfaytew the figh defaulte fire thy llinges and biti.pls And

Pot to Dobn

CI

ti

f

C

m

fc

E

n

A

pe

to

班 by

O

te

11

C

4

Auctorite of Julipces. Fo. Irri. and at the lecond tyme . pili. s. and foure pens and at the thy the tyme. rr./s. And to be let bp= pon the pyllozy & the forfaite of the one halfe of that land, bi. s. biti. d. to the Dayour or o= ther officers, hauping Jurifdiction and coz= rection in that halfe, An. bit. B .bit. Capi .iii. and two of the Julicers of peace, whereof one to be of the Quozu, have auctozite alwell by eraminacion, as by inquiric, to here & deter mine the defaut of the fayd majours, bailiffes ot other hed officers in that behalfe, tof al by ers & fellers doing contrary to this acte. And wict fone by they? discretio, and that it be oz devined that there be but onely englit bushels rated for the quarter, and, ritii, pounde for the home, t. bi. Cone to the Cacke. And the Juff = ters of the peace about land, have auctorite to make lyke proces agaynt persons foundede= fectyue, to fet fyne bpon the, as if they were Indited of Arcipas. And where it was o:dep ned, that in cuery towns that bath a Coffable halbe comen werghtes fealed bpon certapne penalties, those penalties extende not to any towne, that in Cytie, Bozough, nozmarket Townes, this acte extende not to any person byeng of felling by water measure within the hyp bozde, and the water measure chall cons terne.b.peckes after the Canderde raled and Aryken. Anno. bii. B. bii. Capi. iii.

LItem it is orderned that no therefore bnders hyrete, there clerke, nor other perio in their vames

0

by dyucrs effatutes.

H

u

I

D

11

b

nm) ttltsttenstt

names not by they commaundemet that take noz enter no plaintes & their bokes in no mas name onles the pletiffe be in proper person m the courte, ozels by lufficient deputie that is knowe of good name, that the plaintiffe thal fond pledges to purfue the fame plaint, fuche persons as be knowen in the courty & chalbane but one playnt fozone Trefpas, oz contracte And if the Shyziffe, bnderthyziffe, thire clerke take any mo plaintes the the plaintiffe suppo feth that he hath cause of actio against the defendant then the chiriffe, bndersbiriffe oz shire clerke that doth contrary mail forfapte. rl.s. for every defaute, halfe to hym that wyll fue, and proue the matter by action of det, or infor macion at the cicheker. And cuery Jufticer of the peace hal have auctorite bpon complaint made by the party greued to examine the fby: riffe, bunerthyziffe, oz thy ze clerke, and plains tiffe. And pf.the Jufticers, cz any of the fynd defaute in the Shiriffe, buderfbyzpffc,oz fhire elerke in entring of the Capo plaintes for their aduauntage, then they thalbe connicte therof without further inqupape, and to forfapt for ty willynges to the kynge for cuery defaute, and the Judicers of the peace thal certyfiethe Came eraminacio within one quarter of a pere nert after, into the escheker, bypon pepne of forty spillinges. And the large Shripste bnder thy zy fee, and thy ze clerkes thal caule to be made luxpeyence presentmentes buto the 18 aplytte

Auttopptes of Julipces. Fo. Irrit. Bapipite of the hundieth to attache a come a the defendant to appeare to the playntescoms menced. And if there be any defaut in the bais lefte of the hund jeth in warning of the defens haut to appeare the playntes comenced, or in eccueping of thep; office, then thep to fortant rl.s. to the kynge, and to be condicte by era= minacion of cuery Judicer of the peace, as is beforeland, and the land thy pute, or budermayte, topic clerke, or they deputies that make none cureates to leure the layd thy ze as merciametes tyl that .ii. Jufticers of p. peace (whereof one to be of the Quezum ) have had the ouerlight of the came bokes, that eareas tes be indented betwene the lapde Justicers & myriffes and binder wirtes, and lealed with they: feale, the one parte to remayne with the Judicers, & the other parte with the for ziffes to the entent to binderstand of there be any ba true demeaning in the makinge of the bokes and the persons that chalbe gatherers of the land amerciametes thalbe two me by the land Julicers, p they take no more money then; is forfayt, econterned in the Effreates lealed to the feles of the Judicers, byd pepne of forfap tynge as is before layde, the lame gatherers therofto be convicted by craminacyon of the Judices of the peace, of one of them. Proup= ded that the land Julicers of the peace be ap= poputed at that general sectios after Wighel= mas, by him that is (Cultos rotulozū) in his ablence

e

by dyucrs estatutes

1

U

t

t

1

1

t

phe

f

b

D

a

D

to

t

F

d

ablete by him p is yelded of the quozu, tohane the overlyght & controlement of the thyzyttes budectpy pace, & thy ze clerkes, and other offi cers, and of the land amerciamentes. And the fand Julicers of peace boon juggestion ozmformacion of the partic greued thal make procelle of Arelpas agaynft the thyzyftes buder: Myzyffes, Myze clerkes, and other officers to appeare before the, to antwere to the faid fug gchio.02 informacio. An. iii. B. bit. Capi. bil. The it is ofderned that it that not be lawful for any person to take, or cause to be take any Kelauntes, Partriches by nettes, oz otheren ocus boo the fre hold of any other perlo with out special licence of the owner, or pedictor of the lame, bpon perne of forfaytynge of .r.li. halfe to the partye that wyl fue for plame by action of oct, byl, oz other wyle, and the other halfeto the owner, oz pollectour of the farde ground where they be take. Also that noperlo take of caule to be take bpo his owne ground or any other mans, the egges of any Faucen gofhauke, Lenasde, oz iwan, out of the nefte, been perne of impationmente by a pere and a daye, and spucat the hynges wyll, the halfe thereof to be to the hynge, and the other halfe to be buder the owner of the grounde where they were taken. And the Judicers of the peace have auctozite to heare & determine the same as wel by inquisition, as information, \$ proces. And that no perlo bere any Bankes of the

Auctorptie of Julices fo. irrill. the broode of Englad called Dies Bole halke Tarlel, Lance, Laneret, og faucon, bpo pepne of forfatture of his Bauke to the kinge, & they that bringe any fuch Bauke fro beyonde the fee, to bringe a certificat buder the customers feale of the post, where he fyst laded with the land Baukes, & pt he come out of Scotlande then buder the feale of the Marten, of Apene mant of that march that he cometh from, te diffenge p the fame Baukes be of the partyes beynge the ice, of Scotlande, bpon the same pepne- And p no person take any Apres fauco Bomalke, Tarlel, Laner, og Laneret, in their wodes or in any other place, or purpolly drive them out of they 2 couertes, noz fley them but luffer them at they? lybertie, bpo pepne of ten pounde, the one halfe to the kynge, the other halfe to him that wyll fue by action of det by traminacion before Juftices of p peace by in formacion oz otherwise 19 zoupded that f mop theof the forfait giue by taking of Swa egges beto the owners of the Swancs, anot to the owner of the grounde. An.ri.B.bii.ca.rbii. CIteit is orderned that where the kynge to auopde disceite bled in weightes, & measures dyd ozdepne certaine weightes, and measures tobe delyucred and conveyed to Optics . 180= roughtes, townes specifico in a cedule anue= red to the same Acte whiche after was proued defective wherfoze it is enacted that & melure of the buthel cotaining erght galos of wheate 1.1. ana

9

g

i

h

f

Pr

e

D

n

C,

e

fe

CE

36

96

of

be

by dyners chatutes. ....

and enery galon eight ponde of Trope weight and every boude containing twelve ounces of Trope werght, teuery ounce . pr. acripages and enery ferteng to be of the breight or. ppri toznes of wheate that groweth in the myddes of f care of wheate, that a flader de of a bul Wel, & of a galo after & laid allife remayne to: euer in the trefozy, and the buschelles & galds Cent to the cities, Bozoughes, and Townes, to be broken, and newe made at the coftes of the Cities, Bozoughes, Townes, and there to remaine. And that al busbelles to be made, he marked and ordered after the forme of the act made . An. ri. B. bii. the acte made. An. ri. b bit, to Cande in his affect with the penalties bpon the fame bulbels and galons newe to be me deas it was boon the other bufbels, and galons made befoze this acte, as pf this act had not bene made. An. rii. B. bit. capi.b.

In Parks, Chale not forred, of their owns, keps of cause to be kepte nettes calledon bayes, bukstalles, of hayes, by on peyne to so fart for curry moneth ten pounde, not stalks, not cause any other to stalke with bushe of with beestes, to any Dere in any parke, chale of forrest, without speence of the owners of grounds, may see of the game, of keper of the same, by on peyne of ten poside for every tyme and that no perso with out his owne grows take of cause to be take, by any meane, crast take of cause to be take, by any meane, crast

ozengu

t

t

ti

Auctoepte of Julices. Fo. lexilli. main any Beros, without it be la baute or io achaive, bud pepne of every Beron to Clapne free Willinges & erght pens. And that no pers foundet of his owne grounde take any ponge Become out of the neue without licence of the owner of the grounds, bud peine to forfatt for eucep Beron ten Cyllynges. And that cuery man that hoplifue malbe admitted to fue for any of the forfaites by action of det, and was acrof lawe Bretection, nor Allerne to be ads mitted. And tho Austicers of the peace of the Bellions wal name auctorite to cal before the any perion suspecte of the premisses, to eras mine him, sie by their craminacion the pertie be touden in defaulte, then he so fouden in des faulte, to be commytted buto papfen tyll be baue foude fuerite for paimet of the lame for lapte to the kyinge, and those Audicers that foeramine them, hall have the tenthe partie of the forfapre. An. err. B. bit. caperi L'At is ordeined p Shiriffes, Mayeurs Bap littes, highe Cotables & petie Coftables, and Bouernours, and other officers of cyties Bos toughes, Apllages, tother places thall make due ferche, and cause to be taken all Maga= boundes, pole people, and suspectoperson lys upage suspectionsly, and fet the in the stockes by one day, and one nyght to befer at large & to audide burothe place, and hund zeth where they were home, or els buto the place tobere they lace dwelled, by the space of thre peres L.ii. and

1

6

9

9

0

30

0

C

tt

1

25

be

10

tt

th

le.

T

01

ic,

0:

ale fo

th

nt

DOL

fic

By dyuers chatutes.

and there to temayue, and against they bette hen in fuch defaulre in the Came Townethen ther to be fet in the Stockes thee dayes and theonyghtes with lyke diet, & if any persons uoure the my locers, or grue them meate of dinne of harbozowe them one night, then They to forfapte for eucry tyme twelue pensi All beggers not able to morke, to refort to the place inherether inerchorae, or where ther dwelled by the peres lan, othere to remapme without beginge out of the Optie, Towne, of hubzeth byompeyne to be punished as is afore faide, setjat no manharbozowe fuch heggers ouer one night, bpo the came pepue. And that no clerke of the buinerlite be ercufed, wout he them a letter of p Thaceler of p buicelite fra toherice he cometh, noz no Coudeour, thipman troz teaucyling man without he bring a letter from his Captaine, oz from the towne where he landed, then to be commaunded to go the Areighte way to his Country, ozels to be pus nifed as a Wagaboude, the that noth harbos rowehim, to forfarte twelue pens. And if the Shiriffe, oz other officer, execute not & promif fes of euery Magaboude, Berempte, beggar, Dieche , Ppigryme, oz Mppman, as oft as be cometh in his lyght, og have knowlege withi the towns and place as off as any of the land mildoces abyde there about a day and a night and bueramined, & bupunited for cuery mil poer to departed to lote the Willinges & four pens

0

tl

Auctorites of Juftices in fo.freb. ens, the locae in his lete, and thirthe mehis wurne to enquise of aldefautes. Emploenieus nours in their lete & tourne. And the locate in a Leteto haue in his lete & forfayte aboue faye for every defaute, a the Sty 29 Wely hetoplein his tourne to enquire of fuch cleaves, and to have for energy defants, it is stilled . And this menaltic and forfayte to beforfayted by any officer of other perfonfor buyour themente of bagabundes. Ampfruied persons. And where a Mayouris, hertochaue the penalties, and that every manthat have the penaltr map dis brayne therfoze. Wheichaficeller of Englande the it chefo Indges, and Multicers of Amife within they circuite, tevery of them within: the three where they that fortune to be have ful auctorite to cal before them cano every of the, p wirittes mayours comables; nal other officers within b fame thyres, which have po wer to execute this flatute, to craning the of the erecutyon of this datute, and tithey fynd any defaute in due crecution therofy the laybe officers that fuffer, whome ly be peone and pus aphement, as pf they were counted by other of the law. And that no prentyce, nor ferualit athulbander, labourer, ne leruaunt, Artyly= explay at Tables, Tenys, Clashe, dyce, car= des, Bowles of at any other bulawful games inno maner of topseout of the twelve dayes of Chaptemas, and then they for to playe in the dwellying house of his may acr, or where L. III. the

Ò

budpuens chatutes dian.o. the matherizany of the land fernauntes to prefen bpopeine of imprionmet in the acer hosidy one day operly what the houseless where polyman cardyings be where any other uniament camers become completionists for clayd, that bully preferred before y Julie sers of peace in a pour, thiriste divhis tourned Acwarde m his Lete, or by champhacpon had before the laybe Judicers whithe peace, that 1920celle may be made upon the fames us bud Indicement of Trespassagapuse the peace and that the fone be not brackithe Summe of bes. ameroprincis. And the Judy cers of peace, wherefore to be of the (Werequen) tore tecte, walls to put away comona befell pinge in Townes and in all lether places where they thynke it most econucnient, to take succept of the keners of alchouses, a of them; good bes haurnge by they? discretion, and the same to beaduricd, Fagreed in the tyme of they; less Cons. The Judgeers of the peace, of two cf them at the leaste, and every Mayour, thir ide and Bayliste within theps auttoftes have ful power, and auctozitie, to make foure time our the pere enery quarter ones, or after by theyp discret pon throughout the white a dylygente ferche feeretely, and if they fynde any myfrus led persons, the the same to have lyke punyth ment, fauyng women with chylact aged pers cons, about forty peres, or impotent alythe perfons, An.rip. Henrici.bii.Capi.rii.

1

of

DU

H

m

rp

O

8

tt

la

fp

DE

n

to

CY

CE

01

m

111

fl

1

fa

7

ty

a:

Al

fo

t

1

Also

Auctorites of Juffices. Fo. Irrbi. Malfo where by the acte made the . riii. vere of kyng Benep the fourth. It is ordepued for numphement of trottes, a good acte and flas suce. which acte by this perly ament is affect med good, a further it is orderned that if any wet, orbilawful accomble be done, then the brevitehaupug a precepte to retourne foure and twenty persons, that returne such persos as have . rr. s. of Charter lande . oz fpre and twenty thyllynges and exolt vens of conve lande, or of both. Tto returne in idues at the fria danciel, s. pither appeare not. And re defaut bean of thiriffe in retourning of perlas not fufficient, or retourne not in illues as is a wielande, then the Shripte to forfapte for orther.re.li. And rf the rrot be not found by rason of maintenours or Ambracery, the the lame Judicers, Shyppiffes, buderthypiffes, ouer about al such certificat, as they must e make, wal in the same certyfycat certifye the manour of the same map intenours. I Imbra= slours, pf any be with they? mildemeanours that they knowe, byon pepue of euerpe of the land Judicers. Mirities buder Wirites. rp. 11. rither have no reasonable ercuse for uncer= tofpeatmade, and the same certofpeat walke as one Auditement founde by twelve men, and every mayntenour, and Imbrascourto forfayt twenty pounde, and to be comitted to barde, and there to remapne by diferction of the Audicers. An. ris. B. bii. Capi. piii. L. iiii. Bere

## Dere foloweth the Statutes made in the tyme of Benry the eyght.



Tis of deputed that bopen request made but a Cozoner to come to enquire by the bien of any period sapples drowned or other wyle by miladusture bead, y laid Cozoner diligitly do bis office by in the biem of

t

1

the bodye of every suche person without any thying taking therfore, byd pepule to for sapic every Loroner & wil not endeuer him to do his office, or that taketh any thying for doying of his office by on every person deade by mylade venture. I.s. for every tyme. And that Auditers of Mile, and Auditers of the peace, had auctorite to enquire therof, and to determine the same as well by exempliacy on, as by presentment. Anno, i. Henry, bill. Lapiste.

And no elepetour, ne no man lyt by, bertu

Auctorite of Junices. d. Fo.krbit. efany complipon, to enquire of laudes, tenoi mentes of hereditamentes, excepte be of they have landes of tenementes, of other to his ble to the perely value of .cl. marke, ouer al char; ees, bud perne of twenty voude, a that the efcheker be distharged bud their orbes, for their owne influtticiency without foneoz fee, and that every Commy Moner, & Elchetour lyt in apon place, and lufter eucry person to grue thep; embence to fuel enquest, byon pepne of ten polide. And that no my precetourne any serion boon luch enquelle, excepte eucryent the, or others to they ble have landes or tene mentes, of the percipe balue of cris, in the thrie, boon perne of an . C. g. And the Jury halrecepue the counter papie of the office en dented and lealed by the Elchetour or Comi millioner, and to remapne with the forman of the inquest, by on pepne of enery of the Jus ty.pr.s. And when the Jury offereth to pres lent they ; berdite, the fame Escheteur, 0; co= millioner thall recepus the came berdite with= out delaye, bpom peyne of an hundzeth polide, and to delpuer the counterpayne to the Aury dponlyke papie. And there be many other ar tycles in the came Statute, not heare abzyd= ged. Proupped that this acte extendence to any Judy cer of the peace for any thying doing concerning the commingation of the peace. Amo.iii. Henry. biii. Capitulo .ii.

This orderned pall panels to be returned which

br dyneus chatutes and which be not arthe Lute of aup partie & put in by the chiristenerhis ministers before any Ju Ricers of Barlo delpuere, or Aufticers of the peace (wherefencto be of the Quota) in their open lesions to enquire, for the kying shalbe refourmed by puttying to a talyingeout of the vames of the perios impanelled by poiscretion of f Came Hufticers, before who they be force tourned. And plaine Jufficers of preace, that tomaunde the fly ty te and other bis officers in his absence, to put other perios in thesame panel, by their discretion. And f same panelie refourmen by the Came Auftices, to be goods lawful. And if any Wiriffe do not returne the same panel forefourined, then he to forfarto toz cuery fuch offence.rr.li. Geripug. halfe to bim that wel fueby action of vet, bylog coms playne, & no protectio, Moine, nor mager of lawc to be alowed, the hynges pardon to be no barre in the action. An. iii. B. biii. Ca. pile TItem it is orderned that no perlo blingthe crafte of a 19ewterer, oz 18 zalver, thall fell of change Dewrer oz bzalle, new oz olde, at any place but oncly in open faires or markets, of in they; owne dwelling house, but yf they be delyted by byers of fuel, wares, byon peint of forfartyng .r.li. for every defaute. And no verson cast of worke any pewter bestell of brace at any place but pit be as good affine metal as the pewter & braffe, cafte & wrought in Londo, 4 by the Catutes of the came ought to

0

b28

of

tett

Ca

the

the

no

led

ter

má

th

Da

no

her

bc

to

de

50

be

tes

art

aci

NO

be

90

m

to

M

811

fic

Auctorite of Julipies. No. ir biti. abe, bpo perneto forfarte al luch pewter, halle, le cast & wzought halie thereof to p bie off finders. This acte ne forfapt that not ex= more ro no b; alle ne pewter, being in the pol= and of any person, delice the the weekers of mem, or fuch as have the fame to fel, being of that crafte of mystery. Also p no perso make nobole wates of pewter, as falres, nortes tal loday metal, but pit be after pattic of pews m, t lape metal wichight in Lendon, and to marke the Tame with they; leveral markes of theprowne, buto the enter that their markes hal know the came wares. And suche wares not futficietly made & wrought, and not mars ho, founde in the pollemo of fimater of Cellee befortapte, and the ware be folde, the maker which apt the balue, balle to the ble of the fire ders, and ferchers theref. And pf any perfort bling, breng and fellpinge of pewter, or bralle bleany falle or decepuable beames, or wergh ks, then every such person to fortayte . tris. and the halfe to him that wyll fue therfree by action of dee, and no Elloine, mager of lawe, not protected to be alowed, and to forfapt bis beame to him that thal leafe it, and they thed officers, to put them in the flockes tyly next mather day. And then to let them on the Ppi= lop at the market tyme. And maysters and Wardens of the crafte in Cities & bozoughes mo where there be none furly, the the hed of= licers there to appoint certaine perfos expert in

· Wid The by dyneus chatutes in the erafte to make ferche within pepties. Bozoughes where they dwel. And the Augr. cers of the peace at the Sections at Myghels mas that allygne certaphe persons having er verience therin, to make lerche in every parte of the forze, as wel within the franchices, as without where fereners be not appoited. Am halte of al bulawful pewter & brave phat the faid lerchers that fonds, that be to the ferchers And in defaute of they? Mapaces, and War: dens not ferchig in four me befozeland, it had be fawful to any person having sufficient en upinge. E knowledge in the occupacion by the sucrepate of the Mayours, barires, pated offpers to ferche al the places. And in Londi the Mayour, and mailters and wardens off occupacion, and crafte to have the fereither Ein other places the Mayoure, Barly ffes.or other hed officers, and Mardens to haucite Terche where wardens be. And wher no wars dens be, then the hed officers, oz governours ef the townes to appoint ecertapne perlosto make ferche. And if defaute be founden in any such new wares beyng in possession of theseles ice to forfarte the same, An. 4. 13. 8. Ca. 7. E It is orderned that & Actuacy of Mynches Acr for archery be put in due executyon. And cuery man beying the kinges subject, not lams noz baurnge any lawful impediment bernge within the age of. rl. peres (excepte spiritual me, Justices, & Bards of the Escheker) shall ble

M

ab

gi ôf

al al

cp

re

to

po

0

bo

tf

po

gr

IE

L

S

an

cri

ar

fo

tp

te

rii

pt

pl.

ag

10

ga

Auctoritic of Judices. Fo.lerir. Me botyinge in longe bowes, and alto to have abowe carowes redp centinualy in his houte and also the fathers and Rulers of such as be attender age, to teache and bringe them by in mowedge of hotynge, teuery man haupinge ahouse, wal proup de for eucry man chylde of eight perc, and about to the age of littene pes nest above, two chaftes, that deliver t same wetheyonge men to occupye. And pf the fame rangemen be feruautes they they? maysters hall abate they? monye that they pay for the bowes and chaftes of they; wages. And after sther come to scuentene peres, then the same rongemen that prouple for cuery of them one bow and foure arrowes at there owne coffes. anothe Judicers of alife, & Baple delpuery Judicers of the peace, and Steffardes in hys Leates, and Fraunchile Wall enquire in their issions and lawdates of the premises, there and determine the same. And also by they 2 dif recion examine al perfons lacking bowe and arrowes in forme beforelayde, And he that is loude defect puc by fuch craminació oz enques ty lackynge, a not haupnge bewes arrowes way by the space of one moneth, thal forfapte pii.pens for cuery fuch default. The forfait in fraunchiles to be to floide therof, & i other places to p kynge. And that al Catutes made against them that ble bulawful games be duc heput in execucion, and puntihment alwela= sayalt the occuppers of the fame, as agapute the

0

•

H

4

10

ù

Õ

tt

01

he

ta

19

to

17

cla

91

IC4

nd

mc

ge

all

allbic

by dyucrs chatutes.

the that be kences of boules or places where any fuch bulawful games ben b.ed, and that the Judicers of the peace, mayours, bailiffes, Spiciffes. Conables 3 al other bedde officers. and every of the finding of knowing any perto bling any bulawful games have auctorite to comic enery fuch offendour to warde there to remaine without baple of mainprifectple be boude by obligatio to payinges bie in fuch Sume as by differecto of the Auflices or ether officers walke thought resonable, that be fro theneforth that not becamp bulawful games. And that every bowier make for every bow of ewe that he maketh to fel at heat two bowes of clines, other wod, and if they or any of the refule to to do, then ye it be fouden befoze the Aucticers of the peace, mayours of baylifes, by precentmet, or examinació, the fame Judi cers, mayours o: bailiffes, have power toch mit theto warde by eight daies without baile or mainprife by their differection, or more. And that buttes be made as hath bene accustomed and the inhabytantes to make them, and continue them, and to erercife them selves with longe bowes at the same, and p two Justices of the peace have aucto pre to appoput bowy ers in two oz thre moo places in the Shert City of Bosoughe, and there to inhabite, and to make longe bowes of elme, and other wool and to compel as many botopers as they hal thynae necessary to inhabite in such places, !

1

auctorite of Junices. and of folipp. to as oft as the cate that require. And al bowe haues to be folde open and not in budels noz closed walve brought out of other realmes into this realme. Ro araunger nothering deni fin thal not coucy out of p kynges obeylauce any longe howes, arrowes, or maftes, with out the kringes lecece, bed peptie of implifonment without baile, oz mainpaife, fogfait of the fame where ever they be take without the hynges power and to remayne in warde tyll they have made a resonable fine before vanati cersof peace in the felling in the county where beis committed to warde, and no araunger not bernge denylin, wall bie to thote in lenge bowes, without the kynges lycecc, bpo peinc offorfaitinge of the bowes, farrowes, and es ucry man to feale the same bowes & arrowes tothere owne ble . An. bi. B. biii. capi. ii. TH is ordeined that no bayliffe of hulbadry half take for his wages by rere about free

C

0

D

13

h

9

11

2¢

ID

de

al

SO

Mall take for his wages by rere about lyre and twenty Cylliges and erght pens, a.b.s. for his clotheng no chief Hinds nor chiefe the pherde about. rr, Chillinges, and for clothinge frue Chillinges, no comen ferualite about lyre tene Chillinges and erght pens, a for clothing iii. Chillinges, no woman ferualit about ten Chillinges and for clothinge foure Chillinges no childinges and for clothinge foure Chillinges no child within the age of fourtene pere about free Chillinges and erght pens by the pere, this clothinge iiii. Chillinges with meat to the And at these servauntes and every fre Mass.

by diverseftatutes. mapfter Carpenter, roughe Maff Briche le per mayter Baler Dlumer. Blafter Caruer and Joyner from Baller to Mighilmas, take fyre pens by the day without meated daynic and fourc pens with meat & depnice, and from mighilmas to Safter. bi. pens without meate and depuke, with meate and deinke thee pes And a mayber thyppe Carpenter takpinge the charge of the worke, haupuge men buder hym fro Cadelmas to Mighilmas. b.d. by the day with meate and drinke, & wout meate & drinke bit. d. & a thip Carpenter called a bewer. iiiid. by the day with meate and drinke & without meat and dinne.bi. pens, an able clicher.iii. pens with meat and drinke. & without mean and drinke .b. pens, an hewer by the day .ii. pens with meate and drinke, without meat Edzynke .iiii.d. a mayster Calker, by the day foure pens with meate and drinke, and with out meate and depute fyre pens an other meane Calker by the day thee pes, with meat and deinke, and without meat and deinke.b. pens. A Calker laboring by the tyde, as longe as he may labour about the water & bentch ? water, for every tyde thall not excede four pens with meat and dein ie, and fro the feat of Capute Michel to Candolmas, the Maplic Shipwright foure pens with meate a drink and without meat and deinkelyrepens, and the hewer thropens with meat, and brinke, t without meat and deinke frue pens, and able

11

b

D

F

ti

ín

fh

DE

w

m

ac

th

ba

Clyn

Auetozite of Justices. Fo. ltrrf. Clinker by the day two pens halfepeny, and without meate and daynke. iiii.d. halfepeny, an holder thre halfepens, and without meate and deinke.tit. D. one Maptter Calker .titt. D. and without meate and dzinke. b.d. and other merne calkers.ii.d.halfepeny, and withoute meate and dzinke.iiii.d. halfepenp. And where thath ben bled to grue lelle wages, they hal grue lede, & the taker of the wages there to be compelled to take as they have ben bled. And the mayter Malon, and mapter Carpenter wal have, rti.d. wirhout meate and drinke. & t.d. with meate and dinke, and every Arty= ficer not retarned in worke, be compelled to scrue for such wages, and that no Artyfycer not other person retapacd in service to worke depart not tyl fuch tyme as the worke befy= niced, of the part of that fo retarned him wol so longe have him, and pay hym his wages. bom perme of impailonment of cuery person departynge by the space of one moneth . And pr.s.foz a fyne, ercepte he enter and be delys to to be in the kynges ferupce, and there be mworke. Buery other laborer, and Artyficer hal take from Cafter buto Mighelmaseuerp day that he laboreth, except harueld. iiii. pens without meate and dzinke, and .ii. pens with meate & dzinke, and from Mighelmas to Eas her thre pens, without meate & drynke, and the halfevens with meate and dynke, and in barueff every mower fourepens with meare M.t. ann

T

ıt

b.

g¢

\$

ICC

aft

ta

1ke

ind

C. F

ible

lyn

by byuers chatutes.

and dynke, without meate and dinac.bid a Reper and cafter cuery of them. iti.d. a dape with meate and daynthe, & without meate and deinke.b.d. A woman labourer, & eucry other labourer. ii.d. halfepeny with meate & dapake & without meate & dzinke. ini.d. a no Artifycer oz labozer to take foz halfe dates, but foz halfe dapes, and nothringe for the holy dayes. And pf any of p perios about named not retayned in worke, refuse to serve er worke, then to be comitted to warde by the collable or hed offer cer withi & Cytie oz Towne, where the partie forefulping is, at the complayate of hym that wpl recepue suche servaunt, there to remapne tyl that be have founde fucrtye to ferue accor dyng to the flatute, and if any Artificer ozlabourer not retayned refuse to serue after the rate or take great wages, or take wages for tiole dapes, where he worketh f halfe dap, the enery of the to forfatte for enery defaut. rr.s. And they to be conicted for every such defaute by presentment before the Justicers of peace in they? lesids, according to the como law, or eraminació of the land Austicers in & same, or by examinacion of two Judicers of peace out of the Sections, in the thire where they be Ju Aicers. And the forfait of. rp. s. to be leuted of they landes, goodes, and catels, lo offending And enery Artyfycer, & labourer betwenethe myddes of Marche, & the myddes of Septem her to be at his worke before fore of p clocks ill

t

w

02

n

m

tu

the

be

bai

Fo. leprit. auctorite of Justices. in the morning, & to have but one halfe houre for his bichefact, and an houre & an halfe for his opner, at suche scason as he bath to deve. and when he chall not decpe, to have but one houre for his diner, and halfe an houre for his none meate, and p he depart not fro his worke tyl hetwene fype and erght of the cloke at eue and there defautes to be marked, and at the wekes ende to be abated of they; wages after therate. And from the middes of September to the middes of March to be at there worke by the foring of the daye, and not departe tyli night, and that they depends by day, but one ly fro the myddes of Way buto the middes of August. And of any artificer, oz labourer al= faut or affeble to have any perfo affigued to o= ucr le the, or to control the, he to have the im= pilonmet by a perc, wout baile or mainprile stomane fone at the houges worl. T the lame allaute to be tried by examinacy on before the Justicers of the peace. An. 6. B.s. Capi. t. Callo it is orderned for all persons pallynge theriver of Thames of Medway by varge of wheribote, p if any perlo require the owners of occupiers of the barge of wherebote, at a= up of the ferrpers to pace withe, oxerrng the money after the rate as is limitted in the Ca= tute, or requireth waterme to go with the in

3

t

)¿

5.

te

CE

01

07

ut

UE

oot

ing

the

cms

ocke

ill

tute, or requireth waterme to go with the int their barges, after lyre pens the day, except it beto Mortelacke, or to Grenewitch, & the to baue eyght pens a day, & the lame owners or Mil. ii.

by opuers chatutes

occuppers, water me, oz bargemen, do refule to palle for the wages limitted by this flatute then be or they that forefuletheit, for to for faite the treble balue of the came rate, 02 toa: ges, halfe to the kynge, and the other halfe to him that wil fue by action of det, Informació 02 19 2clentment, t no wager of lawe, Elloyne noz protectio to be alowed. And the baylytics Chables and other the kynges officers, and every of them next adiopnying where the fard ferryers be exercised, byon complaynt to the made, by any person fyndping the greued, hal arrest the offendours, and committe them to marbe for thepr mildemeanour, and to make fone for the fame. And the Austices of & peace in enery the (where the lande ferriers beer: ercifed ) the Mayour, & thirites in Londs and Acwardes in leates, baue auctorite to enquire at fellins, and letes of the defautes of the ow: ners of fuch barges, oz botes, why zies water men & bargeine, as of the defautes of the land offeces, for lacke of punyhemente of luche offendours. An. bi. B. biii. Capi. bii.

Callo in the fewenth yere of kyng B. the. bill in the. b. Cha. is reherled the acte made for la bourers, a artificers, in the spre peres of the same kyng, word for worde. And there also is established and enacted likewyle as is before. The is orderned that no person trase, difference kyl no have in the snowe with dog, bitche or otherwyle. And the Justicers of peace in

euery

Auctorite of Austices. Fo.leretii. euery fellions, and dewardes in they? Letes have auctorite to enquire of poffenders. And for every hare to kylled thal affelle boon every fuch offendour fpre fillynges and .biti, pens to be forfayte to the kyng that chalbe so foude by the Justices of the peace in they? Sections and the forfart founde in the Lete to be to the

Lete. Anno. rb. Ben. biii. Capi. r.

This orderned that if any persons rob, or take away any goods, of catels fro any mans person of other wyse, the same seld be therof attaunted by reason of euldence gruen by the party, or owner of the land goodes, fcattels, or by other by they? procurement, then alwel the Audicers of Bayle delivery, as other Audicers before who any felon is founde gylty. of attapated by reason of the eupdence, hauc power to awarde writtes of restruction for the layde goodes and eattels, as pfthep were attainted at they 2 lute in appeal. Anno bices limo primo Ben. biti. Capi. ri.

C It is ordepued that foure Justicers of the peace in enery Shore, Cotre, and Bozoughe. whereof one to be of the Quozum, thall have power to enquire, here, and determine, in the generall Sellyons of all maner of anulaunce of bipdges broken in the high waves, and to make process, speynes byon every prefentes met against such as ought to make of amende them, as it that seme by thep? discretion to be eccuarge. And if it can not be knowen who Bulde

d

31

9

C.

7

be

III

TP

M.iit.

by dyners estatutes

chulde make the the in such case if they be out of Citie, or towne corporate, they walde made by f inhabitantes of the Cyce, oz Ridding, w in which the laye bypdge walbe. And pf it be within Cytic, oz towne cozpozate, then by the Inhabitantes of the Cytic o; Towns. And pt one part be in one fby 2e, 02 Cytie, 02 Towne composate or Ridding. And the other partie in an other fire, Ridding, Litie, o; Townccozs pozate, the the inhabitantes of the thire, vid: bing, Ciric, og towns coppopate, that make and amende luch partetherof as wall lee within the limitees of the Chris, Unidornae, Ortic, or towns. And if it can not be knowen what per lous apopes polytike, or landes, huldebe charged to make the laide bridges, the the till Bullicers of peace in flame thire, citie, towns oz bozough (wherof one to be of the Quozum) Wal saus power within thelymptics of their Compapen to cal before them the Concables of every Towns, and parathe, as well within lybesties, as without, oxcls two of the mon Konea inhabytantes within enery fuch town of parpose, in the Gy:e. Anddynge, Eptye, of towns composate by difference of the fapo Aus Atters, and byon the appearaunce of the laye Cotables, the Judycers of peace, or foure of the at the lead (wherefour to be of the Aug ru) with the aftent of the land Conables thalk haut power to tare, & let every inhabitaunte in any Lytic, Towns, 02 pary the, within plys mittes 10 Miles

Auctorite of Austrees. Ko-lerritit. mittes of they; commission, to fuch reforable fum of money as by they? discretion they that thynke concenient for the rediffeng & amend= ment of fuch bridges. And after fuch tapacio. made the land Austicers that cause the names ofenery fuch perticuler person so tared to be writte in a rol endented, & wal have power to make, ii. collectours of every hudgeth, for the collection of the money to taxed, which collectours referring the one parte of the rol fo in= deted, boder the feale of & faid Judicers, wal have power to diffraging cuery suche inhaby= taut that refuseth to pay, & to lef the dy arelle and retarne the money tared, and the furplus lage therof to dely use to the owners. And the Judicers of peace, or foure of them (whereof one to be of the Quozum) have power to ap= popute two Surveyours, which that le cuery such bepage repayzed and amended, frotyme to tyme as nede thal require, to whole hands the collectours that pay the money taxed, and by them recepued. And the Collectours, and Durueyours and every of them, and the Ares cutours, and administers of every of the wat trd tyme to tyme make a true accompte to the Judicers of the peace oz. itii. of the (whereof meto be of the Auozu) of the recepte and ep= pence of the layd money, and if they refule lo to do, then the Aucticers of the peace of foure of them (whereof one to be of the Quozum) hal make by they? discretif against the say de collec on.iiii.

by divers effatutes.

Collectours, & Curueyours, and cuery of them. and the executours, a administers of every of the Attachement buder they? scales retourna ble at they general lestions, & if they appeare then to copel the to accompt, & if any of them refule, then to commit luch of them to warde there to remarke tyl accompt be truely made. And where such bridges dekay, and lye in one Wire of Ridding, and the perfoso; landes p be charged with the making therof, lye oz be in a nother those or Riddinge, then the Julycers of the peace of the fly ze oz towne, where such bardges be. Chai have ful power for to enquire here and determine, of fuch annulaunce & to make proces into cuery thyre against such as ought to make or amend any fuch brydges, lo presented to be decaped, and to do further in cuery behalfe, as they myght do if & camepar fons of landes to charged, were within the Came there. And that al thereffes & bayleffes of liberteis that ferue and execute all processes to the directed o cometh to they hades, boon pepne to make fuch fpne as chalbe fet bpo the by the discretion of the sayde Just peers, and the came Jucticers, or foure of them, have pos wer to alowe resonable coftes, and charges to the Surveyours, and Collectours by there differetion. And it is ordepned that such parte of the high waves next adiopning to any end of any such bapdaes disaunt from any of the sayd endes, by the space of thic hudgeth fote. Malbe

Malbe amended and repayzed, as ofte as nede that require, And the Judicers of the peace, oztoure of them (wheref one to be of the Duos rū) within the lympttes of thep? Committen that have auctozite to enquire, heare, and destermine at the general lettions;, all maner of anulauce of and in luche hyghe wayes, nexte adiophynge to any endes of bypdges, within this realmedicate fro the ende of luch byidge thre hundreth fote, and to do all thyng concerning the amendement of luch hyghe wayes, in as large maner as they maye do to and for the amending of makings of the lame by dece. An bicelimo. Ho biii. Capi. b.

If is ordepned that al and every person, & persons hereafter lawfully Andited, appealed and attainted by the order of the lawe, for any wylful muzder of any persons by way of poy loning, Walbe adjudged highe treason, & Mall not be admitted to his clergy, but thal 'immes diatly have execution of deth by borling. And the Judicers of preace in they? learons that have power as wel of suche traptours, Mur= dours, as of the conterfaiting of corne of any outwarde realme, suffred to run, and go with in this realme by the kynges aftent, & to make proces therupon by capias onely. And the Au tices of affife that have ful power to here and determine in they? sections as wel the treasos done by poisonig, as by conterfaiting of such copue. And p fortagt of lades to be to p lordes m.t. of

by dyuers chatutes

of fees therof. An. rrii. B. biii. Capt. ir. At is orderned against people callinge the felues Egypcias, p no fuch perfos be fuffered to come within this realme, & pf thep do, they Mal forfapt al they? goods & catels, and tobe comanded to anough within fuftene dayes, bupon pepne of impailonmat. Ind it Malbe law: ful to cuery Aucticer of the peace, and Elcheas tour to leafe fuch goodes, as any of them that have, and to make accompletherof in the Bl theker. And pf any fuch ftraunger be endyted of any felong of murdour, and pleade not ails tye, the the enquest chalbe al of Englyshe me. And if the Justicers of peace, Shyziste oz Eli theatour, fease any goods of any Egipcians. then to have and retayne the moyty therof to his owne ble, and to accompt in the elcheker for the other mapty, and to pape no maner of fees there for his accompte, or his descharge there, or els where. An. rrii. B. biii. Capi. r. T Mobere dyuers cupi disposed persons hath broken by dyners partes of a dike called new Powedike in marchelande in the Countre of Porthfolic, the broke dike called olde fcelde dike in Marchelands, in the ple of Ely, in the Countrept Camebrige, by reason wheref the pastures in Marsheland bath bene decimied Therfore it is orderned that every fuch mali cious cuttyng downe, and beckyng by of any part, og partes of the layde dikes, og of anyos ther banke parcel of the rynde, and betermon 08 Auctorites of Jultices. Ho.lprvi. of the layd courtey of Marchelande, made for the defence and laluacion of the courtey, be taken and adjuged felony. And the Julticers of peace in the courtes of Morthfolke, and Cambridge in they sellios have sower to enquyee of the offenders and to awarde lyke proces se execution by on the lame, as they have bled to doboon felony. An. rxii. D. biii. Capi. ri.

This orderived that handicers of peace of euerp Hrzc, Mayers, Shiriffes, Bayipffes & other officers of cities, bozoughes, Fromnes hal from tyme to tyme, by they; discretif des uide the felues within their lympttes, a make diligent enquire of al aged 4 impotent perlos which of neceditie be completed to lyue by als mes. And therupd within the limittes of their divilyon thall have pawer to enable to begge, within such limittes as they that apoint such impotent perfos, which they thinke convenis cut within flimittes of they; division to live of almes, and to grue in comaundement buto such aged and impotent persons, that none of he hal begge without the limittes, so to the appointed, thal write, tregester the names of al fuch persons by them appointed in a roll indented, the one parte to remapne to the fela ues the other parte to be certrifeed buto the Judices of peace, at the next ledids afterfuch ferch had, there to remarne in the keppinge of (Cuttos rotulozit.) And & Judycers of peace Mayers & other officers befozelayd, wat have power

h

n f

9

0

30

1

15

19.

0:0

20

By dyners effatutes.

power to make al feales, wi the names of the budzeth waventake, Cities and places with in which they that appoprate every fuch peris to begge, t comit he custody of fuch feales to fuch persons as they shal thy nke convenient and that deliver a letter to every fuche person enabled to begge, catepning his name. & worts nellying that he is enabled to beg within fuch imittes appointed, the same letter to be seled with the same seale, with & name of one of the Aucticers. 02 officers aboutland. And if luche impotet, or aged perlo beg in any other place the the Austicers of peace, mapours, bailiffes and al other officers thal by they? defereten punyme at fuch perfos by imprisonnet in the Cockes by two dayes & two nyghtes, grupna the but onely breed and water, and after that cause the to be swome to turne agapue to the place where they be auctorised to beg in. And if any impotet perio go about a begginge, has uing no fuch letter buder feale, then the Con-Stables, and al other inhabytauntes, within the Towne of parythe, where such perfathal begge, mal cause them to be taken a brought buto the next Austicer of the peace, or hyghe Concable of the hundzeth. And there bypon the land Austicers of peace, or hyghe Consta bles wal commaund the land Constables and inhabytauntes of the layde Towns : 02 Pas rythe which that havinge the land begger, that then they shal aripe him naked from the mid Dell

Auctorite of Juffces. Fo. lerebil. acl bowards, & cause him to be whipped with in the towne where he was taken, or in foine other place where the lapde Julicers, oz high Concables thal appoput, oz els to be ict in the nockes, in p towne, oz parythe where he was taken, by thre dayes, and thre nyghtes, there to have onely breade a water, and therupon to lymit him a place to begge in, and grue him a letter buder scale, & swere him to departe thy= ther immediatly after his punishmet executed (And pf any person able to labour, be baga= rant, f can grue no rekening howe be getterb bis living the it walke lawful to every officer minister, & subjecte of every Towne, parythe and hamlet, to area al fuch pole persons, and to beynge the to the Jufficers of peace, to the bygbe Constables of the hundreth, or to the mapers, or bailiffes of the townes corporate. if they be taken there. And the the Judices of peace, oz hygh collables, mayers, oz bariyttes by ther; discretio, thal cause such pole persos to be had to fuch place, as they of he to whom the perlo is to brought that thinke couenient. there to be tred at the ende of a Carte naked. to be heaten with why pres through the mars act, 02 Towne, tyli that his bodye be blodge. And after such puny shmet the perso shalveen toyacd by the land Austices, Mayers, 02 18 ay lyttes, befoze who such person thalbe brought bponhis othe to returne Arcyght way to the place where he was borne, or where he dwelce bcfctc

i

C

9 6

9

2

I

t

e

H

5

3

t

H

by dyucrs cliatutes.

before by the space of thre peres, & shal have a fetter scaled with & scale of the hundreth, Ops epe or Towne, wyinchinge that he bath bene punified, a conterninge toeday and place of his punishement, Tthe place whereunto be is lymitted to go, and by what tyme he is limit: ted to go thyther, within which tyme he may beg by the way thewang his letter. And of he do not accoultific tic order to hym appointed to be eftelones take a whypped. And fo as oft as any defaute shalbe founde in him contrary to forder in every place, to be take, and whyp ped, and yf any person so whipped, be any dle person, and no comon begger, then after such lohipping, he wall be let in the Aoches tylhe have foude luerrie to go to feruice, oz to laboz after the discretio of p Jufticers of the peace, mapers, bailiffes of other officers hefore who he chalbe brought, if the faide Juhicers of the peace, mayers oz other officers to thinke coue nient, and the partie able to finde fuch fuctip or cls to be sworne to renare to pplace where he was borne, or where he dwelled last, by the space of thre peres. And to have lykeletters, order, and punishment from tyme to tyme, tyl that he put his body to labour or likewife get his lyuing. And h Justicers of the peace with in the limittes of their compaid, have auctos rice to enquire of al Mapers, Bapliffes, Connables & other officers, & persons that shalbe necligent in executing of this acte, and pithe Constable

Auctoppte of Judices. Fo. lerrbitt. constable, finhabitantes within any towns or parythe be necligent, & take not every fuche imporent begger, and punishe him as is about limitted, then the Aconechip, and Parrite, that forfait for every fuch begger p is so luffe= red to beg contrarpe to this flatute, and not take, not puny fixed according to this fatute ini. g. and. iiii. d. And for cuery aronge begace not being taken and orderned, as is about lis mitted.bi.g.biti.d. The one halfe to the kona and the other halfe to him that wyl fue by bri or informacion before the Juffreers of peace in they? generall Sellyons, o? within any ly= bertie where defaute hal happe. And the Jus dicers of peace that houe auctozite to here and determine enery such defaut, by presentment or hyl of informacio, to make proces againg the inhabitantes of enery towns of parythe. by distresse where any defaute shalbe presen= ted, or supposed by any informacyon, & there by the fritte, oz other officer thalf difrarne the goodes of one of two of fuch inhabitances as he may have knowledge were most neck= gent, & in defaut of execution of this acte and retaine the diffrest tyl they have foude suerty to appeare at the fedious lymptted by the dy= arcs. And if it be tried against the by berdite of witnes, the p Aucticers of peace that attelle the fines after the rate about limitted, and to make proces for leureng of & same by distresse of the inhabitantes, the Porte of the Frue that

C

t

h

1

1

30

e le

by dyucrs estatutes

that groweth by informacion, to him & lueth the informacion, and pf it be by presentment. then the fone to be to the kong. And if the par tre distrapted appeare not at the daye a place appointed, then he to loce. rl.d. and at the les condeday double, & so to be doubled b pon euce ry diareae, but pl appearaunce may be had by one of the inhabitantes of luch Towne ozpa: rythe, to trauecle or confeste the presenment. oz infoz macion. Also scolers of the brinerspe ties goping a begging, not having the feale of the butuerlitie, and thypmen goynge aboute without luffycient auctorite wytnessyng the fame, chalbe puniched as arong beggers. And all proctours, and pardoners goynge aboute without lufficient auctorite, and al pole pers fons blyng bulawful games, and some of the farning to have knowledge in phylyke, philnompe of Palmettry, of other craftpe ferens, mal bpon examinacion before two Judycers of f peace (whereof one to be of the Quozu) pf he be foude grity by prevable wrines of fuch discrites thalbe punpthed by whipping by.ii. dapes togyther. And if he offende efteions in ly he offence the to be scozged two dayes, and the thy de-day to be put on the pillozy fro .ir. tyl.ri. of the clocke before none, & to have one of his cres cut of, tif he offende of thy the tyme to have lyke punishement, & the other eare cut of. And the Judicers of peace in cuery lyber ty & Frauchile where they be Judicers, have lphe

ma lot lav

P

ti

Ud

to

äř

CE

Co

Sei

m

of

al

eci

ny

uo

AC

t.

m

er

102

ra

102

ft.

the

fpu act bar

Da

Auctorite of Juffices. Fo. lerrie. whe auctorite for the execution of this act as mer wal have without the larde Irberty. and that this acte that percly be red in one leffions. And yf any person grue any herbocom, money, 02 lodgyng, to any begger firong and while to worke, whiche order them felues touteary to these flatutes, the cuery such per lon to doing berng fufficiently proued, or pre sented before one Justicers of the peace, shall make fone as by discretio of planie Austicers of the peace at thep? general Sections, chalbe alletted. And if any person diffurbe of let ber= eturio of this acte, oz make rescous against a= ny mayers, thirities of other persons, bende= noureth the felfe fo: the duc execution of this dite, then eucty such person wall forfapte an c.s. and have imprisonmente at the kyuges wel. The one halfe of p forfapture to p may= ers oz baylyffes, within any Cytic oz towne toppozate, and out of Eptyc oz towne cozpo= rate, then the halfe of the forfarte buto the loide of the Lete, where suche offence is done the other halfe to the hynge, the recovery of the came forfapt, by action of det, byl, infoz= mació oz plaint in any of the kynges courtes where no Morne, Protection, nor wager of lawe thalbe alowed, mayers, a baplyffes in f frue poztes have lyke auctorite to putte this actein execution there, as Julicersof peace haue, 4 the inhabitantes in cuery towns there halbe bounden but o the due executyon of this B.i. **layde**  by dyners estatutes

b

THE

to

w

af

w

by

ap

th

31

mi

de

in

th

rai

rai

to

lig

# ti

Sã !

for

Ju

ma

D.

afo

yer

fecs

tan

mo:

to

he r

fapde acte, if perlos imporet in p fpue portes beg out to be punyfied according to this acte the fourme of the letters to beg by is this. Ogemoradum pa. B. of Dalc, tor resonable colpocracios is licented to beg in the budgeth of 19.13. 12. in the land countre, grue bider the scale of the lympt (Tali die et Anno, This letter to be deliucred to them that be whipped is thus. It. is whipped for a fronge beggerat S. in the land county according to the lame the twelve day of July, in the thy stene percof hyng Benry the evalt, was alligned to pake forth directly from thems to S. in the countre of Myddeller, where he laythe that be was bozne, oz where he lace dwelled by the space of thre peres. And is simitted to be there within the space of ritil dayes next ensuying, or with in such nober of darcs as to hi is limitted by discretion of the maker of pletter. In wines wherof p scale of the lympt of the sayde place of his punishmet hereunto is let. And the lets ter to be made at the colles of fuch Julyers mapers, or other officers, within whose will diction the land begger halbe whypped, and subscribed with the hand of & sayd Just peers oz other officers, in this fourme (Per me'a.B bnű Juliciariozű pacis,oz maiozem, oz Bals liuu. Wille, oz Concabulariozu, talis Budic di)ozin lphe fourme in Englift. Ther phane cultedy of Bayles, that have lyke leakes made with f name of the pzylon, or Castell which DC

Auctorite of Austrees. Fo. C. whereth And if any perio be acquited that be no fredes to pay his fee, bestal hane inberrya to beg by lycence of his keper, by p fpace of be mekes nert folowing after his delpuerauce. after that to be compelled to go to the budgeth where he was borne, or where he last dwelled by flace of the peres, within f trine to him appointed by one of the Jucticers, mayers or or ther officers where fuch deliucrace shalbe bad and cuery perlo lo delivered, hat have a letter made to him by the elerke of the peace, if he be delpuered in the fbyze. And pf be be delpuered in a towne copposate, then to have a letter of: the comon clerke of the cytic, or towns cornor rate witneding the day, & place of his delyuc rauce. & afoze whom, and the tyme appointed tohim to beg fo; his fees, the place to bi al= ligned to repaire in case be can get no mainer stocuery fuch letter the Baylour of the ners lo wal put to his scale limitted therfore. The fourme of the letter is this. E. the.rb.dape of July. Anno regni regis. B. biti.ca. prii. J. S. was delyucred for Felony out of the Bayle of Din the land country at the Sections holden: slove A.B. and his felowes at S. the day and rece aboue fand, and is alowed to beg for his les by the space of . bi. wekes, And in case he tan get no mapfter within the Capde trine to worke with, the he is affened to passe directly toD. in the countr of Kente, where he farth he was bozne, or lace dwelled, by the space Bill. OF

by dyuersellatutes

or thre peres theis alowed . puti. dayes nette after the lapb lyre weacs, for his passage the ther, or fuche nomber of dayes as to hym is ipmirted by discretio of the maker of the faid letter. In wythelfe whereof the scale of the 10 aplan from whithehewas delipueted, here buto is lette. And in luch Shire's where there is no Bayle, the Shyapte therof for the tyme bepng, shal cause a seale to be graven with the name of the thyze, and that ble the came feale toz fuch persons bely uered, after the same ina ner as the Baple is lymitted to do this acte. Welcrhe of the peace, and clerkes of Coppes. and Towne copporate, that make luch letters for every perfon to delivered, without any fee takinge to; the lame, and shall dely uce the letter bato the Bayloure, oz heper of the prys fon. And in cale there be no Baple there, then the the zythe of the thy ze where any fuch delyueraunce chalbe made; chall not succe ange fuch perfence to begge for his fee, buleffe the Barlour, og Shripfic fyill delyuer buto the Capbe person to acquited the sayde letter, sealed with the feale of the fapoe prison, or with the scale engraned with the name of the Shy: rpte, if there be no prison in the three, bppon pernetel lebuto the hynge, twelue pens to enery defaute. And pf persons delyucred, beg contrary to the tenour of the letter, then tobe odered, and why pped in every behalfe as Oronge beggers, by luch as are lymitted to do the

Min

Auctorites of Justices. 50. C.1 the fame, & in fuch wife, & boon fuch penne as is limitted for none execution of Aronge beamers. It is lawful for cuerp ma for to grue al mes at obytes & buspales, and make doles as bath bear accultomed but success manner of perfon without penaltic of this Catute. And markers a governours of holpitalies to give slines according but others foundation, this acted affine for engage America bitta Co. aid THank percotabe the churche of any other bely place, for mygopianor feloupe, the fame perlou ib allabiure brito aux Santituary wird many part cofthis realme which elemplies etterpeteretenemakneda a Sakatuarp man phiney director my letter and by persons our mithout pardon of ly series of hear to duffer in phesaic am he had he traditioned this gentine, s day fred faince when nexion whined he amp Missipskia dissocification per to be inclaintus and considered by the latter and laberage in anne spro open timura a the care course which dans per Arraid antalogue buick untrefame Philasoffinic brito and such officies seafter some agarmata the fample intrary, or or any Additional action of the second services and the second se presouver as endificational of the confesos examples shall ofering pransings of the fame antigen a cucreather farmulary identifies 1684 site and it soulised while to all through the Andrews of peacocand the begin Subproffe of personation percand from Laurence, and to al dus Mill. Mayers

by dyuers chatutes. mayers of tyties & townes to potate, white fuch faintuarpers, and to al they? fernalites aminimers in they prefence to take out of the dame lamenary, at fuch perfons to offenorth and beyng indired of the fame, & to comprise tothegayle within the thire of lybertit where and alch Inditerient is foudentylly they be collicred, Attainted, of bischarged of the lane and Pany person beceafter attarner, boon and invitement, alledge that he was take out working naepo, then every person for the bying interperantiffed there to allege that he found cerned did take familiary for the fame offer that presidentated boom about actour made to b Vanite Cantillary to offelony whereof he is at the pries, operation to every our of latestudes, and tommered electancockette and bad printege rum attack po count the offence for jevelike is empreed and arenymed underso that he was becording from his caintharp, above to find Chatberry evicortivutely veloce the Chine Mulli wish before whom the fame perfors "arraying under the came growdies of the came dentific marchal erpoeur Freundein what theart wa rue, of countries, place, of places, the Tahile the trying of Carittians wathe alleged to be with and of the lame plee be toped against eappli by verducior by his confession, a founde grays of the felong by his contempen, of by disert the luw, the Hangement and execution walk boute, as thoughe he were no fainfuary main and 111,100 #3377 LGG

Ti

g

n

bi

PPE

E Ti

gle

h

31

Auctoppte of Juftices. Fo. C.ii. Anoth he be acquited of the felony, or offence then he shal be received to the lame laintuary out of whiche he was taken. If any person abiding in Caintuary, as a Caintuary man, be mored of any Felong by him or her comitted going out of the same, oz any other laintuary whyle that he or we were a faintuary person they thal not be taken out of Caintuary before beor the be cramphed by two of the hynges educed, or by foure Judicers of the peace of Plane wire where of fac laintuary is a if the periodering induced win. iiii.dayes after the eraminació, do mane proue as the crammers wal thinke lutticient, o the lame person was mlaintuary at the tyme of the fame Felonge committed, then he of the to remayne in the lime faintuary, without crevactiff fro plame If any person p was in Caintuary for felonge detapme the kynges pardon, or otherwise be purged, The at large therfore, afterward do commit any other felony, or perp Arcason, or Microour, by chaungemedicy a not of malice purponised; and there byon take Caputuary a= gapue, the came person that entope the pring= ledge of faintuary agapne. Affo all maner of tozen pieces pieced by Fefons, tryabic by the countrey walve forthwith tryed by the same Juliecs, before who such person is arrapned and by the fame Jucours & that tree & same felony of pety recason, in what so ever coun= treozplace the matter of the same plees be 32. IIII.

by diverseftatutes.

fuppoled. And that no person to any perythe son, murdour of felonge, be admitted to any peremptory chalenge, about the nuber of put. This acte to endure for ever, every person to kning lanctuary for offences of higher nature then pery Treason, murdour of felonge shall have privilege of lanctuary, in as free maner as they shulde have before the making of this acte. An pii. Id. biii. Capi. piii.

he

仂

pe

W

pf

0

in

M

H

1

8

p

The person hereafter foude gulty aften his wes of this land, for perp treaton wilfulyun dour, of malice prepented , publishinge of any churches, chapel, or any other boly places of faz robbyng of any person in thep 2, dwelling houles of dweller in flame, his wrie, shippe or lerustes, the being within a put in fere by f. Lame, or for robbyng of any perlo, in or nor the highe way, or for my kul bronning of any dwelling houle, of burne wheren any grams of corne that happe to be, or any perio founde gylty of any abatement, procuremet, helping maintenning of confentyng, of of to any lus murdours of fclonies, Walnet be admitted to his tlergy, but lufredeth, luch as be within holy orders of Subdeacon, a about onely the cept. And enery fuch period within fuch ofders of Subdeacon, oz abouc, admitted butehis clergre, and delyucred to theogdinary, farthe fame that not make his purgacio, but remains en price durig his life, except onely he do fynd two lufficiet fuerties by recognifance hefore two

Auctoritie of Juffices. fo. C.ill. mo Judy cers of peace of flame there where howas chuicted (wheref oneto be of the Duo cill that be thalbe of good aberruge againste meking his lawes and subjectes cuery such perfo to be bouden in pl. line cuery fuerere in will and every fuerty to have charter landes of inheritance over abcharges of free and rr. Orllynges and ergitteens, ozels, re.pounde ingoodes at the tyme of the recognificance. Anothe Juffreers of peace thall ceptrare the imprecognifounce within fouremonethes nept after, into the kyuges bench, hypouneine mioriante an. Oi su forevery defaute dilerke. mant orby confession that make no purga com tobe decinary may disgrades the fuche connecte of the offences about large, and lend bim into the houses henches with certofyeat therofbuderhis fealeresty frend the lard diff madement, bud to bishe, the Just person the hymnombench, having the records Chail aruc Inducement of deciding arms to the personer so disgraned as of he had not be any elected this atteto consymerbused the last day of sheaterte parliament. Anippiiis B. biii Capi is print Metalfo enacred no beere brewer nor slebiewer puffo felinany other barels. hylbrikins firkins prother beliefs of wood do or ther then chains marked by Artyfucers of con person bereaf energ barell of beene shall come ternespres thirty golons; curry halfo bancil of hyderkin epuber twenty galous of sucry firkin 7115 R.b.

by byuers estatutes firkin ninegalos i cuery baret of aleximous thezte galds, every kilderkin liptene galons and cuerp firkin eight galous of full meafine and not biver that, & eucry bere beeber & alt becwer that not take ouer and about for eures fuch barel, kilderkin ozfickin, but fuch pipa as Watherhought convenient by differenten by the Austicers of peace within the wire where fuchebere; and ale beowers dwelleth with out any Cytic, bozough oz townie coznocane And mencey Cytic, begough or towns where thorr be un aperal courtles, or other heb other cers theraces a prices to be decelle by the ann cutop ofthe by they puller violent and a the nic Diethers, not bere bichwers, that no beliber ale hos becent any higher pipres the maluge the affermed bhompenin to saffart formers batel es cale coperbollyuges antrepgis pers tor enery halfe liaret, sthie copily unewn sour peus tros onesy fichicumon applipages pro cusip deffel contenues greatostomber of gre long tento pitpuges, who devely belief conters righted electrom beview the pensy halfe to the king, and the other halfer whinether world fur By action of deriby to plaint so amformacion, in thirthogodowagevociate, ellopic, proteis tion nor petulegeto beammiereo. Armorbias fund recoid Pentici detaut. Lapitulo. wit 1901 The is created that no person that bilisharge tay on land any wynes of Bakepue or god or french wines out of any mpp, or bellell, at aup . W. Fe 

X

H

te

H

Auctorites of Justices. any haut, or other place in England, Ireland Wales or the marches of the fame betwene the featt of Sagnt Mychel, and the purifyca= tion, boon pertie of forfartyings of the layou wines, halfe to the king, and the other halfe w fuch as Wal scale the same, or fuc for the same by action of veroz decenne; by oxiginall writzbył, płaint, or informacion, in which no Ellopue, Protection nor wager of lawe thall be alowed, to person that sell the retayle aup of the layo wines above erght peas the galon that is approy point, two pens the quarte, this pens the potel, a eight pens the galon, boon serve of forfarring for cuery print fo folde a= home the price fourt pes, a cuery quatre eight pens, tenery potel rivelue pens, tenery galo two willinges. And no malmeters, Kum= mis Stackes, no; other frect wines thalve re tayled about, rit, b, the galon, bi perts the pothithee pens the quarte, thire hatte pens the bout, byon perme of forfaytring for every ga= ion thre chillinges & fourepens, for every patel twety pens, enery quarte twelue pes, and wienery pynespec pens folde to the contrary The logoe Chaircefler, Trea loger, logoe prefis dene of the countel, lozoe of the Proupleate, The two chyefe Justicers, fruc, foure of thize With to let the pipees of all kythoes of topies that is to tap of p price of pBut. Tun, Bog= pewede, Bunchion, Tierce, Barck, of Rundes to be to be in grotte, to p ope preclamacyon therto

by dyucrs estatutes there to be made in the Chaucery in the terms tyme, ozels, tuthe Citie, Bozaughe, oz towne where fuch wines walve fold in grolle. And if any perfort after fuch prices let, a put in wit tige preclamació therof had, as is abouclain do fel in grotte any wynes, by fraud of couin. contrary to the papies fo let and paoclapmed then every offender thall love to every bellet folde ingreate corresp to the land prices. H.s. halfe to the hours, & the other halfe in Coties. Bozoughes a Sownes corpolate to be to the Mapers, thiriffes, baplyffes, 02 other hed ok freezy of fuch Cities, Bozoughes and fowing corporits. And if it be mithout Citic, borough or formic corporate, then to be to luche cubics ers as myllucto; the lams by witt of per, but plaint of informacion, in which no wager of tam protectio, nor ellopate to be alowed; and Fullicers of peace in energ three mubilines tractics of ency: common a wapers, Bepe tracs, tother bed offices in Cytics. Bown sizest Advites comorate, in they ivarited mail have power to crampus, here, enquired nub recomment or other wife or thear direction to be less that the organism of the content of th This acces to enduce to the last day of purpe parliament. An. exici. B. bulkapi. bil. Tis enacted o no periamal mosts organic to be injought in any matter of counce works called nivelle

ça

n

DI

m

f, w

0

le

0

II

k

d

t

n

C

r

ti

no

D

a

ntic

ü

ti

11

Auctorite of Justices. called Areme workes in Denon. Or Cornew at maye to any freme rquer oz low place dicens ong to phanes of portes of plimmouth, Dart mouth. Tinemouth in the countre of Deugn. falmouth, I foway, in the countient coine= wall, not that dry of wathe, any Tintu any of the lapde workes called areme too hes bu= less the dygger, washer, or owner, shall make of cause to be made sufficient hatches, trees in the ende of thep; huddels & cordes, & thecin lay the Cours's gravel bygged aboute the fers chyng, fyndyng and wachpng of the fayd tyn there to be furely kept from the freshe ryucis. Opon peyne to forfapte for eucry tyme that as nreowner or Tinner chal dygge or walke, or caule to be digged of walked any Tin, cotras ry to this acre. r. li. balte to the kynge, & halfe to f inhabitautics of the Card postes, Tows ues, of hause that wil fue for the same in any of phynges courtes by writte, originall by !. plaint of informacio, of otherwyle, in which no wager of law, protectio nor elorne chalbe alowed. And if any perlo happe to be accused fued, endited imprisoned, or amerced, 'or code= ned, oz otherwyle bered, in his person, landes, imnes, goods of catels by any minister in the court of dancey, 02 by any other perso foz sus ing of attenting any fute according to this fla thic, that the al fuch futes, contepnacios fyz ues, amerciamentes, inditementes, & euery oz ther acte to be done in any of the lapde Cour=

by dyucrs estatutes. tes of p franuery, ozels where by any person against any person of persos, for attempting any action of lute, by bertue of this flatute. malbe toyot, and the party to bered impailes ned, or indyfed for lucing any person offedyng the clatute, chal have action by writ, original plaint, byl oz otherwyle in any of the kynges courtes against fuch as shall attempt, or procure to bere, or trouble any persons pursuing for the forfartures about land, & shal recouct treble damages, and no wager of law Essine noz protection to be alowed. And if any peria for pursuing any sute bpon this statute or an action therof, hereafter be imprisoned by any officer, and minister of the Cancer thep: deputies of lubititutes, then every Auftycer of peace within any of the layd countres, where in the prisoner that happen to be imprisoned, boon credible informacion.takpng fuertyeby his differentian for appearance of fuch prisoner at the next general sections, wall have power to directe his warrant to p keper of fuch pails oz to any other perlo to who the prisoner hal be committed buto, comaundynge bym bpon peine of rl. li. to dely uer and put at large the fame personer, which if he refuse so to bo, then eucry offender to forfapte .pl.li. halfe to the kynge, and the other halfe buto hym that is greued, to be recovered in fourme afozelayde a no wager of law, Elloine, noz protectyon to be alowed, tif it that appere, byon the appearaunce

tal

mi

SOI

m

D7.

Dic

CE

T

cb

let

at

at

hi

ch

E

th

gt

la

by

iu

DE

th

to sci

Sa

C9

I

De

bo

auctorite of Justices. Ho. L. bl.
tanne of the perfoner at the Sessions by epasiminació of the Justicers that he was imprissoned cottary to this statutes then to be forth with discharged, and if he were lawfully imprisoned for any other cause, the to be remained to prison, by discretion of the sayd Justicers of peace. Anorth B. biii. Capibili.

Tatis also enacted that if any personseles change, or deliver in any place, or ground called the baytaple grounde, betwene Englande and Scotlande to the bic of any Scottimma and Poele, Geldyng, or Marc, without the kinges licence buder his great scale.ozsel.cs change or delyuer to any Scotes man within Englande, Males, Berwykc, oz in the mar= they of the same or in any of the sand batable groundes to the intent to be coueped into leot land any horse Beldyng, or mare, without the lynges licence buder the greate scale, that the the same sale, eschange of delpuery thalbe ad= judged felony as wel in the seller, eschanger oz deliverer, as in him oz the to whom suche els thange, sale, 02 delpuery walbe made, & that p hinges Just peers of peace in they? quarter lestions, to enquire, heare and determine the same in lyke maner as is bled in other feloni= cs. An. bicclimo.tii. B. biii. Capi.ri.

EBcit enacted p no person that put any tans ned Lether to sale any where, within p cripe of Londo, no; within the myles compasse as bout the same onles it be bought in ope mars by dyucrs estatutes

het at Acde halozels within any fay zes inthe Capo Optico; without the Optic, within this miles covalle of the cytic, there to bederched and marked by fuche as have the ferche there of, as hathe bene acculomed, boon pepnent forfaptong the value of eucry hyde or parcell of lether tanned or folde corrary to this acte. Roth any perio boo lphe pepne put any tan medicather to fale in anye other place of this realme, but onely in open markets of fayles. the one halfe of the forfayture to the kpage, s the other halfe within & citie, oz to fuch of the kinges subjectes that that first sue therfore, t if the forfapt happe to be out of the Opticiand thre myles compace therof, then the morte to be to the king, the other morte to p sapers thirites, and baplyttes of Cyties, bozoughes, and Townes corporate, and Lordes of Leits within whose Jurisdiction, such happen robt recourred, by action of Det, byl, plaint of infor mació in any of the kynges courtes, in which no wager of lawe, protection nor ellopne tobe alowed. And for lacke of fo doping, then it that be lawful to any of \$ kinges subjectes to have power in lucng therfoze. And be it enacted? cuery person taking boon him the serch mars kyng, oz scalynge of any such tanned lether, whiche dothe put or lette any marke, scale, of printe boot any hyde or vece of lether not ful ficiently tanned that forfapt thre Willinges, itit, d. for energ hyde or peece of lether, halle to

1

t

t

Auctozite of Juftices. Fo. C. bil. to the king, & p other palfe to luch as wyl luc by wait oziginal, byl, plaint og infogmacyo in which no wager of law ellotne, noz protectio to be alowed. And where by the Cature made the thy the yere of king Benry the eight, it is orderned p the wardens and felowspp of the trafte of Lozyers in Londo, and they futtel fours, oz they; lufficient deputies shuld have terebe of tanned lether in London, & the fub= berbes therof, and in other places nert adiops ning, as faint Katherins, and Welimpuller. and in other Cyries, a places where be no fer ders appoited. Therfoze it is enacted that al mayers, Bayliffes, thiriffes and other chiefe gouernours of Cities, Bozoughes & Townes to:potate, flothes of tayres, and markettes within they ziurildictio, wall have power to name and appoput two of the craft of corwap ners or coriers or one of the one crafte, and an other of the other craft, to bew and ferthe all tanned lecher brought to any markets or fap tis. And where none of p layd two craftes be their halbe lawful to plozdes, mayers of 0= ther officers to appoint fuch other of the kyn= res subjectes as be most exparte in knowlege of farmed lether, a fuch as they that fynd furlytiet to put amarke of prit buto. And no per to that put any taned lether to fale in any fay reor market before it be bewed, ferched, and marker, bpon pepne to forfapte for cuery bide put to fale. pp.d, the moite of al forfattes give D. L.

by byners effatutes.

il

p

p

te

01

fe

W

1

bi

d

18 Ca

tl

EE

fi

Ø

at

CO

lp

Ot

in

la

be

by this datute, & of al other tottapics gruen by any Catute for & coccruing raned lether to be to the hynges the other meyte to the maps ers, bapipites, tother hed officers of Cytics bosoughes, and townes cosposate, and to the loades of faires, a markets, within their turil Diction of to luche of the that thall feale of fue toz & fame, if they take they; fute within fpre monethes nert after luch forfapt, a if not the tothe that wyl fue for & fame by actio of det. to b they fue within halfe a pere nert after the fapo. bimonethes, in which action no wage of lame; efforme, noz-partectron to be alches Tallo it is orderned that enery Corper Dall Sufficiely copye, and blacke his lether cannich without fraude of decepte, bpou pepte to fof tayt for enery byde and pece of lether bulutis ciently corped. iti.s. and itii.d. halfe therof to the hong, and the other balle to luche as thall funde the defaut by action of det, byl playnt. or information, in any of the kyuges courtes. in whiche no wager of lame, Moone, pryupe leages: not protect pon to be alowed. And the Authoris of peace in every topic, Cytic, and towns corporate, within the limites of their comillion, wal have auctorite to enquire, beit a percemine the offences, almel by informació as by prefentmet, and to make like process as boon Inditenentes of Arcipas. And the ferchers that take for cuccy ten peeces of taunch iceher, to by him or the ferched, a peny, and no moze 11/4

Auctorite of Julipces. Fo.C.ti Moze, and p eucry fercher bpo lawfull request to him made by any perlo having tancolether in machet of fay ze to be foloe, thall put they? print, marke of scale to every such pecce of le= ther lufficiently tanticd without denyal, byo pepne to forfarte for every defaute .iii.s. and foure pens, the mortie to the kynge, and the other mortie to the party greued that wyl fue for the same by byl, playnte or informacyon. in any competent courte of recorde, in whiche no wager of lawe, elloyne, noz protectyon to bealowed. Anno. rritit. B. bitt. Capi.i. Tatis enactedthat every perlop chal lel any Beile, pozke, mutton, oz Weale, Wall Cell the same up weight of harberdepoys and none o= therwyle & to be cut in peces according to the reauch of the byer and the Coller, to have fuf= ficient werghtes scaled, called haberdepoys. and b no perio take for any pounde weight of belle oz pozke aboue p pzyce of one halfepeny, nor for mutto or beale about the proce of one halfepeny, thalie ferthing, byon peyne to foz fart for cuery pounde not folde by werght or aboue the price limitted, and for every defaute contrary to the mening of this acte, thee wil= lynges and foure pens, halfe to the king, & the other halfe to bim o mpl fue by byll, plaint oz informacion, in whiche no Elloine, wager of lamnog protectio to be alowed, heddes, nec= bes, inwardes, purtenaunces, legges nozfete hal not be accompted for no part of & carkes,

by dyuers chatutes

but folve of a lower price. And Judicers of af tyle, Judicers of peace, or two of them at the lead, and al Mayers, baylifes, and other beb officers of Cytics, bozoughes & townes como rate, and al other persons hauping auctoritie before this acte, to let paper of flethe, & cuery of the within they? limittes, that have power to fet a lower papce of fuch flethe as is remebied, and to enquire of fuch offenders, toas warde lyke proces, a to let luch fynes as they may do bpon indirementes of trefpas, where the Barcales of Befes, Muttons and Porkes be Colde better chepe, the this acte fbal noters tende to fuch courte aplace, but that they that and may fel as lyke pipces, fafter fuche rate as they have bled before this acte, bud pepue as is aforefayde, any thying to the contrarpe notwithstanding. An. prici. B. biti. Cap.iii. Tat is enacted of al maner of persons having in they 2 occupacio. rl. akers of erable lande. patture apte for tyllage, thall percly at they? owne colles tyll and lowe at felonable tyme one rode, p is the.ini.part of an acre of lande with lynescee of hempescee, of with bothe in one place, or in scueral places, byon perneto forfait for enery .pl. acres of land .iii. s.iii.b and that al Julticers of peace, Mayers, Bay: lyttes and Shyzyttes, in Cyties, bozoughes, and townes copposate, in they? scarous of 03 ther courtes with their limittes, thal equit of the offenders of this acte alwel by pothes of

1

6

ti A

tt

Auctorites of Juffices. Fo.C.ir. of twelve men, as by informatio by their difcreció. And if any perso be presetted before the ozinfozmation giueto theof any offendours then they that have power byon such present= ment of information, to make proces as bpon inditement of trespas. And if any be presented and after convict by confession, or otherwise, the to be forfaite as is about faid, to those of the king, if the offence be out of cities or tow= nes corporate and within Cities, and townes corporate, then the fines to the ble of the mais ers. Bailiffes or thiriffes, of the laid citie, bo= toughe or towns corporate. And if any be con nict by confession or otherwise by crammaci= on boon any informacion made by the party, the the one halfe of the forfait to be to the kig and the other balfe to him that made the infoz mation. And for the leuteng of cuery fuch for= faites alwel the Judicers of peace, as maters wiriffes and bailiffes, within the limittes of their commission that have ful power to-make proces, as they wal thinke by their discrection theinformacion to be exibite within one pere nert after the offence, noz any information, oz presentment for the king be of any effecte er= cept it be exhibit within two peres nert after theoffence. Barkes for derethat be or chalbe, and wodes, low groundes to; medowes, teler tennes, falte marches, bethe groundes, coms mens and fuche lyke be ercept out of this fta. Moz landes whiche haue not be put in tyllage this D.iu.

by dyners eftatutes

this fyfty peres thall not be accompted with in this statute, not that not be extended not take for landes, as thalbetylled or broke for it. or three peres togyther in a correct peres for clenking of moste, bushes, molhylles, or other like thinges or for profe of aptenes of p groud to bece coine to b in those peres that they be so ployed that the same order be keptern toloring of Flar and hempe as is aforesard. This acte to contynue to the last day of the next parlies ment. An existing built. Capt. bt.

Donerby a Catute made in the priil percof king B. the enght. It is enacted that the lorde Chaunceller, loide Declident, loide pamileale and lorde Treasorer the two chefe Hullites oz.b.foure.oz thee of them, thuld by there diferetion let the peples of all kyndes of wynes. that is for b But, Tun, Hoggethed, Pipc, Ph chion, Tierce, Barel, Roudelet when p thep be Colbe in groffe, CItis enacted that euerpe marchaunt & other perfous whiche thall have topnes to be folde, and refulping to fel of delp: ucr, or not felling any of the same wones for redy money to be payde according to p proces then bernge let wall forfapte the value of the wine to required to be bought. And the Juak cers of peace, Mayers, Baylyffes, and v= ther hed officers, and Beiternours in thyies Pries-townes a other places at the request of any of the hynges fubicities, to whomistly denyall of fale of suche Mornes chalbe made acco;

Auctorite of Judices. Fo.C.t. according to the prices fet by the lordes & the nuclicers that enter into the houses, and sci= lers where the land wines that live, & to fell & bely uct the same wornes to the person reques ting to bre the came taking of the brev of the wones to the ble of the latilfactio of the fo2= farrafozelayd, affer frate of the paples thee of beptig let. Promoed that pf the marchaunt or perfo that hath the writes devole, upo his bodely othe to be gruen by the dyscretyou of the Julices of peace, Mayours, baploffes of other hed officers, that he kepeth the same to erpende in his owne house, oz to sel by tetaile orotherwyle, and not to fell in groffe, then the same marchaut & perso wal kepes retaine the fame. And if & marchaunt of other person after suche bodely othedo sell the wynes in grode of any of them, he wal forfart the dous ble value of al fuch wynes fold in groffe, halfe to the kyinge, and the other halfe to the party that woll fue by action of dette, byll, playate, orinformacion, in which no wager of lawe, ellopne noz protection to be alowed. Anno bla celimo quarto. Benrici. bili Capi.bi. I It is enacted o no person that kyll oz cause

I It is enacted on o person that kyll of cause to be kylled any weithing, bullocke, there, of beyfer under the age of it; peres to make sale theref to any person hole of by retaple, by on perne. bi.s. biii.d. for every weithly use, Bullocke, there, of heree kylled, and puttero sale to the acte, of before kylled, and puttero sale to the acte, of the halfe of off art

D.tiit,

by diverseftatutes.

to the kyng, hother halfe to the partye hwill suc, by action of det, or informació in any of henges courtes, no mager of law protection nor estoine to be alowed, and the July cers of peace within the limittes of they? comispon at enery general sessions, to enquire, here, and determine the premisses as well by informació and presentment, as by byl or plaint, wherin no wager of law, essoine nor protectió to be as lowed. This acte to endure to the next parly ment. Anno, priiii. B. biii. Capetulo, ir.

Memozandum to fe the las Catute.

This enacted bevery person spiritual ties pozal keping, and inhabiting in any maners, meles, landes of tenementes, in they owne manuraunce toccupacion of any chate of inberytaunce of for lyfe, yeres of at wyl, of by copp of courte rol, oz otherwise in pollelipon oz ble thal do, & caule to be done as muche as in him haloz may be to kil, Potterly diaroyt al maner choughes, crowes, and rokes, aby ding, breding or hauting within or bpd any p Capo maners, landes, of tenemetes, where he thal inhabite of dwel, bpd pepue of a grenous amerciament, that is if the offence be done by any perso within the limittes of any lete, law day, cape of court bard, that then bpon apic seutment therof made before the acwards of Luch letes, lawdayes, rapes of courtes, p. Bewarde with two of the necleutours by theftes warde & presentour to be named, chall set for cucty at III Ce

Auctoritic of Audices. fo. C. rl. mery defaute done cotrary to this acte luche amerciament as to the mall feme refonable \$ amerciament is to be to the ble of the lozde of the lawday, of courte where the office walbe hone & prefered, to be leuped by diarelle as os ther amerciamentes be for come anulace pres lented. And yf the offece be done by suche pers fon that bath the maners, lades, a tenemetes wherunto fuch lete, rapes, oz courtes, belong buto the bud presetment therof made before p biriffe i his turne, or tultices of peace in their fellions, the Gewarde of the turne with . 11. of inteletours to be chole as is aforeland if the preletmet be in the tourne, or two Justices of peace at the left, if the presentment before the wal let the amerciament by their diferetio, to be leuied to the hinges ble amerciametes bpo presentmentes of anulance. And that incuery towne, fby2c, hamlet, & byllage, wherin is.r. house holders at the least, the inhabitauntes there wal caule to be made a nette to take ero= wes choughes rokes, with al thringe require lite for the same. And they wall kepe preserve frenew as nede Wall require. And Wal caule the same to be large at such tyme of perc as ischuenient in such places as walke thought to take crowes during. p. peres next after the scan of Capute Mychel nert communge, bpon pepue to forfart. r. willinges, the one halfe to the kynge, and the other halfe to the lozde of the Lete, Rape of courte Baron where luche D.b. Mct adust

by dyners chatutes.

Ret shalbe lacking, and not put in execution to be fenied of the towneship or hamlet, where the net walve lackynge, and that curry nette with all thruges requelyte therunto, chalbe once in precepteleted in plete, court Baron oz Rape, befoze the aewarde of the came. am that luche of dinaunces as walbe made by the Rewardes, tenauntes and inhabitauntes, by the moze parte of the, for ordructio of crowes Rokes, and Choughes, Halbe put in duc eres cution, and that the inhabitantes percly dus rying the land ten yeres at luch tyme, and pla ces as by the Acwardes of Luch Letes, Rapes and courtes, malbe appoprited, mal allemble them togyther to biewe, and furuage all the Capbe Manours, landes am Benementes f Mal coclude by what meanes it malbe bebelt poliper to different all the younge brode of the Card choughes, crowes, and rokes, for the yere and the land alleble mal make perely duringe the Capbe ten peres for the fame, and thall put the came in one execution, boot peput to for farte energy ere, to ompttying suche assemble and biewe maaping. pr. fbillinges after pielet ment therof had before the kyinges Judycers of peace, halfe to the kying, and the other halfe to the prefettours of the land offence to be les nied by diffreste like americamentes for como anulaunce to be leuicd. And Juffices of peace in they? feaths, thirities in they? turnes; the marbes, mayers, and bapliffes in they letes, rapes

0

9

Ħ

t

d

PD

b

Auctorites of Jultices. Fo.C.iii. rapes & courtes that give in charges to b inha bitalites & al other appearing before the that thep that duely enquire and put in exetition the effecte of the premises. And bevery Fermeur, oz owner hauing landes oz tenementes indis owne manaraunce of the perely value or rent of frue pound that pay to enery person whiche at his owne cold both take anye olde trowes, rokes, of Chaughes, byon his layde landes of tenementes, two pens for cuery do= fenof olde crowes, rokes or choughes and a= ny person that take and offer to any such ow= ner of fermour, & for lyre olde crowes one pe= np to the olde crowes, rokes of choughes, one halpeny. And if any suche owner of fer= mour refuse to pay the money, the bpon com= plaint and profe made therof to the Juspees of peace, 02 bygh Constable, the land Justices of hyghe Constable wal cause the fand money to be leaved by diarelle of the goods & cattels of every fuch fermour of occupier refulping to pay the layde money according to this acte. Unno. priiii. Benrici, biii. Capitulo. t. Est is enacted o no person were of blemany maner their apparel, or byon their horle, or o= ther beatt any Cylhe of the colour of purple ne clothe of golde of tillue, but onely the kyinge Quene, p kytiges mother, the kynges chylbies kinges brethre and fysters, the kinges bitcles and antes, creept the wines anomars quelles, to bles were in they mountettes and

Ucuca

by dyuers estatutes deues, cotes cloth of golde and of tillue, fort ercede not the price or fpue poude the perde, & in none other their garmetes, to p this warbe purpure extende not to the mantel of the order of garter. And no man boder the chate of an Erle ble or were in his apparel, or bppon his horse or other beatte any cloth of golde or fpluer, oz of Tincelde, Saten, oz any other Cylhe mpree of brodged with golde of Cyluer, not any furres of Cables , excepte Wicountes the prior of faint Johns and Barons, to werein thep: boublets & acues, cotes, cloth of golde, oz lilucr of tincel. And p no ma buder p begre of a Marques and Brie, and their children, or buder the degre of a baron buleffe he be a knight of porder of p garter were in any of hisaparel any wolle cloth made out of this realme Areland, Males, Caleis, Barwike oz the mar ches of the, ne were in any apparel of his bos by, or on his horle, beath, or harneis of plame any maner beluct of cremilen, fcarlet of blew solour, neany furres of blacke Beuettes, lus Cernes, neany maner enbrodzinge. And that no man bulelle he be a kunght, were any coler of gold named a coler of \$, no; no man buder Degre of a Bards Con, oz a knight, ercepte

tees to his owne ble two . C. li. ouer all chars ges yerely, were any chepne of golde, bracelet

part of his apparell of of they? horce, or beat

CI

ti

b

11

Ó

p

t

Ď

I

R

l

2

H B P

t

crcepte

Auctorite of Austices. recept it be in weight an ounce of fine gold, oz about, except riges bpo they; figers, ne were and beluct in thep; gownes, cotes be deues or other betermoft garinetes, no; any furres of Whatdes, 1102 any embrodery pricking or prin= ting with gold, Cpluer, og lilke, in any part of his apparel, oz on they 2 horfes or beates. And that no man buder the land effaces, & degrees other the fuch as map dispende one bundieth nounde by yere over al charches were any fas ten, damalke, fpike, chamlet oz taffata, in his gowne, cote with deues of other breemoft an parel, noz any maner Weluctres, otherwyle the in acues, tackets, dublets, copfes, partes lettes, oz purles, oz any furre wherof theline kende groweth not in England, Maices Ires land, Calese, Berwike, or the marches of the fame, except fornes, Bray genettes, & Bogy. and that no man buder of faid degrees, other the the fon and her ze apparante of a knyght. of the foune and hey reapparante of one man that mare dispende, thre hundrethe markes by yere over all charges, and fuche other as may dispede forty pound by percouce al chars ges, were in thep? gownes of betermofte aps parel any chamlet, ne lifke, no; were in any os ther part of their apparel any Cilke, other the Saten, Damalke, Taffata ; 02 Saccenet in their dublets, & Sarcenet, chamlet, or Taffa ta in they? liniges of their gownes, The fame of beluer in they denes, cotes, tackets, ger= kyng

D

t

Ĉ

3

M

Œ

te

by dyucrs chatutes.

kins, copfes, cappes, purles, oz partelets, the colours, of fearlet, cremiline, and blew, except no: wal were any furres of graye Benettes, formes, not any other furres, wherof the like kynd is not growyng in Englande, Irclande wales, Cales, berwike of f marches of plame ne that were any aglets, botons, oz bzochesof golde oz fpluce, gylte oz counterfart gylte, oz made ib any other deuple of any werght, not were any chepne of golde, of leffe werght and balue the fen ounches of trope weight, of fine golde. And that no man buder the faid degres other then fuch Bentylmen as maye dispende twency pounde in landes, fee of amercy amen tes ouer al charges, that not were any maner of fpike of any apparel of his bodye, oz of his horle oz beatte, ercepte it be Saten, Taffata, Sercenet of Damaike in his doublet of coyle and Chamlet in his lieues, Jacket, and a lafe of filhe for his bonet or poltes, laces, gribels oz garters, made oz wzought in Englande, oz Moales, nor that were any furres of blacke cen mpe or Bogy. And that no man buder the fair begrees, other then fuch as may by fpenge.b. nonde ouer al charges perely, were any cloth of colour, fearlet, crimifin, 02 biolet in graine or any fpike in they? doublets, or Hackettes, not any other cloth in any garment about the pipce of fyre thyllynges, and eight pens the brode neede, nor any other thing made outent this realme, except chalce in they; boublets, ans

auctorite of Austices. and tackets. And that no feruing ma takeng wages of Luch other that mape not by Cucnoc il. Hyllynges by pere, thall were any cloth in his bole, about it, s, the perde, and that hone of they? holes be garded or impred with anye other thyng that mape be sene on, or thought the better part of their holes worth his gawne iote, oz Jacket, oz other garmence any cloth shoule the payce of the shyllynges and foure bens the brode perde, excepte his maptiers ips very, noz any furces, creept gray cony, blacke lambe, or white lambe of Eugly the, Mo also or Try we growing, not were any wirt, or whit baide, buder of opper cap, copie, Benet, or hat, garny thed, myste or wrought with filke golde of tyluck, not thall were any boner, or Mer bande wrought out of this realme, or wales, but he map were a filhe riband for his bonet, 6 the cogny launce of badge of his lozde umaplier, and a hozne typped or flued with lyluer, and gylreo; bugylt. And affo bopon they? banettes luch games of lytuer, gylte oz dugglite, as they may wrome by wiadlinge. hotping, renaring, leavytide, of tallytide the batte, a markers of thyps, and other beliefs amarquees to were a physical of tylucr, with the thepne of lylice to hange the lame oppon. And no mance hulbande man to were in his pole any cloth above price of two foillinges or any cloth in his gowine, about the proce of , mi. Hillinges the brode perde, or his Jacket CIT

by byucts chatutes

by tote about the payer of. it. s. and. biii. peng the brode parde, nor in his dublette any other chynge then is wrought within this realme. fully an and canuas onely excepte. And that no ferupage man in hulbander, noz iourner man in handy crafte, takyng wages, were in his hole any cloth aboue .rbi. pens the brode perde, noz in his gowne, tacker, oz core, aboue it.s. and. bitit.d. the brode perde, nor in his doublet any other thing the fustian, canuas. oz lether, oz wollen cloth, noz any maner fur in any of his apparel. Prouided p all offreers A scrualites awayting of attending boon the Inpug, p Quene, Prince, oz Princes, 'dayly or quarterly or in their chekerrol as malbe liet: led by his grace to were any maner apparell bpon they; bodies, or horfes, map & do p fame licecc to be declared by the king in writing or by the loade fewarde, og loade Chamberlande 192000ed that the lozde Chaunceller, forde Ttelozer, lozde 19 zelident of the countel, and Lorde of the privileale may were any maner beluct of filke except purpute colour, and any maner furres except blacke genets, And that none of p clergy not beyng a lozoe of the party ament were in any of they; apparell of they; bodies, or borles or beattes and Auffew rought out of this realme, Males, Ircland, berwyke Calcis Tthe marches therof, ercept pit stall be lawful to al Archedecons, Deanes, 1970 notes; Marters, and Martens of cathedial and

cl

la

独

P2 th

BE

Auctorites of Julices. fo. C.bi. t colegiate churches, prebidaries, doctours or bacheler in diuinite, doctours in the one lawe and the other, & also doctours of other scieces whiche be admptted in the bniverlite to were sercenet i their liniges of their gownes, black faten oz blacke chamlet in they z doublets and Acues, cotes, and blacke beluet, oz blacke far= cener, oz blacke faten in they typpettes & ry= bying hoodes or gyrdels, and also clothe of co= lour of scarlet, murry, oz biolet, and furres called gray, blacke bogy, foines, chakes, oz mi neuer in they 2 gownes & Cleues, cotes. And & none of y clergy buder the degres abouelands were any maner furres, other then blacke co= np, bogp, gray conp, chakes, calaber, gray fich fore, labe, otter & beuer. And p none of p clers grunder the degrees afozelande, other then mapsters of art, bachelers of one lawe or the other, admitted in any bninerlite, or luche as may dispede perely. rr. li. ouer al charges wal were in they typpettes any maner Sarcenet of other like. This acte extendeth not to any of the kynges coucel, no to the Judy ces of the one benche, noz of the other Barons of the cl= theker, map der of the Rolles, Certaunt of the law, maifters of the chaucery ne to any of the king and Quene, the Prince or Princes, aps petyle of plawine to the Kynges, & Quenes the Prince or Princes philicions, Wayours, Recorders, Aldermen, Shyryffes, Baylyffes flecte, all other hed officers of cities, townes 10,1, and

edox

7

it

p; ht

ac ill

03

al

nd

by dyners chatutes

and bozoughes copporate, Mardens of occus pacions, the Baros of the fpue poztes that is to fay to al the fayd offpeers & perfos o nowe be, oz heretofoze haue ben, oz hereafter halbe but that they at al times may were al fuch ap parel boo they; bodyes, horse and beate, and alfo cytizens, burgettes, fuch hoodes of cloth of fuch coloures as heretofoze they have bled to were, ercept beluet, damalke, oz Saten of colours crimifen, kiolet, purpule, 02 blewe,0= therwise then by this act, is by reaso of their lades permitted or alligned. De this acte that not criede to any emballatours, oz other per= fons lente fro outwarde Pzinces, ozto noble men, oz other me coming into this realmeoz other part of his ober lauce to fe the countrep not minded to tary, ne to any henche ma, Bes rolde of Purscuaunce of armes, mynarcis, players in enterludes, of to men of war being in wages, noz to any man wearyng any appa rel gruen to him by the kynge, the Quene, the Prince, the Princes, no to any Iwords berer of Cytic or towns corporate, ne to any beter barrefter of the Innes of courte for werrngs fuch fylke or furres as is lymytted for men b dispende forty pounds ouer al charges, norto any Audent of the Innes of courte or chauces rp, noz to any getylman bepng feruaut to a= ny Lozd, Knight, Squier, oz gentylmā whole mapter map dispende fortpe pounde ouer all charges for wearing by fuche Audente, and gentylman

te

of

CES

Ser

auctorite of Justices. Fo.C. bife gentylman beyng feruaut, of doublets, pars lettes of fate, damafke, oz chamlet, oz tackets of chamler, which doublers, Jackettes, or par lets be gruen to them by any of they; paretes mapfees or hynsfolde, so they be not of the colours of crimisen, purple, blewe or scarlet, noz for werping of any furres, wherof the like groweth not within this realme, marters & blacke convercepte. And pf any manble to were any apparell contrary to the tenoure a= foreland, then he lo offending that forfart the apparel afozeland, & other the premides to by hem bled, oz wojne bpon his bodye, hozle, oz beaft. wher with so cuer it be garnifeed. embzo deed of myred, of the balue thereof, and. iii.s. and.iii.d. in the name of a frne for euery day that he chal to were the fame. And that every man may fuc for the same by actyo of detinue tobe comeled within, rb, dayes next after the bearnnyng of the terme nerte enluenge after fuch cause of forfayture, in which eact pon no wager of law, elloine, not protection walbe as lowed fone halfe of p forfayt & fyne to p king the other halfe to him that wyll fue in tyme lymitted. And p Justices of peace in their lesfroms & chirice in his turne, the aewarde in letes flawday, p Aldermen in they; wardes, falother perfos having auctorite to enquire of blodthed & frages to enquire of p laid offen= ces & fozfaitures & parties lo offeding, & pre= lented, that make fyne after the rate aforctaid 19.11, 10 20 up=

c

11

d

by dyucrs estatutes

Provided p this acte be not preindicial to any spiritual persons, for werying any ornamenates of the churche, or for werying their garmetes of the churche, or for werying their garmetes of religion or other thinges which they be bled, or bounde but o by their romes or promocions, ne to any graduates, beadles or miniciples to the graduates, in biniversities, for we ring of they? habites or hoodes, with furres or lininges, as they have bene accustomed.

Appeared that this act be not precludicial to any person for wering of lynnyn cloth wrought out of this realme, or to any person being of the degree of a gentylman, for wearyng of any thyree made or enbrodered with threde the silke onely so that the same workes or embrodery be made within this realme of England Wales, Caleys, or Berwyke, or the marches of the same. An exitii. B. biti. Capi. eb.

Make falc of they? Capbe cattell to eucry fuch bocher as well by the fame to be retayled by lawfull weight, that have any fuch bocher as well by the fame to be killed or retayled agayne by lawfull weight, that make falc of they? Capbe cattell to eucry fuch bocher as well by the fame to be retayled by lawfull weight, at suche reasonable process to that the sayde Bocher, or other always may retayle the same agayne by lawfull weight, the sayde Bochers alway paying redye money in hande for the same cattelles

Auctorite of Juftices. Fo. C. biii. of at fuch dayes as the owner of the fame cat tels may be agreed withal. And if the owners grafyers, fermours breders, drouers, brog= gers of any of them refuse to set any such res fonable prife, and to make fale of they? fande cattel, to the bocher of to any other perlothat wylhpe, kylarctaple plame agapne by law ful weight, as is afozefande, then every Au= dice of peace within flimittes of his comilio inhabytaunt next buto the place where luche refulal walbe made, and mayers or baylyttes of other places corporate by o coplaint to him of the, to be made by any person which wolde byethe layd cattel, to sel agayne as is before layde, that have power to directe his precepte buder his seale buto.iiii. .iii.oz.ii. honest per lons not being fermours, tenautes, of leruau tes to the owners of the land cattel, comaun= dung the to fet and tare the fand pipces indi= ferently betwene p Capde parties in such wife as the bother which shal bye the layde cattell to lel againe by retaile, as is aforefaid, walbe noloser in bettering & fleshe of & same catel by weight. And yf any owner, fermour, grafier breder, oz bzogger, oz any of the laide. iii. of.ii.of & faid indifferent persons appoputed by the land Justices, mayers or barly tes, or any of the refule to obey & perfourme the laid precept, 02 to btter & sel their catel of lyke na= ture in fourme afozelayd, the every & laid ow ners, fermours, grafpers, dzouers, bzeders & 19 stil. brogs

g

by dyuces chatutes.

broggers, also the sand foure, thre or two in different persons, and every one of them max king fuch refuse, or not executing, or not ober eng the same, if it be within. rl. baies befoze a top of the ini. termes of the percly ereccilynae of plawes of this realme, halbe comanded by any of the faid Jufficers, mapers, or bailiffes enery such offendour bod peine of . pl. li. personally to appeare before the kying, and thelors des of the countable, in the Gerre chamber at Meaminater of other place of their comon als Ceble in the terme tome next enduring the land rl. dapes, there to make fone, & to aby de fuch punp themente as thalbe thought by the lorde Chaunceller, Treafozer, and other loade of the countable for the tyme beinge. And that such offece bein any of the layo termes, then lyke monicion perne and certificat walve made by any of the laid Judicers, mapers, or bailiffes in forme before capd at the next terme then for lowing. And if any Juffices, mayers of Bays lyttes or places corporate, byon coplayute to the made do not in time and place conucnient byon request to him made awarde his precept to.titi. iti.oz.ii.indifferent persons by his dis eretion, # also grue monicion bponiperne as fozelayd, a make true relacion and certifycat by wayting buto the king this counsel of the Capo refulal of thep? milbehauour of any of p faid owners fermours, grafiers, diouers, bit bers, & broggers, & also the layo .iiii, iii.oz.iii indiffe

Auctorite of Judices. fo.C.ir. indifferent person, as the trouth of peace that enquive, if the land Justices, mayers, or hay: lyffes in tyme t place connenient, berefonas ble required to to do, the cuery the laid Julis cers, mayers, oz bailiffes, fo required to make his waraut, for to grue monicion of to make sertificat & refulpage that to do in fourme a= boueland, that forfart for enery such defaute pl.s. the mostie of which forforture halbe to the kyng, T the other mortic to him that wil fuc forthe same by byl, playut, actyou of det or otherwyle, a no wager of lawe, elloine, not protectio to be alowed. An. rrb. D. biii. Cap. i. Titis enacted b the vice of Boggozie comit= mitted wi makind, oz beaft be adjudged felong that no person so offending thalbe admitted to his clergy. And that the Judyces of peace hall have power to here and determine the fame, as other felonges. This acte to endure to the last dape of the nerte parlyament. An. peb.B.biti. Capitulo.bi. Memorandum to ferchethe newe flatutes. The is enacted that for pauing of the aretes in Southwarke, p is out of the lyberty of the Lytic of London, & for the amendyng and re= payzing of the came, & Justices of peace in the

in Southwarke, his out of the lyberty of the Cytic of London, toz the amendyng and repaying of the came, highlices of peace in the coutie of Surrey that enquire of the premyle les and here to determine and punythe the defautes as it is for paying in the lybertic of here to London. An. rrb. H. biii. Capi. biii. Capi. biii. Mohere there hathe bemegreate plentye of Deiti.

C

by diverseftatutes.

Duckes, Mallerdes, Migins, Teales, wolds geele and druces other kymes of wridefoule win this realme. It is enacted it that not be lawful to any person betwene the last daye of May . Tthe laft day of August. to take or cause to be take any such wyldfoule with nets of at np other engins, bpd prine of one peres impli fonmet, and to forfart for every wyldcfowle to take. iiii. d. the one halfe to f kyng, and the other halfe to hom & woll fue for the same by actio of det, in any of & kiges courtes, i which no wager of law, chorne, noz pzotectio chalbe alowed, Ethat & Judyces of peace thall have power to enquire, here & determine the offices aboue larde, as they do in trelvas, 10 20urded that any person that may dispende.rl.s. by pere of freholde, may hunte & take fuch wyld= fowle with they? spanelles onely, or longe bowes, without nettes oz other enging. And that no perso take ordiaroy any maner egges of any hynde of wyldfowle from any nest of place where they that chance to be layed by a: ay kind of wildfowle, byon peyne of impriff ment by one pere, a to forfayte for every egge of craine oz bustarde lo destroyed, oz taken fró any nest of place . rr.d. and for every egge of Beron, Butter, oz Shouclary biii.d. and for euery egge of every other wyldefowle ouepes npe, the one halfe to the kynge, and the other halfe to hom b wolfue, wherein no wager of law ellopue not protection to be alowed. And the

Fo.C.r. Auctoritie of Austices. the Justicers of peace that have power to enquire, here betermine the fame. Proupded & this acteurtende not for dystroyenge of any wyldefoule oz they zegges, that be not como= ly bled to be caten, An. rrb. B. biii. Capi.ii. Tat is enacted of no person shal kepe, occupy or have in his pollellyon, in his owne proper landes, noz in policitio landes oz groudes of any other that bath in ferme, noz baue of his owne proper cattel in ble pededio, or ppertpe aboue p nombre of two thousand thepe at one tyme, within any part of this realme, of al loz tes & kyndes, byon pepne to forfapt for every thepe aboue the nombre.iii.s. and.iiii.d.halfe to the kyng, & the other halfe to him that wyl luc, by writ, byl, plaint or informació in any courte of recorde, in which no wager of lawe, esoyne, noz protectyon to be alowed, lambes bnder the age of one pere wall not be accomp= ted of thanombre of thepe prohibit. And if any person havynge thepe of his owne happen to be made executour oz administratour, oz to be marred to any person that hath thepe by rea= fon wher of the person so being executour, oz ministratour, oz marred hall happen to have about the nombre of two thousande, then in euery fuch case that person to lose no penalty la that he within one perenerte after luch a= uauncemet, do sol them of other wase dy spose the, so p aboue one perc he thal not kepc, haue, no occupye any mo nober then is about fayd 19.b. lympts

t

D

by dyuers estatutes.

Ipmytted. And if any person by his last win que to any childe within age, any nombre of thepe, a appoint them to be kept by his erecutours of some other person, to such tyme as b chylde come to a certapue age lympted in his wol, the in enery furth cafe after poeth of the tellatour, flayd thepe being in the pollellyon of the executours, or of any other perlo to the vic of the chylde for p tyme onely, phe malbe limitted to have the thepe, by the wil, that not be accopted against p executour oz any perso to having the thepe, any of the nombre of the there prohybit by this acre. And the Auslices of peace that have power to enquire of the offedours, as wel by the othes of.rii.men, as by informacion, sto make proces as boon pre--fentmentes of trespas. And no person berne connicte by confession or otherwyse, put to lesse fine the after the rates of the forfaitures afoze limitted. 19 zouided that the partic begin his lute within one pere next after the offect Tthe king within, iti. perc nert after foffence to take his presentment or fute. And that all cuery person having inheritaunce in polles: fron 02 in dower . 02 by the courtefpe of Eng: lande, of lybertic of foldage, may at al tymes hereafter haue, & kepe bppon they zowne des meane lande, pastures, and foldecourses, as many thepe & lambes, in nobre to they rowne ble e profit, as they might have had and kept spon the same any tyme before the makinge of

Fo.C.ri Auctozite of Juftyces. of this acte. And cucry fuch person so having ii. M. thepe or aboue, that not kepe or have a= nre thepe aboue and befree the large nombre boon any landes which they have in ferme, oz otherwyle, byon lyke peyne and forfaytures, for the came, and that is.iii.s. and.iiii.d. for eucry there about the nomber of two thousad thepe. And if the land landes luffice not for fedrage, and kepyinge of tho thousand thepe. then every futh person may have and kepe bp von the faydelandes and boon his ferme hol= des to the nombre of two thousand spepe, and not aboue, byon the peppe for every there as boue the nombre-iti, s. and. itii.d. And cucrye person kepying housholde to have from tyme to time such conenient nombre of thepe about the nombre expressed in this acte, as walbe ne= ceffary for the onely expenses of his houshold to be kepte and fed in, or byon his owne lan= des of other landes, as he may chauc'of pro= upde for in ferme or otherwyle, to that at no one tyme he thal kepe any nombre of thepe mo the chal fuffice for p onely expeces of his houl holde for one pere, without fraude or coupn. and p no perlo being loed, owner, or fermour of any liberties of folde course win any tow= ne, billage oz hamlet, within any of & couttes of Mozfolke & Suctolke, that take in ferme foz percs of otherwyle, any quillettes of landes pis to fay any nobre of acres, lying or beyng within the precincte of the libertic of the layd folde

= 9 = 50

5

n

CE

ce

I

(=

3=

:5

C

15

re

pt

ge

by druces effatutes

foldecourses, but that suffer thep? owners or fermours, to manure & pasture the fard ourk lettes, and to luttre the thepe of the owners of fermours of the land quillettes, after the rate of the same quillets, to go to the flocke of the owner oz occupier of the lybertie of feldcourse paying the customary charges for kepynges fedyng, after prate & bic of the coutrey there bled boon peone of forfarting for every time finch persons having such quillet walbe letted, or interrupted of pasturying of any of bys Mepe after frate of his quillet, for every fuch mene.iti.s.4.d. And this brauche to be taken auaplable to such tenauntes, toccuppers of fuch quillettes, as myght of ryght haue bled to have pasture and fedging, in the Capde folde courle by reals of their quillets. And vom: ber of. it. thousande spepe, to be accopted after fore scoze to the hudzeth so p every thousande wal conterne. rti. bundzed after the lessenom: bre of hudzethes. And also lambes buder the age of. i. perc and as much as thalbe from the tyme of falling of the, buto the featt of S.I Babtist in any percof to come, chal not betas ke for thepeprohibit by this acte. And al spiri tual perios to kepe as many thepe boon they? owne land es as they myght have done befort the making of this act. And no perso chaltake in ferme for terme of lyfe, percs or at wyl, by indenture, coppe of courte roll or otherwyles any mo houses & tenemetes of husbadzi wher bute

Auctorite of Juftices. Fo. C. II. buto any lades are belonging, in towne, Ty= thing, Willage, Bamlet, about the nombecof two fuch holdes of tenementes. And p noman mal holde of occupy any fuche holdes fo news ly taken to the nombre of two, except he dwel in the same pary the where the holdes be boon peine of forfacture for every weke that he hal lo occupyed take any profetes .iii.s.iii.d. halfe to the king, thalfe to him p wil fue fanp of the kinges courtes, by byl, plaint, informa non or other wife within one pere nerte after fuch contempte and offence, in which no was ger of law elloyne noz protection chalbe alow wed. an. rrb. Benrici. biti. Capi. riti.

1

Ò

2

:

T

e

3

16

e

E

as

ri

77

120

BC

bp

se,

et

ite

This enacted palluch persons as have la= des oz tenemetes foz terme of lyfe, feeliple oz feetaple, to the perely balue of. pl. s. ower all charges, halbe enpaneled, and have power to enquire of herefpes, Tthey? prefentment es to be good, & that every person being indyied of berefy, oz accused by two lawful witnesses at the leaft, to any Dedinarye hauping potrice to eramine herefies, thalbe cyted or take by the fapd ordinaries, or any other the kingers mp= niders & lubicctes. And afterwarde waibe ca mitted to the Ozdinarie, to aunswere in open courtes, and in open place to fuch accu'ls cio oz presenmet. And if they be consiste of herespe they wal abiure if they wil renounce their be= telies, & do luch penaunce as thalbe lymitted by p discretio of Dedinaric, And if they lafter

comute=

by dyuers estatutes

eduictio refule to abiure, oz after obiuracyon fal in relaple, & be duely accused & preseted or connict therof, the in such case they chalbe ca mitted to lay power, to be burned in ope place The kinges wapt. De here. coburendo, fpale obtanned for & came. And such perfos as that happen to be accused or indited of heresy, that Emap be letten to baple by the Dedpnarve by their discretion, ozels in their defaute of they refule to to do, the by & discretion of & Judy: ces of peace in & thyze, where fuch persons so acculed do inhabite by.iiii. lufficient lucrties to be bounden by obligació or recogny faunce to appeare before the Ordinarie at luchedage tyme, a place as chalbe limitted in the laidbas des by the land ordinaries, or in their default tes.by the land.ii. Austicers, except the Didi narie can declare to the king, Fto, his coucel a resonable cause that the sayde person bulde not be let to baple. An . rrb. B. biii. ca. riii. T It is enacted that no perfo excepte behave lades, tenemétes, fee or annuites, to his owne ble to the percip value of one. C.A. thal thote in any handgonne oz crofbowe, oz ble, oz kepe any Bandgonne oz crofbowe in his house of els where, bypon perue to forfarte for cuery tyme b be offendeth contrary to this act.r.li. And that it halbe lawful to cuery perio that mapeble, hepe of thote in any crosbowe of handgon to leafe and take every suche cross bow and handgon, fro the came offeders and

b

k

h

a

n

bi

kı

00

bo

to

to

Auctorites of Julices. Fo. C. ritt. to retaine the same to his owne bic. And p no Loide noz owner of any Lete, bere oz mapn= taine any of their renautes of fernautes, win the Jurildictio of they? Letes to do o? offend cotrary to this flatute, byon pepne to forfait for curry tyme to offending .r.li. halfe to the hyna, & the other halfe to the partie that wyl fue for y fame, by byl, plaint, actio of der oz in formació in any of y kinges courtes, in which no elloine, protectione wager of law malbe a= lowed. and it halbe lawful to & Juapcers of peace in they? sections, and at Acwardes and bapliffes in they? letes to enquire, here & deter mine every fuch offence, and no lette fine then r.li. to be allelled byon every fuch presentmet condictio after p course of the law, the fpne made befoze the Jufticers of peace, to be leuis coucly to p kinges ble. And p fyne made be= forethe Gewarde, the mostie therof to be leuis d, spayed to the ble of the owner of the Lete. by diarecte oz actio of det, & the other mortre topparties wyll fue for the same in any of \$ kinges courtes, by byl-plaint, action of det in which no wager of law, ellopne noz pzotectio halbe alowed. Al licences, letters, placardes made of hereafter to be made, to hote in crof= bowes, handgons to be boyde, except that the king may licence by his letters patentes, bu= derhis great feale, any perfo to thote in crof= bowes hadgons. This act that not be hurtful to any perso appointed by the king, to take of recepue

0

5

9

=

1

i=

8

90

uè

ne

ite

pe

01

ty.

at

0%

:10

nd to by dyners effatutes

recetue any crosbowes or handgons that that be forfapt or taken in the kynges foreftes par hes oz closes, but that he may lawefully hepe the, buto y trine y kringes pleasure be ferther knowe in b behalfe. This acte extendeth not to the makers of crolbowes, and handenous but of they lawfully kepe them in their houles Thote in them onely for allapeng the. In all walled townes within feue mples of \$ fca. 02 holdes flanding bud the lea cofte, oz buon any of the Englyfbe marches againg Scotlande. it walbe lawfull to every man dwellynge in fuch townes, or holde, to kepe within o fame crosbowes and hangonnes for the oncire de fence of the layd townes, holdes, & houles, & as wel to ble the therfore, as to carpe them to they? thips, there to exercy le them for the de: fence of they? Hoppes, & they? goodes therin. The krng to take his action therfore within one perc nert after the offence, by examinació before the councel, or els by act you or proces. And cuery other person win halfe a perenerte after luch offece, to comece their luites infoz mació oz pzeletmet, bpo luch fozfaptes as be expreded in this acte. This acte extendeth not to any marthautes whiche have croffebowes to fel oz handgons, to none other ble, yf any person bzing oz cause to be brought any cross bowe of handgonne, into his logging, of into any other mans house, penalty of this acte to rene byon & briger therof, & not to the owner of

u

te

ai

tu

Auctorites of Justices. Fo.C. rifil. or b house or lodging, if the owner of the lods ging caufe the bringer therof to recary of fame whim at his departing if any person se or find any perlo doing of offedig cotrary to this act theit walbe lawful to every fuch perco findia or fernae any fuche person so offending to at= tach cuery luche offender, & bringe bim to the nert Auftice of peace in the countie & the fame Buffice of peace b pon examinacion and profe therof had befoze him, by their discretion that haucpower to fend the offenders to the nerte Bayle, there to remapne tyl that the penaltye and forfarture walbe payde by the offendour the one halfe to the kying, and the other halfe to the fract bringer or conveyer of the land of= fender to the fame Juffee of peace. This act thal not be burtful to servautes that that ble or affar any crosbowe or handgon by comatis dement of his mailter to p he thote not at any dere wyldfoule, oz other game noz to any fer= uaunt that shal convey of bere any croshome and handgon, to any place by commandemet of his mailer that may shote by this acte, fo that the servaunt have licece in writinge feas led, subscribed by his mailters hand redy to hew to enery person requiring the same to ca ucy the same crosbowe or handgon, to the intent to be ameded, repayzed, or allayed. This acte thall not be prejudiciall to any Bonners beinge in the kinges wages, onelye for wo= ting in handgons, berynge and kepying of the D.I. Same

1

3

\*

0

23

1.

in

ıõ s.

tè

be

ot

es np

of

ato

01 S

net

of

by dyuces chatutes.

came in the houses, so that they do not thote at any beates of foules. And it chalbe lawful to the inhabitantes in Cüberland, Mochmer-lande, Mosthüberlande, and Durham to kepe in they? houses crosbowes, and handgons a chore firthe same for the defence of the same houses, they? persons, and goodes, against Scottes theues, and ether enemyes, and for some of the purpose. An. peb. H. buil. Capt. rbit.

1 It is chacted benery perfent takety boon hinrto hauc thepe any pallages, or feries or uer Seucine into Southwales, ez into i fo= red of Dean fro hencforth do not cartinozed: uep wany maner barge, bote og other bellell any perfo w horles, mares, or other cattel nor no other perlonoz perlons befoze the loney: forta in the morning, nor after the fon going do tone at night, byon pepue of imprisonmet & fine to be let bombim that that lo conucroz eary ouer any of the layd pallages of the laid typer out of Englad into wates, or to p forest of Wean ozout of wales, oz the fozed of Dean into England, bufelle the land pallengers te uzer of the hauc good knowledge of fuch pers fons, t of they? dwelling places and byonre quest to them made by person to disclose the names dwelling place of cuery fuche person so by them conucyed over the fayd water, to a ny perfen requirying the same if sute be made for or after the bod any out erp, butte or fred Luite

n

00

90

ga

mi

cal

mu

Auctorites of Julices. Fo.C.rb. fute for any felony or robbery, or man Caughs ter. And the Judices of peace within the cous tes. of Bloceter & Somerfet, at they? quarter sections that have power to cal before them at fuch perfons, which that kepe any of the lapd pallages & to binde the with fufficient fuerres with them by recognifaunce in fuch furnes of money as thall ceme to the to do by thepe doc= tretion that they thal not after the faid times appointed educy or cause to be conveyed any perio of kinde of cattel but fuch as they know and wyl answere for, and knowe where their habitautes be, and bpon requelle to the made tro time to tyme chal disclose as wel p persons as they 2 goodes, to pallying the lapde pallage bpon frethe fute fo to be made, bpon any felo= aycoz murdour, done within this realme, oz Southwales. An. rrb. D. biii. Capi. b. Tat is enacted that the Audices of Baple de lyucry & of peace, and enery of them in enery thric of England where p apages wipt run= neth nert adiopning to the location, marcher. Fother place in M ales where any couterfay: ting, elipping, wathynge, or invalid cyng of a= mp copne, cuvant within this real me, or mur= dour, or any other felonies or accellory halbe done that have aucrozite at they? fections, and gaile delivery to enquire by berdite of twelve me, of the fame thire next adioputing there, to faule the to be indited, as if the fame trefons

murders, accessories to plaine had ben done

D,ii.

with

i st

17

D

Œ

11

C=

rs

23

ht

on

BO

DO

cw

itt

by dyuces chatutes

Min any of the same wires, & to bere, & determone the same according to the lawes of the realme, al fozen pices of the came offenders malbe tricd win the fame thire. And pacquitel or fine making within any of the lordethyps. marches for the same cause chalbe no bar for any perfo endited in flac thire win.ii. peres nert after luch murdour oz felony bene. And i the faid Austices of peace and Baple delivery and every of the Chal have ductorite to award al maner proces, as wel of outlaway as others wife against enery fuch offendour accordyng to the lawes of this realnte, and that the land Aucticers of two of them, before whom lucke offenders halbe outlawed, oz attaynted, hal immediatly boo p btlagaric ozattainder, lede buto the kinges officers of his lozd thyps mar chers, 02 buto they 2 deputes, 02 buto the load marcher of the came lozdeffpp marcher 'o; to thep 2 officers of deputies, wherin fuch office that happe to be done, or where fuch effedours mal happen to be respant a certificat bider f scales of them, or two of them of any such be lagary of atternder comaunding them by the came byon pepne of a hudgeth poundes to the king, to be leaped of they? goodes, landes, and tenementes of the fame loade marcher, as of f goods, landes & tenementes of the kynges of: Excerthere, to take or cause to be attached the hodge of the same offender so outlawed, of at sainted, Safely to be kepte til such conuemit tyme

CI

D

el

CO

m

tei

m

Off

att

(h)

Dei

Of:

to

DOL

tor

Auctopptes of Austices ed ed fo. C. rbi. time before the next lections of phiges Justis as of Baple delivery of the thire where fuche offedour wal happe to be outlawed or atteins ted, as to the kinges officers of his larathins marchers of their deputies, of buta the logde marcher, of to his deputi, of officers where fuch offendours halbe attached and kepte, as walke thought expedier for the covenaunce of the lame offedours, in fourme folowing to be delivered fro the kinges officers or officers de puties of fro the lorde marcher, of his officers toother plous alligned berhis act to receive connep tuch offedours, by indeture to bema= debetwenc the deliucrer & recepuer, that is to far that the kiges offerers of hislozofhib mar ther or their deputies, where fuch offendours balbe actached & kept thal fafely conduit and concepthe fame offendour to the next lozding marcher to warde the thire wher the fame of= imode that happe to be autlawed or attains m. And that the kiges officers of & fame loade hyppernarcher of their deputies, apthologoe marcher of the fame foroth po marcher, orbis officer or beputie, that receive and lafely hope and conney & fame offedour to the next to the: hypmarcher. And to the kinges officers of es ner to soft pp, marcher, los the losde marcher of famiclozoffip, oz his officers oz deputies to receptie conduit & contrep lafely luch offens done from one lozothyp marchec to another hydrin marcher, by indenture buto the time D.iii. that

C

e

0

f fi

De

at

nt

by dyners chatutes. p fuch offender walve fafely delpuered before the lapde Juctices of Bayle delpueupe, boon peine of forfaiture by every p kynges officers or loto marcher, by whose defaut the same of feder, wal ne may appeare before p fame Au-Aires, an they laid fellios, there to abyde the order of & kinges lawes. C. li. to be leuted of & landesitenementes goodes, a cartelles of the Came officer, or toructo the hinges ble. and b cuery officeriozo oracher perfen, to who any certificat Walbe directed in forme abouclaide that at the next fellids a Baric delpuerr, bols den neitafter pattachement of luch offender returne & Camp certificat in duc forme what he or they have done, but the perus aforelaid Cauing to the offender, al exception, pices and advantage, as hath bene bled by the hawes of this teatme. And if any perlo outlawed of at: tainted by force of this act, do fynde fusticien fuertiebefoze the Audicers of Bario delpues epe, fuch as they that thinke connonient; b. be fro benfforth shal not camit or do aun felong ozmurdour, noz bo acecsuzie to anyifelenvioz murbour but at al times walbe of good belia uour against the kyng. His heyzes and fucces Course their lawes a subjectes, that then the Justices of Barle delpuerre, by edicut of the leroe Hrelidet, situe of the hruges comillos ners of course warches, or threat themat the least mineral the lorde presidet, or one of the connect robeone, that by thep; discretion for one TALLY

DI

le

tr

tg

DO

a

at

bp

ch

auctorite of Judices. fo. C.rbif. ene tyme only admit fuch offender to a tyne. oz certaque fum to be payde by the to be affel= fed to the kynges ble, that have power to bil= charge any luch offender lo arrayned, coupta ted, oz attaputed of al fuch felonge, and mur = ber, & accessozpe to the same, & executions bea= thes, so p be flande not appeled of the same, at the tyme of his land discharge. 19 20uiden that this act that not abridge & linertie, of the laid lorde marrher, Enlelle the faid offender happe to be indited, arrapned, outlawed, attaguted of conicted win. ii. percs next after fuch murs der of felonge done within the land loidelyp marcher. Allo felonges, murders, and access= ries, in the thire of Meronith in walcs, halbe fro hensforth enquired herd & determined in p conties of Cancruan, or Anglelee, beiere the Judices of Morthwales, or theproeputies of enquest to be take by the inhabitautes of the lame thires, otherwyle, peby discretion of p Judices, 02 they 2 deputies it chalbe thoughte concent. Mobere dyners felonyes, and mura ders have be done within & loadshops of was ks, without the same the offenders druces tymes fle fed o came place where suche offece is done in an other lozd thyp marcher, a there do abyde by reald wherof they be buyunished and therefore it is enacted that every officer and they? deputies, bpon comaundemet giut by the complioners of countable of the mar= thes, that bring, lende or delipuer enery fuche Dilli. offen=

by dyuers estatutes

offender to the officer of the lozdinip marcher oz other place where any luch offence is done. bpon the meres & bonde of the same lozdships oz to the land committoners oz countaple ac coiding as the officers thalbe commanded bn der perne of forty poude, the lame comaunds ment of commillion, to be directed to any offi: cer, to be fende and delinered by a feriaunt of armes, or purleuaunt, attendaunt bpon the Sapo councel in the marches, for the tyme bes pilge. Inno. prb. Benrici. biii. Capt. bi.

TIt's enacted pit any person dwellynge in wales, of in the marches of the fame, bud any purpented malice, prefume to affaute, brate, meyne of wound, any of the kinges subicctes of p countries of Blocefter, Salop, & Berefoze then they fo attainted, being endited and cons uicte therof, hat luftre impailonment by one vole pere within redemption, in such priso as to the Justices before whom they be connicte Malbe thought conneniet, with suche further pepne as they mulde have had if this acte had neuer bene made. An. rpbi. B. beit. Capi.ir.

EIt is enacted p enery person win orders of beacon of about beying connicte of any petye treafon, oz of murdour, of malice purpented oz robbyng of any church, chapel, or other boly place of for robing of any perlo in their dwel ling houses (theowner or dweller therof, his wyfe oz childzenjoz fernauntes the beyng put inteare by & fame )oz foz robpng any perfom \*

02

le

ß

Di

ののの

hi

はの病の氏が

Auctozite of Auftices. Fo. C. rbiil. mere about phighe way, or for becomping of any dwelling houses or barnes wherein any torne mulac happe to be, or found gifty of any abetmet, coulapling, belping, oz meinteining of 02 to any fuch felonics . 02 pety trealons a: bouelaid, before any lord, aeward, licutenaut deputic, 02 other Austice, 02 officer within wa les or other place or dominion, where as Judice of peace be, & therupon admytted to his tlerap the f lameners so beig win such holy aders & delpucted to the Dedinavie, shall or may fynd. ti. fuerties by recognifiance for hes good abering before. it. of b hynges Juffyces sineace (wherefone to be of & Maozū) in the bire where the same connict is kept, in the 022 dinaries priffiff the same person be within a byse or grounde where Auctices of peace and Auozū be, oz els befoze tho of wkinges Jufti ca of peace (wheref one to be of pauozu) in wenert frice adioptunge to the same perfons and the fame two Judices (whereof one to beat the Augzu) to have nower to take fuch Mognifatice, and to certifie the fame in lyke maner supon lykeperne of a.O.s. as it would have be done by bertue of p former act mades Mycre of hing. B. bin. An. 26.19. 8. Oa. 120 Wiltis cuarted of the local chanceller, or kepen Othegreat scale for the tyme beying, that fee time to tyme nominate and appoprite Julya es of peace, sof the Quozu, & Juftices of gail elpuery in the conties of Obenier, Klipicans AB D.b. alcles

by dyners chatutes

glelce, Carneruan, Merreoneth, Carbigani Rayermethe, Denbroke, & Blomozga, by camillion buder the great feale, which wat have aucrozite to fquire, here a defermine al things enquirable veletable, and veterminable he fore Juctices of peace, tof Quozu, t Barlone Inucric, in other thrics of Bugland, before of any flatutes made of to be made, of by course of the comon lawe. And thaldo, ble, a creents energe thrungs, as other Judyces of peace of Muszü, and gapte delpucep haue in any other thire within this realme, a thatbe frommean bounde to the kepping of the left ons, stothe die erecution at a futes made, a to bomade binder like perines, as other Judyces of peace Audit & Bapic delinere, in other thires, beuf malbe boudcie male thepe carcates; and courfre thominto the Elchener therfoze aps sointed, asother Austices bleto bo in the els sheker of this realme, a theo a they z clerka of the peace walbe alowed of the fines, inuits? and amerciamences fuch loke fees, & profpts as other Judyces of peace, and clerkes of Stace have in other thires, within this realism Amerbit. B. biit. Capt. biaed ad anonad and Ealfo it is enacted p it thalbelawful to alff hinges lubiectes, and other persons being if amite to the king feelp, quietly, a in peace it pade e repade, travel, e go into, and through the forenes in walcs, both on horlebacke and on tote, alwel following, edzpuping of carten 231010 d. D. 15

a

tl

bi

lo

Q.

m

ta

聖者都

Auctorite of Justices. Fo.C.rips as with carriage of wares or otherwife about there bulynes without any fine, forfait, tolle custome, craction, oz other impolicion to be ta ken or demaunded by the forefies rulers, wal her, fermers or there assignes, and if it happe any of the land foresters, rulers, workers, fer mers of there alignes, of any of them to take any person beying the kyinges subjectes of of ampre with the kinge, or his hepres & fuccels lours bunges of Anglande, and take of the. 02 of any of the any forfaiture, fine, tol, cultome exeraction about mentioned, a theref be conwictsthen be oz they fo offending to be & flande in h dauger of fataute. 10 zouided for roberta esbab kinges hagh wares, the same to be treed before the Audices of veacein the nerte bire adiophynge accordence to the lawes of this realme, of fries about freeifred in fitate betomate fragatic toplot pfaceaers, ru= ers, wal scus, feamens or thepe affigues, or to baucalthe monce at golde in his purie, of to lole asoput, Anapphited bille Capiebil. Witischacted promaners, fandes, or tene metes; or other heriditamentes, that patte all Mebange, fro one to another, twherby any ca hate of inheritatico of frehold thalbe made, of take effecte in any performant ble thereof to bemade by realounly of any bargained; late theref, except that the fame hargaines fale be made by writing indented, a scaled, and envol led in one of the kinges courtes of recorde, as 63% M CO:

by dyuers effatutes

Mcamiacr, oz els within f fae couties wher d maners & hereditamentes to bargained and folde, le befoze the Cuftos rotulo. 8 two Ju-Rices of the peace, & the clerke of peace of the fame countie.oz.ii.of them at the leaft wherof the clerke of peace to be one, and the fame encolmente to be made within . bi. monethes nert after pate of the lame writing endeted the fame Auctices, and the clerke taking ther fore. ii. s. that is epther of them. pito. tithe lande in the fame writing excede not to b vere ly balue of. pt. s. And if the lande except the perely balue of. pl. s. then the Juffees anothe clerke and every of them to take two wollynges and lyre pens for the encollynge thereof. and the clerke thal luftpeiently envolle imparchement the fame bedes, or wapepinges indens ted. And at the ende of enery pere thal beliner buto the Cultos votulo; a, to remapue in the cultody of Cultos cotulozulandaethe other re cordes of the coffice that the partye that hath to do therwith, may relotte the tender of every fuch warring. 19 zouwed that it wal not ertende to townes copporate, where the maps ers of offerers have auctorite to enrolle aire endented. An. erbit. B. bitt. Capi. ebt. 10 31 TIt is enacted that of any fevirant bepagin p cornice of any person happe to seale offiles noutly take away any goods of cattels of his

mailer of motives, of if any fernaunt to who

any calket, goodes, of tarrels walve belying

0

n

ti

pi

Auctoritie of Judices. Fo.C.tt. red buto by his mapter of mptres, of by any other perlo to their ble udzaw hi felfe frobis larde mapfler of myfires, & go away wo faid goods or cattels, or any part therof contrary to the trust to him put, oz els beyng in service of his mailler or mpares, weut allente of his maider oz midres, he imbelel the same goods or cattels, or any parte therof, or otherwyle toucrt the same to his owne ble with like pur pole to ficale it, if any luch goods of carrels be to the value of .rl, s.o. aboue, o. pf the fapde goods oz cattels that any servaunte after the delpuery of the same that go away wo which bestal imbelel with purpose to feale, it being of the value of. rl.s. and aboue, the euery fuch feruatit that so both ficle or imbesel any good= des or cattels to him delpuered in fourme be= lozeland, and be founde grity theref oz of a= up parcel by the law, oz by his confession bp= pondis arapnment chalbe put from his cler= gret wal lofe the papuplege of his farntuary and be put to erecutio as pt be were no clerke Anno. erbii. Benrici . biii. Capi. rbiii. (It is enacted p enery the kynges subjectes of England, Arclande, Wales, & Caleis, & the marches of the fame, accordinge to b lawes & ordinauces of his church of England, fafter the blace and custome of the parysbe oz other place where he dwelleth, wal pay his Tythes

offerpages, and other dutyes of holy churche

4

and for subtraction of any of them, the perio

by dyucrs estatutes

curate of other partic groued, may couent the partie lo offending befoze his Didinarie oto: ther Judge having auctorite to here and deter mine the right of tythes a also copel the fand partie lookeding, to do fyclo his laid duticin that behalfe, tif the ordinarie or other Judge to; any cotempt, or milbehauour of the partie ocfedant, make infozmació oz requelte to any of the thire, where such offender dwellethe to allift and the laid ordenarie or other Judge to reforme to order any fuch perfa in p caules belozelaid, the he of the kinges coucel, or fuch two Justices of peace (wherefone to be of the Quozu) to whom fuch informacion or requell Malbe lo made, hal have auctozite to attache oz cause to be attached the layd perso, againg who such information of request walbe made Tto compt p came person to warde, there to re maine without baile or main rife tyl be have foude sufficient sucrtie to be boude by recogni Tauce of other wife beioze the land conceler of Bufficer of peace, og any other lyke counceller or Judice of peace, to p ble of p kyng, to grue due obediece to pres predinges, decres, fles teces of the ectlesialtical court of this realme where suche sure that depende. Provided that the partie may fue his appeales, prohibicios other remedies according to the ecclespatical lawe, and the lawes of this realme. And this act to recover any tythes thall take force a ets secre butil fuch tyme as the kinges hyghnes & **fuct** 

U

tl

0

ir

di

fa

fr

fo

ne

ca

to

kit

th

inf

of !

Pf.

Auctort teof Jadices. fo. C.tri. fuch other. revit. perfos by him to be appoited for making of fuch lawes, as is highnes that afferme, & ratyfye to be called ecclelyaftycall lames of his church of Englad, tafter playd lawes to raryfyed, tenframed as is aforefaid the the fard tribes to be pared to every eccle fractical person according to such lawes, and none ocherwyle. An. rrbit. B. biti. Capi.rr. Tat is enacted of no plo that labour or worke or cause to be laboured or wrought, in workes called Areme workes, within the counties of Denon & Coincidal, nyghe to any fresherps uces or lowe places, having course to the has uens 02 poztes of Plymmouth, Darremouth Tinmouth, Kalmouth, & Keway, 02 to any of the buicke the digger, owner, or wather mak or caufe to be made fufficiente hatches, ties in the endes of their buddels & cozdes, & therin lay and cause to be lay de al fromes and gravel digged about & ferching, & watchinge, of the land tin, there to be furcip kepte, fro the lande frethe rivers of waters courses bpon peine to fortage for every tyme pany suche owner, tin ner, digger, oz labourer, haldyg, oz wache, !oz taule to be dygged of wathed any tyn cotrary to the fouring aforeland. pr. poude halfe to the king, t the other halfe to the kinges subjectes that well fur therfore, by wryt, byl, plaint oz informació or other why fe, wherin no wager of law protection nor estains to be alowed. And plany pered be endited of condeputed bered of troubled

CE

ıt

al

is

to

ct

by divers estatutes.

troubled in his person, or in his tyn workes. goods oz cattels by any minister of the courte of Canery of any other person for suyinge any fute according to this flatute, against anyper to b thal offende against this statute, b then al fuch inditemetes codempnacions, actios im: prisonmétes, foues & amerciamentes, & euerp other actedone in any of the layde courtes of nanery, of els where, thalbe betterly boyde, \$ the party to bered, fued, oz troubled, thal avue his action & remedy by this Catute, by wept. byl plaint, informacion, or other wyle in any of the kinges courtes against al luch as wall procure or attept to bere or trouble any luche perlo for fuing of the forfapte abouefaid that recover treble damages, & the defendant wall not wage his law, noz elloine noz pzotectio to be alowed. And if it that happe any perfo tobe imprisoned for luing any such sute, byon this natute by any perlo being minifler of the flat nery court, 02 by they 2 deputes 02 lubilitutes then cuery of the land Austices of peace with: in the layde courtes wherin the payloner that happen to be in prico, bod credible informació taking lucttie by his discrety of for his appeas raunce at the next general Sections, that have auctorite as well to directe his warrat to phe per of the prilo, as to any other perlo, to who the priloner thalbe comitted buto, commauns ding him bpon pepne of rl. fi. to put at large the land personer, which of he refuse so to do. then

I.

Lo

far

of t

DEO

the

Ceri

Auctoritie of Audices. Ho. E. pril, then every such offendour shall forfayte.pl.l. halfe to the kynge and the other halfe to him that is greved by imprisonment, to be recove red in maner abovelay d. no wager of lawe essyne ne protection to be alowed. And pf it shall appeare by on the apperaunce of the prisoner, at the quarter sellyons by examinació of Audices of peace that he was imprisoned cotrary to the forme of this statute, p then he spilotted for any other instance, and if he were imprisoned for any other instance, the to be remained to profou by discretion of the sape Audices. An expire in Judices. An expire in Lapite same.

The fourme of the charge that Judycers of the peace thall grue at they? Sellyons.



0

C

9

is at

iő

1:

ue

CS

hố

ns

ge

o,

Yes you that be swozne call to remembraunce your othe and outpe to god, and the king, and the auauncement, of Judyce, puny shement of myldoers for the comon weale, and conserva

tion of the peace within this countre.

Theretikes and Lollardes.

1. And tyst you that enquire of Heretykes so Lollardes kepying any opinions cotrary to playth of our losd Felus Christ, the doctryne of holy thurch, or els preach, or informe the people against the doctrine of holy churche, so the fayth Catholique, to fithole also that observe not the ceremonies of the churche, but R.i. mairs

The charge

maliciously dispose and condempte the, as to east fleshe in lent, and not to observe the holy dayes, as other christia people do, or y despite the sacramentes of the church, & of such other which properly be called Lollardes. And you shal enquire of y meintenours, receivours, fauourcus, & depholders, of such heretykes, Lollardes, & writers of they; bokes, & of their see mos, scoles, coventicles & cofederacies. An. ii. 13. b. Ca. bit.

2 Also pe that enquire of the p kepe fay 203 of markets in churchpardes, of in other places dedicate to god. Minch. Capi.i.iii. f. riii.

The Counterfaying of money.

3 Also pe wall enquire of all suche treasons, where we have auctorite to enquire, as his sies of the peace, as of counterfaitings the copie of the land, the bringings of such falls money into this realme, and of clypping, was song, and every other fallefying of the says

moucy. An. rip. Benrici.bii. Capt.b.

4 Also re that enquire of those p fallely couter farte the corne of their realmes, whiche are suffered to be current within this realme by phinges aftent. An. rrii. B. biti.ca.ir. in fine

pm

fo

p

81

ra

pe

bp

th

Also pe shal enquire of the p make bylles co manding any persons in p same to lay divers great sumes of money in places where suche malefactours may lyghtly carp the awaye to be not taken, which sumes pf they say not in the

The charge. Fo. C. rriii. the place alligned at the day &c. that the they wyl burne they; houles, o; to do the most out ragious, bengeance p they can, all such burninges of houses in this case halbe adjudged hyghe treasons. An. biii. H. bi. Capi. bi.
There be also many other kindes of treasons as well ygh, as pety, as appeareth by the statute of An. proii. A. the. iii. Ca. ii. and the chartes made. in p. pro. of. H. poiii. and proi. of H. the. biii. of the which Justicers of peace have none auctorite to enquire. And therefore they be not written to be grue in charge here.

5

15

36

C

1:

O

CC

ire

bp

ne

co

t5

che

e E

tin

the

s The the greatest offence next buto treason. is murder, therfoze pou thal enquire therof. Revertieles pe tha! bnderftad that Jufticers of the peace have none auctorite to enquire of murder as it is in his prop nature, but of ma laughter as a thing felonoully done bi chauce medley, they may equire, for murder is not ex pelled in & comillio. But fozalmuch as cuery murde coteineth felony in it felfe, therfoze'if aman be endired afore Just peers of the neace for the murder of another, who be of mairce presented freng in wapte byd kyl, such a dape and pere ac. in this cafe the Jufficers map ac rainchim boon the fame inditemet as for fes long, but if the kyinge have pardoned fuche a person of alfeloupes by acte of persiamet, 02 by his charter, nowehe thal not be arrapned herupd, because the king bath pardoned him R.ff. the

the felony. And before Authors of the kiges bench, he had not be arrayned byd an indice ment founde before Authors of the peace of such murde, bycause they have non auctorite to enquere of Murder. But it suche an indicement of Murder be taken Super bisum copports, though it so be p the kinge by parliament or by his charter do pardon him, at felonies is mallaughters yet that he be arrayned of murder before the Audicers of the kiges benche. And so appeared that directte between Murder and manslaughter of which the one comethe by malice prepensed and the other but by chaunce.

C Rape.

The most great offence next but o murdet cemeth to be Rape, which is to raunche a wo man against her wyll and therioze pe shall en quere of them that rausse any woma maried mayor oz other woman, where she did not as sent befoze, for though she consente after the acte done, pet is it selong. Mes. ii. La. print,

Takers of women against they; wyl.

Opozeouer pe shall enquire of the that take any woman against her wyl, whether she be maple, wyfe, o; wydow, al such takers, their procurers, abbectours, and recepuours there in and knowing therof shalbe adjudged pin cipal telons. An. iii. B. bii. Lapi. ii.

d Robberg.

fe ba

fe

ba

m

Cu

tf I

s Furthermoze pe thall enquire of those that robbe

The charge. Fo.C. critici. robbe any person going or riding, by theway or other wyle, & whether freme lute be made therups according to f flature of winchefter. which willeth that from towne to towne, fro courte to countre fute shalbe made. and if the courre cannot answere for such misdoers, the nepne halbe fuch that every coutre. i. p pco= ple dwelling in the courre shall answere for \$ hurtes, & robberies done, fo that al & bundzed where the robbery walbe done, or the fran= chyle within the hudged, that answere for the Robberg. And if it be done in p divilio of. ii. budzeds, both hundzeds togither, or the frauchile within them halbe answerable, & that withi one halfe percafter. And some bokes be withi.rl. dayes nert after the robbery done. The Commplipon of the peace grueth alfo auctorite to Aufticers of the peace to enquy re stall maner of felonics, whiche were at the comon lawe, and fome thruges be made felo= upes by dyuces chatutes. To land add finds

C felonye. 6 and at at makis

C

i

9 April of al ye thal enquire of those felonics which be at the comon lawe, as of those that felonously take any goodes or catrolies to the balue of visiod. Amore, his feloni. And yf any selonously take at any tyme any goods to the balue of. bi.d. and as muche at an other time, now the same two togyther, make his felonye such, his taker thalbehanged therfore. But if he felonously take goodes one tyme to the balue

balue of. pi.d. ob. that thal not be such felonge for which he chalbe hanged, but he chall have pepue, a correctio, by discretion of the Auty-cors (if he be endited therupon, for it is called petyebapboay. But pf one robbe another of goodes, but to the value of a peny, he chalbe hanged.

(Burglaric.

Burglours are properly such as felonously in fryme of peace breke any house, church, walkes, towers, or gates, for the which fo offender halbe hanged, albeit that he cary noughts as way. But it behough f he have a felonus en

moluntary Escapes.

In he was enquire also of gaplours and other which have in they; kepping any persos so; se some, a after wyllyngly let them at large at they? lyberty, this is a boluntary cleape, o it is feloupe. But pf one escape out of warde as gapust the wyl of such as have the in kepinge then it is but a necligent escape, and synable at the difference of the Justycers.

Also of those ehat rescue any felou fro the thirtie, Baylour of other officers, of person that hath taken one for feloup, and hathe him in kepping, he ptaketh and rescueth the felou feother party that hath taken such a felou and hath him in kepinge, as a felou. And so it seemeth that if one wyl take a arrest another for feloupe

The charge Fo.C.rb.
felony, flome other person wyl not suffer the offedours to be take of arrested, but wyll restouchim, such research set felous by from blaw though that the parti was never arcsed. And sphemple if one wyl breacthe Baple, and let the felous in the pryson go at large, f is felough in it selfe by the como law. But in the prisoners it was never feloup buryl the statute de feangenribus prisonam was made.

2

10

D

ef

31

D

n

t

e

t

le

t

n

t

Ħ

D

2

Takyng of Dones and Pecockes.

If Also of those p felonously take any Dones Pecokes, spehe being in a Donehouse, pen, tronke of cesterne. And so is the takynge of a tame Deare, knowings the same to be tame, otherwise it is of frice being in a stewe.

TAccellogies. 14 Allo of those that be accessozies to felds of murderers, & of fuch as procure or concel any version to do felony or murder, if the perso do flame felony then is he procured, abbetted or concelled the same to be done, accessive to the felony. And so after a muraze of Felonpe bone, if another person knowing & same feto or murberer to have done the fame telonge of Murdze, do apde, cofozt, refeue oz lodge hpm. fuch a person is accessory to p same felony or murde. And specially those that be receiturs of felous ought most of al to be punished. For fomuch as the same is a great occaspo where be felds do daply encrese and multyplie, and are put in greate courage to commptte Suche fclonres B.iiii.

feloupes by reason of suche receptes, when they knowe where to have succour.

0

.

t

1

b

ti

oti

0

bi

いのは

th

21

at

bz

cle

be

I felonies by estatute.

The Mode much we charge you to enquye of fuch felonies as are made by divers charutes And of some of them I have made reherfal be fore, and grue ye in charge to enquire of. And therfore ye shal enquire of the that take bean the to be p kinges puruciours, taking beanes or other bytaple for p kynges house without warrant, a carpe such thinges away againge the wyl of them to whom they belong, that is felony. Also their warrant ought to be buder the kynges great seale. An. iti. E. iti. cap. itii. I warrant ought to be buder the kynges great seale. An. itii. E. iti. cap. itii.

thepe befoze the time of therpug, except to making as may resonable suffile but o the tyme of therpug, a take afterwardes to many speece to many speece ing thorne as may suffice for the time to come and if any taker or byer do the contrary, it is

felony.prrb. Ed. iti. Capi. rrb.

Tallo of takers of carrages, & byers of bye taples; for the kyng and his house if they take more carrage or bytaple then they have dely uered to the kynges house, and have not paide for that they have taken, that is felony, & cretendeth as wel against purvision for h kinges great horses, as other takers and biers of bye taples. An experience to the contract of the

Durucyours of lordes and ladges.

The charge. Ho. C. rebi 18 Also those that be purneyers for other loss des of Ladyes for bytayle, carrage, or other thinges, which make prices agaynst the wyl of the that owe such thinges, for they must be such thinges where they have nede, of those that wil sel the same thinges wyllyngly. And thereore must they pay redy mony in hand as they can agre. And if they do other wyle it is selony, erric, E. iti. ca. bi. bis. A. ii. Capt. biti.

Duruepours for the hynges houles

holde leruauntes.
19'Allo where it is orderned that none of the kinges house have any purveyour or forgoer to make purveyance, or to take ought for any of the layd house, but that they shal by ethat, that then nedeth, of those that will sell frame of their owne good wil, and to pay thereore in hande as they can agree, if they do otherwyse it is felony, errbi. Ed. iii. Capi. iiii.

Allo of kepers of persons, & buderkepers which by dures & perme copel any personer in their keping to become an appeachour against they well, that is felony. ritt. E. iii. Capt. p.

=

C

.

5

Also pe shal enquire of the p have founder aup fauc d. Tercelet. Laneret. Tustour or of ther hanke lost by his marker, and hathe not brought the same by, the shirpsteto make proclamation in al the good townes of the shire p whath such an hanke in his keping so that it is. b. mare

may be knowen to the owner, of to his falconers. For it is orderned that if any steale an hauke, and carpe it away not doping as afore is sappe, it shalbe done with hym as with a Felon. An. perbit. Ed. iii. Capi. ir.

Waltipliers.

ucr, or ppractife the art of Multyply carpon for that is felony. An.ii. B.titi. Capi.iiii.

Cuttyng of tonges.

23 Also of the purpolely sof prepented mas lite out of tonges, or do our the eyes of any the kinges subjectes of is telony, b. In. ini. ca. b.

gua Lot adau Baly halfepens. a

into the realine any galybattepens, Bulkins of bookins for to fel a grue in paymente with at this lance, that is felony but in b. b. Cap.ii.

. Comacons

confederacies made by Malous in they; general chapiters, and metruges, the effects of the chapiters, and metruges, the effects of the chapiters is broke, it is discepted that if any luch be made they that be the affects dicts or gatherers of fuch chapiters is edgres dations are a halve abindged felous, a the difference made the Chapter in the district manifest primpled by impliforment, frues railforme at 8 kinges pleasure. Antil. B. Di. Capelli.

as Allo of those of unbelyl, take away, which

The charge Fo.C.trbit. o; wyllyngip auoyde any recorde, o; parcell of wait, returne, panel procedes or warrat of atturney in p kinges courtes, that is to wete in the chauncery, Bicheker, Treafory, or in any of the beneves, whereby any indgemet is reverted, that is felong. Allo ye that equire of they 2 procuratours, cocellours, & abbetrours for they be felds, a accellories therto. An. bill.

B.bi.ca.rii. Couldpours. 27 Alfo of fouldpours whiche have recepued

they; wages, o; parcell therof by then; capy= tapnes, and haue multred, and they; names entred, which depart from they 2 capitaine ib in their terme without lickenes of other impe dimet, which they ought to certify forth with to they; captaine, and vepay him they; wages fothat he may provide him felte of other foul= apours in they aftede, that is felouve if they departe any other mance fro they capptaine rbiti. Benrici ferti. Capitulo vitimo.

died there are all and all and area to the 28 Alfo of the that carporcaule to be carped any wolles, or wolfelles cultomable, oute of the realme at any other place then at Calpes without the honges lycence, for that is felos me. An.phiii. B.bi. Capi. rb.

13

Ô

5

\*

02

uccerbe to their oforwardings of Their purpole 29 Alloof the phunte by myght with bylets of paperted faces, of other wyle bedilgy led in parkes, forestes or thates, if they colour the same whe they beepamined by Justicers of p Deace

peace of wyl not tel of any perio that was in they; copany that is felony. And ye chall enquire further of such as have made resources gainst any perions to whom the Austicers of the peace directed they; warrant to take such missoers to be examined of such maner of his ting, for that is felony. i. Hen. bit. Capi, bit.

T Breakers of peplon.
30 Also of them that be in peilon for felony of suspection of felonye and after breke the pep-

fon for that is felony.

33030

( Blankes and the abuse

31 Allo of the that pay of recepue for paiment of money within this realine called Blankes for that is felonge .ii.B.bi.Capi.ir.

anna gadi a Seruguntes. Diaigas 1,4201 0/

geres being no apprentites to whom any cal kets, Aucls, goods, or cattels be dely ucred by their matters to kepe, which ablent the lelues from they? layd may firs, and go away with the lame goodes or any part of them, to the m tent to feale the same, or to defraude they? sayd masters theref, or els being in service de imbesel the same goodes without the assent or commundement of they? said matters or convert the to their owne ble with lyke purpose of feling so p the said goodes ereche the balue of rel. s. t about p is felony in which case proposed the sale of the said goodes ereche the balue of rel. s. t about p is felony in which case proposed the said of the said goodes ereche the balue of rel. s. t about p is felony in which case p to spalbe put out of his elergy. pri. H. it is a to the said of the said convicte.

33. Allo

p

II

tott

The charge. Ho.C. prbiti.
13 Allo of clerkes convicte of felony being in
the prico of any ordinary that wylfully breke
and escape out of prison, every such brach and
escape is felonye in which they shallese they
elergy. An. priti. Ben. biti. Capiti.

Allo of those that sel, exchange, or deliver within the realme of Scotlande or in p groud called the batable grounds between Angland and scotlands to the bse of any scotte any hores, geldinges or marcs, without the hynges lytence had bider his great scale or that scale exchange or deliver in Anglands, wales or Berwyke any horse, gelding, or marc to any scotto be conveyed into scotland without the hynges lytence bider his great scale for that is sclony. Anno.in. B. biss. Capi. edi.

Muggozy.

I Buggozy.

I Allo of the p comit the most abomyn able

byce of buggozy, p is felony, in which case the

party that less thereports. B. biti, Ca.bi.

1

2

ロマド

Ce

R

25

Ø

Also of societies to other persos in wales to the marches therof which take of the kyn=ges subjectes of any of the kinges amite passing repassing through the societies there any tol, custome, exaction, or other imposperion for they? passages or carpages, for that is selosupe. An expirit B. biti. Capi. bit.

Scatuary men.
37 Also of Centuary persos soz felony whiche
departe

depart out of the places (w sere they lodge) at any tyme and have not boon they; bpper gar ment a badge or conulance alligned by the go ucrnour of the lame lentuary of the lengths bredth of.r. inches, or if they were any knyfe. dagger, oz other wepon, at any tyme but at they? meales, or if they be out of their lodgins ges after p lon let, t befoze p lon riling at.iii. scueral times, & be taken out of they? house of lodging, that is felonp proint. B. biti. Ca.ric.

Tertozcions. 38 The greated offence next buto felony, as it semeth is eptozeid done by thy pfes tother officers whiche be Iwozne to execute theprof= fices durely. For fo oft as they bo erccutiblo ofte they comit periurie, which is a greuous offence buto god. And ertozció is nothinge els. but sparie a robbery done by colour of office which is as greate lefte toffence of the same person to who it is done, as is the dealyng of any goods or eattelles fro him. And therfore pe hal enquire of the ertozcios of hirifes by cause they be the chefe inpuinces of our court for the administratio of Justice, and whether they execute that duely or not.

h

p

ar

b

to

Loke moze of ozbynarpes in the charge in the plui articles of Elcape.

CEscapes.

43 Also pe shal enquire of Escapes as where one ma acceleth an other for feloni, & f party Coberug areaed escape fro bim negligetly for the

3708000

The charge. Fo.C.rrit. the defaut good keping against the wil of the keper that is a negligent escape & finable of \$ discretion of the Justicers. And so it is where one berug inwarde of f thirife, or of any gars lour for felony & escape fro them against their willes for defaute of good kepping, bis a nees ligent cleape, and fynable as befoze is fapde. allo pe wal enquire of necliget escapes of ordinaries, & p is where any personer beinge chuict of felony and inward in the ordinaries pillon doth cicape out of f lame without due purgació made, or where p prisoner is a clerke attainted of couret by his owne cofession (in which cases he shal not make his purgacion) both cleape out of prilo, or make his purgacio yet that is an escape & the ordinary shal pave C.li. for p escape, of enery fuch prisoner berng inhis warde, for felony, & p is by f como law Tapottes.

ful allo pe that enquire of al ryots, & bulaws ful allembles of people to an eurli entent, in which erale if they do ought contrary to the law after they; allemble it is called a ryote, & yithey do nothing but allemble & depart by pon the same without further doing that is

called a rpot, oz an bulawful affemble

2

Pt

t

n

re

ty

07

be

C fozcible entre.

45 Also enquire of foreible entres made into applandes or tenementes or rentes, be it by wrong or rought, for though a ma have right to entre into lades pet map he not erre ubforce but

The charge. 140 2

but he walbe punp wed therfore by inditemet at the kinges lute, but not at flute of the par ep by actio. And pf one curre pealible, & holde hom felte in with force be walbe nungibed. But one mape diftraphe for tent with force, & may compel the fenaunt to pay him the rente with force. And that walbe lapde an entre with force it appeareth. M.rr. D.bi.

Fortallers and Regratours. 46 Allo pe wal enquire of fortallers, suc gratours. Andwhat perfos malbe law forhal lours, it appeareth by the olde flatutes theref made. And forfallers be properly fuch as bye wares, Marchaundizes & Cuche other Calable thinges, as they be compange buto marketes or fapres, before that they be brought thyther to be folde & fuche also as come buto araunge marchautes, acuforme them that they canfel their marchaundifes for them, at more hyghe price the they the Celfe can lel the, & therupon bo bpe of the thep 2 marchaundies to thentent to fel the fame agains the moze dere. And Res gratours be previy fuch perfos as hane come graphes tother thyinges lufficiente for they? owne suathaunce or profite, and do never the leffe engrese & by by into they zowne handes more corne, or other thinges to fel the fame as gapne at moze hogh and dere prices in fapres markets or other where, for by fuch pertycus fer plas, pprices of bytaples, corne & other co modities of the realme, be inhaunce buto the Damage

Incharge. Ho.C. pp.
damages, and impouerishment of the kynges subjectes. And these be properly Regratours whiche bye bytayle, corne, or other thynges, to the entent to sel plame agayne at a greater proce, be it in fayre, markette or other place what socuer it be.

Also pe shal require of reteining, figuing of liveries & therfoze pe must know that; none ought to retepne any persons to be at his community of livere any persons to be at his community of to be of his company, by sute badge, oth, livere, except oncly his household servautes of necessary officers, as baylystes persons to he retained of his could in either persons to be retained of his could in either of flawes by popeine to forfayr for every livery grue. Les and for every reteyner. Les for every moneth and the Austicers of the peace by on information to the made shall here and determine the same as well by crampnaryon as otherwise.

1

f

2

E

er

ge

be

nt

:23

ne

be

es

8:

269

co

the

age

Maintenozs, colederatozs & chaperters.

47 Allo pe that enquire of maitepnours, cofe beratozs, colpiratours, embzaceozs, & buders takers of quarels matters, oz other bulpnes for champertours. And if Judicers of allyle may here and determine p alwel at the lute of the party as at the kynges lute. And by p take tute if the mainteinours, be consider they that to the king almuch as they may, and a champers

and the formour that have his codes, & halfe

the forfayt. An. biii. Ed. iiii. Capi. bit.

thampertour ten tymes almuch as he hathe recepued for by fuch maintenaunces, confesoracies, and champertye al good Justice is crited and banythed and periury, and falmed boldely place and rulety all.

White and cryc.

46 Allo ve mal enquire of the p kepe not p da tute of wincheace p is to were of them p ime mediatly after tobberies of felonies done and after knowledge, bue, & crye thereof made do not make freshe fute fro towne to towne or fro courrey to courrey, & from hudged to hundied, and fro countre to coutie, and the perne of fuch as make defaute therin is to answere for the robbery if that the felon be not taken. Tallo if watch be kept in cuerr eptie, towns and bozough, fro the fonne fertynge buto the Connerpling, and if the gates of crties be tlo Ced by al that tyme, and type men to be at eue: tregate, and in everye bozoughe the watche thalbe kept by twelte men and in every other towne by lyre oz by fouremen.

Also if any perio lodge in the subbarbes, of better part of any rowne, about one day tyme except that the hold wyl answere for him.

Also if the bapipites make they? Inqueles every weke oz. rb. daye at the least, to enquit if any lodge oz receyue suspecte perfons.

Allo of bygh wapes be enlarged & clenled. fro woo, and buner wood by the space of. C. forcon curry syde. For it any robbery chaute to

Thecharge Fo.C.rect. to be done for defaut of clenfynge, or kepynge the wapes, be that ought to have done it wal be answerable therefore and for Aurdour he wal make fync at the kynges pleafure. 50 Allo if cucry person haue his armour ac= toiding as be ought to have that'is to werees ucry perfo betwert .rb.peres of age, &rl. ba= uing lades to p perely baluciof, rb. li. 02 goods balue of .rb. markes art hawberke, abzelles plate of yzon, a tweede & knyfe. And fro. rr.li. in lades, f. rr. markes in goods one babergen and becaulate of peon & a knyfe. And fro. rl. s in landes and moze buto an C.a (worde, bom and arrowes, & a knyfe, & they that have lede landes walke twozne to have they z fauchons fpletes, knyues, and other smale wepds, And alother that are able, hal have bowes and ar rowes, and in forches bowes and bylies. Talio if there beit. Centables chofe in eues ty hundzeth and fraunchile, which thal make viewe of harneys every perc two tymes, and whether they have prepented to the Judy= ters of allie, and of Bapic delpuerpethe de: faut of armour, hygh wates, lutes of townes lutes of Shyapfies, and Baplyffes of frauns thyles, and bely des that if they have folowed bue and crye Statuta. Winchester. Wytaplers. stalle pethal enquire of bytaplers, pf they

fel their bytaples at resonable prices, for re

fonable gaines according to fuch lymptacion

S.II.

25

o;

es

irt

103

C.

Tice

to

as the Julicers of the peace have alleled by po the lame. And though the Julicers of the peace do make no lymitacion, yet ought they to led they? by tayle at a relonable price, by on peyne to forfayt the double of that, that they had enquire. An. priti. Ed. iti. Ca. bt. And by the estatute made. An. 2.3. H. 8. ca. 4. The Justicers of peace had allele the price of beere tale out of cytics and bozoughes, and within tyrics and bozoughes the Mayers t their officers. Ac., An. riti. R. it. Capi. bit.

CInholders.

horsebreade within they rowne houses, or or therwhere, twhether they sel breade to tes at a resonable price, so that they take no more gaynes for selling of every bushes the a halferpeny about y como price in the market. And y Inholder that doth contrary therunto, shall forfayt the treble value of the breade by hym made in his house or otherwhere, t. wit. times y value of y, that he hath take of every bushes of otes, more the ob. above the como price in the market as well at the sure of the kynge, as of the partye. Anno, rist. R. ii. Capi. viii.

Office letting prices of bytaples is provided by the Catute of B.biti. An. erb. ca.ii. to be made a let by the lorde chanceller a.bi. other of the kynges coulaple named in the Catute.

81

A

to

Dages of scruauntes.

52 Also pe shal enquire of servauntes, slabos rers

The charge. Fo.C. revii. rers, if they do their dutie takpinge of wages as Baylliffes of hulbander which challtake. erbi. s. biti. d. by the pere. T.b. s. for his livere the chiefe hide .rr. s. f. b.s . foz his livere, & the chief Shepherde, in like maner, & an other Cernaunt. rbi. s. biii. d. and. iiit, foz his liucry and every female fervant. r. s. for wages and iii.s. for her livery . And every enfant bider the age of ritit, veres, wal not take aboue.bi. s.t.biii.d.foz wages t.iiii.s.foz his lyucric. And other Artificers, as Malos, Tylers, and such like. bi.d. by the day betwyre Eler and Michelmas, after the time. iiii.d. by the day without meate & drinke, and they wal not des parte before the worke be finished whithout licence byon peine of one monethes imprison= ment f.rr. s.foz a frne. And cuery other como labourer, challtake. iiii. d. by the daye frome Eacter to Mychelmas, and from Michelmas buto Eler, iiii.d.by thed ap without meat & drinke, b tyme of haruell except. And in b time every mowier that take.bi.d.by the daye and curry Reperibed. without meate and dynke. and a woma labourer, and an other labourer iii.d. without meat and dzinke, with meate and dzike.ii.d.ob. # for halfe dayes they thalk nattake wages, but after prate of halfe a day and for festival dayes they that take nothing. And he that refuseth to serue thalbe comptted towards by the concables, or other heed offy= cers at the complaint of any p wolde have his S.iii. ceru

S

ferutee, butil he finde fuerty to ferue, & every Ceruaunt Mal forfapt.rr.s. for euery defaut done by him cotrary to this estatute, and fra the myddes of marche buto the myddes of sep tember, they malbe at they? worke from fine of the clocke in the morning, butpl, bit. in the cuening, and from myd September to mydde marche, they shal be at they? worke from the day spring in the morning, but onyght & they mal not Acpe in p dap tyme, but fro the myds of may buto the myddes of August, and wall baue anhoure & anhalfe for thepr dyner whe they depe, and halfe an houre for they none meate. Twhen they do not Gepe, then but one houre for they; dyner. And if any affaut their ouerfeare, he wal baue a peres imprisonment without baple, and they? defautes muste be marked sabated in they? wages cuery weke according to the rate.an.bii. B.biii. Ca.b.

This wful games.

73 Also pe hal enquire of the p ble bolawful games, as tenies, dyse, cardes, and other such playes, in lyke maner pe hal equire of the p suffer any to play in they? houses at such gasmes in any to play in they? houses at such gasmes in any pestatute made. an. ptic. E.4 they p play at kayles, halfe bowles, hande in, hand out, quyckebozde, a Clashe in any house or gardeyne, shal forfayt.p. it. The p suffereth any to playe in his house, or gardeine at such games, shal forfait other.p. it. mortic where of shalbe to him that wyl sue thersore.

Cros:

The charge. Fo.C. priii.

Crosbowes and handgonnes.

54 Also be that enquire of them that kepe any crosbowe, or handgon in their houses or those in the, which may not dispend an C. li. of landes, tenemetes, rentes or fees, by the pere, this lawful for every man to scale the, the that offendeth that for fayt for every tyme.r.li.

Pogges, serrettes and other engins.

55 Also pe shal enquire of the p kepe dogge of greyhoundes to hunt, of ble ferrets, happes nets, harepipes, cordes of other engins, for to take wylde hares, of contes, of other plesures of gentilme, which may not dispende. rl.s. of fre holde by the yere, tishe be a person spiritual him behoveth to dispende. r.li. by yere to

the pepne is one pere inprisonment.

TDere, hapzes, and Buckstalles.

56 Also pe shal enquire of such as have no parkes, which ekepe any deare hapes, oz Buckstalles, oz cause any man to stalke any deare without incence of powner, oz mapster of the game, oz of parke, bulest it be within his ownerades, prepue wherofis.r.li. And Aussicers of peace may examine that thave property of parke, and every one that my such map.

Traspug of hares.

57 Allo pe that enquire of the that trace and folome hares in the snowe, and kyll them the

type for enery have is a noble.

þ

TProcurers of inditementes.

EAlso pe that enquire of the that procure me

of holy church to be endited for luing in course tes spiritual for thinges y belonge to the Autiliation of the, so y they be acquired after of the same Anditemetes before Austicers of the peace, or before other Australians, in which case they y procured such inditementes, the Anditours also shall have the same penaice y they which procure false appeales by y statut of Mestininser. ii. which is one yeres imprissionmet, than damages by discretio of Australians.

Offrecof Samons.

of other engistake of distrop Samos broode fro the middes of Appel, but the Matinite of saint John Baptist, at myldammes of others where, by on peyme at the friste tyme to have they nettes sengens burnt, sat the seconde tyme imprisonment for the space of one quarter of a pere, and at the thyrde tyme an hole pere. And if any put into any ryuer any nets called Salkers, or other engins, by which the broode or frye may be take, they shall have the same peyme, sthey that offende shalke imprisoned and make fync by discretion of the Justices. Anorthis. Ai. ii. Capitulo. i.

I

b

0

h

D

m

fa

to

PI

ta

T Settes of tronkes to take fythe.

59 Allo ye that enquire of the p make flandinges for nettes called tronkes, or of other nettes, taken and lay the contynually nyghts daye by a certaine tyme of the percto poses botes or ankers, ouerthwards ryuers, they that

The charge. Ho. C. rpriiii. Halfortapte. C.s. for enery tyme that they halfodo. An. ii. H. bi. Ca. bltimo.

Matches boon the sea coste.
60 Also pe shal enquire if the watches be kept on the see coste, in lyke maner as to soze hathe ben bled, and that the statute of Mynchester be observed in that case.

Carrowes heddes.

and quarelles be boyled, braces of arrowes and quarelles be boyled, braced, and hardened at poynte, & if they be marked with p marke of him that made them. Also pe hal enquire of falle markers of them, whose peyne halbe to make fine at the kynges pleasure, & to forfayt althey arowhedes, and to have presonment.

Comon werghtes and measures. 62 Also ye shal enquire of comon weightes, F measures. And by the chatures made, an. biti H.bi.cuery cytie, bozough, Ttowne, ought to have a como balance with weightes accordig la como measure, boo a certapne peine lymit ted there. And none ble werght, measure, noz other thyrige in fleade of weight, oz measure whiche is not fealed accordinge to the stan= darde, not putte ought to the balaunce, that maye do any discepte. Ac. bpon peyne to foz= farte the goodes wared, or measured, a foure foldedamages to the partye and to have two peres imprisonmente, and to make fyne and rausome at the kynges wyl. And by an estat. made the.pi.yere of plame kyng, there ought S.b. to

こまちゅう

to be in every towns, a comon bushell enseat icd. And the Juffices of the peace have power to enquire of the b ble falle buthels of mealures, and to here & determine by examinacid. oz otherwife, & remust enquire also offozgers counterfaytours of balfe wegghtes whiche must be taken and imprisoned without barle but pil they have made fone and raunsome by discretion of the Judicers .i. H.b. Capi. bill. Depghtes & mefures muft be in cucry crtie bozough, market towne, marked accordyng to the Canderde, & no perlo bye noz fel in any place with any measures or werghtes, ercept it be marked & egal with p. standerd. And thep Do cotrary wal forfart for the fratt defaute bi.s. viii.d. and the feconde tyme. riii.s. iiii.d & the threde tyme, rr. s. & to be let boo f ppls lozp. And. biii, bufbel rated maketh the quarter. F. riff. li. the Cone, and . rbi. Cone maketh the lacke. An.ii. Benrici. bii Capi. iiii. 63 Allo ve Chal enquire if the hrnges purueps ours by oz take come after any other measure the after. biii. buthels rated for the quarter \$ enery buchel to cotaine. biii. galons, & if they bo otherwise, the to pay an. C. s. to the party and asmuch to the kynge, & to have one peres imprisonment for every tyme so doynge. And Austicers of the peace have power to holde place therupon at the lute of the partye greucd. Anno. ii. Benrici. b. Capitulo primo. And so ye hal'enquire if they take any this to the

9

m

p

A

b2

of

no

CI

to

che

The charge. Fo.C. ppb.

haive of.pl.s.o. bnder making not redipay ment therfoze, in which case they shal pay damage bnto p party. And every massine case he be required) must and p party to make rescous against such purveyours, bpb peyne to redze the balue of the thing taken, a bouble damages to the partie. An. ii. H. bi.cap. biii.

Allore that enquire of the p sell any hole Clothes tacked or rolled in the couties of Sommerset, Durset, Brytow or Blocester, which be wrought so, that the byers may se them, sistang sell them otherwyle, they be forfayte. And the workers, Meuers, and Fullers much put they? marke to every clothe, byon a peine to be limitted by the Justycers of the peace.

An,riii.Richardi.ii.Capitulo.rr.

3

6

p

p

9

0

30

C=

to

he

Also clothemakers shall make no clothes mypt with lams wolle, flockes, or dorke byon pepue to for fayt. rr.s. for every cloth, the mot tie to him p wyl scase them. ini. E. ini. capi. i. Mor none shall drawe any clothe in length, or bredth after p, that is wel wrought, byo peine of for fayture, nor none shall put flockes, or lyke thinges byo clothes, byon peine of .rl.s. nor shall put chalke byon any whyte clothe or kersey, byon lyke peyne .i. Ed. iiii. And every Clothemaker must cause his marke or syme to be woven in the same clothes, and to putte his scale of leade buto the same clothes whis chescale shall declare the length of the clothe, and

Thecharge

s

1

11

n

81

an

Cu

n

to

to

B

DÉ

ta

on

66

Spe

ua

tra

luc

of i

67

DOE

to2

And enery cloth chall contended. bit. quarters within the lyttes, by on pepus to fortait. iti. s. itii. d. for every cloth lacking & came content. And that every kersey chal coteins one pard win the lyttes, by on peine to fortay te. cp. d. for every kersey & challe of pue lengthed chalbe specified in the seale set therupon. And the sellour chal fortayt the double balue of so much as it lacketh but the byer. And yf any clothmaker put any cloth to sale before that it be sealed by the Aunegeour, and orderned fealed by the maker therof in fourme afore lymitted, he chal fortayt his hole cloth, the moy tie where that he had fortayt his hole cloth, the moy tie where that he had fortayt his hole cloth, the moy

Cozdyners, Tanners, Cozpers and Bouchers.

65 Also pethal enquire of Coedeners which ble the crafte, oz mystery of Tanners, & lyke wyle of Tanners that ble the art smilleriof. Lozdiners, and the cozdiner that forfapt fores uery lether tanned by him, or any other to his ble.bi.s.biii.d. And the Tanner hal fozfart for every lether not sufficiently tanned.bi.s. biti.d. And hed worl fue wall have d mortie ! the Justicers wal here and determine that by examinacion of otherwyle at the luite of the particoz of the kyng an.ii. B.bi. Capi. bil. Cand by an estatute made the. riff. pere of M the.ii.no homaker, no Cordyner hal blethe craft of Tannour, noz no Tanner Mall ble ? exafte of Cozdiner, byon peyne to fozfayteal the

Muctoritic of Judices. Fo. C. preville the lether to taned, tal the votes a chowes to wrought, and to make fone at the konges ple fure. And by another eleatute made the price pere of Benry the vii, capitie. Mo Cordyner nor shomaker, chall ble the crafte of Corper nor no other person to his ble. Meyther chall any Corper ble the crafte of a Cordiner or chomaker, bud people to forfayt. di. s. diii. d. for eucry hyde to wrought, or tanned, the moytic where shalle to him that fondes the defaute, nor no Barker, nor tanner shall put any lether to sale, before y the same be sufficiently serched by on people to forfayt. di. s. dist. d. the moyte to him that fyrst shall funde it.

Callo no person occupieng p occupació of a Bocher thal kepe any tanhouse noz any other person to his bse, noz exercise the craste of a tanner oz bocher, byon peine to fozfart.bi.s. biii.d.foz enery bay that he occupreth. The one halfe to him p wil succeptii. B. bii. Ca. bi.

C

5

t

.

£

R

je

fal

be

Maputchaunce.
66 Allo ve that enquire of those persos which speke in a bandithmet, or maintenauce of fer=
uautes, artifyeers or labourers which doed=
travy to the ordynaunces made agapust them
such that punythed greuously by discretyous
of the layde Justices.

also pe that enquire of Borretours, smile doers, and at those which be not of good fame to, Justicers of the peace may imprison, and

punpthe

punythe the according to they? discretio, and expel the to fynde sucrey of they? good behas nour. Malthemen.

os Also pe wal enquire of walthemen, which take any of the kynges lyeges, to deterne them butil they have made rausome, which offence the Justicers of peace wal here to determine as felony, and wal certific it buto the loides of wales, where such mysdoers be dwelling. Accepted.

bynge into the realme any tennes of wone not contempny fit. score galons trick the pype halfe so much, and the tereian, the thyn parte of the come, and the hereian, the thyn parte of the come, and the hereian, the thyn parte of the come, and the hereian the thyn parte of the come, and the hereiany thereunto that fortage his wone. And in lyke case that they be whiche sel barels of heringes, or yeles not conteining. pre. galos fully packed or but tes of Samo not coteyning. pritting alons fully packed, tenery kinderkin, tereian, thy kind the heringes, Samo, tycles accordance to the rate. And he that both contrary that fortage the heryng, samo tycles, bitt. H. b. Ca. iii.

To Also pe wal enquire of the p gpld any the thes of other metalles, excepte the spurres of knightes, to mamentes of holy church, the apparel of a baron, taboue that chate. And he that both, wal to stay ten tymes so much as the thynge so gplded is worthe.

Bolds

w

ti

DI

th

DC

er

bi

72 of

to

Cha

Cos

0 0

73

toa

tha

tw

the

the

tol

tol

Ceri

An

74 ma

Con

The charge fo.C. cprbill.

Also be shal enquire if any goldesmyth, of worker of spluer worke any silver that is not as spine as the sterling, tis he put not a spane therunto before \$ he put it to sale. And if he do the entrary, he shal for sayt \$ double balue theroi. And Justicers of the peace shall here to determine \$ by plaint, or otherwyse thall do execution theroi by they? discretion. An. ii. By bi. Capi. bi.

of them that kepe como hollerges, or tauerne whiche have dwelled at the lewes, for they halbe punythed by imprisonmet, frue tralisione by discretio of halbecers of peacefor doffence. An. it. D. bi. Ca.i.

73 Also pe thall enquire of them that sell any candels, pinages, frgures, or other workes of ware at more highe price the iti. d. about that that the como price of a poude of ware is betwene marchaut a marchaunt at the tyme of the sale made. And the forfart is the value of those thinges of be solde, and those that be put to sale and to make frue buto the king. And of to be determined by cramination, and by the serche of the countre for ware or otherwise. Anno. ii. Hen. bi. Capi. rii.

Mardens of the marches.

74 Alloye that enquire of those wardes of p
marches of Scotlade, which attaches up per=
son by his body of goodes, out of the couties

D

16

6

The charge.
of Cüberland, Meamerland, Morthüberläde and Mewcatel byon Tyne, And the Judices of the peace that procede byon them as bypon inditementes of trespas. An epilbicapi, iii.

des felies, or fleces, morling or morlyng, from countreys on this lyde the water of Teleber ponde the lame water toward the Morth, the peyne is to forfayt them. And he p fyndeth or proueth the defaut thall have one halfe of the molles, felies, fleces, morlynge, or thorlynge (Alderton there, and Lychemond there onely excepted). Anno. 111. Ed. 1111. Capi. i.

And if any cary of thyp any wolles, felles, fleces &c. to cary to any other place the to Calleys, they of the value of the ve forfayte, and the offenders to have two yeres imprisonmet (the counties of Porthüberlande, Weltmer: lande, Cumberlande, Durham, Alderton thire & Rychemotide there onely excepted) the more tie to from that well prove and feafe them.

And pf any cary or thep wolles, felles, fleses, morting or thorling, of p growing of the countries of Morthüberlande, Meanicrlande, Tweetland, Durha, Aldertő there et Richmöd there, to cary to any other place then to Mew catel they be forfait, the most is where that well be to the inhabitance of newcatel, that well sease to be employed to p profess of the towns

Tyle makers.

78 2160

8

b

h

l

i

C

u

ti

CC

00

ty

k

m d;

rp

70

an

ho

the

T

bd

The charge. Fo. C. errbill. 38 allo pe that enquire of tile maners if they bygge the groude before the fyrite day of Mos nember, att they turne over the same groude agapus before the fratt day of february then nert enfueng. Also they cught not to worke it before the fyll day of Marche then nert enfus ing. And f earth to be treed fro done, malme merle, and chalae, and mut be all throughlye whyted and anneled, and muste conterne in length.r.inches, and an halie, & in beedth.bi. inches & a quarter. And enery gutter tile must coreput ten inches & an halfe in length w con uenient thickness beedth, and every creft tile till inches, thalfe an inche, and a quarter at the least in thicknes. And he & selleth any tyle contrary to this ordinaunce. Wal forfarte the double value thereof to the byer of the same tyle, and to make fone and raun some butothe kong. And the fone for cuery thousand tyle to made chalbe.b. chillinges, and for every huns beth of rose tyle. bi. s. biii. pens, and for cues ry budzed of gutter oz cozner tyle.ii.s.

I Braffe and pewter. 70 Allo pe that enquire if any person bling & traft of a pewterer, oz bzasper, sell oz change any pewter of braffe at any place but onely in opemarket or faire or in their owne dwelling houses but if he be despied by & bier & forfart therofts.r.li.fozeuerp defaut..4.B.8.ca.7. I and if any perco cast of works any pewter belief of bracke that is not as good & finemetal T.i.

25

È

3

E

4

D

15

1:

11

IC

(0

as is wrought in London, and by the flatute therof ought to be, the forfapt therof in al the pewter and braffe, so caste and wrought, the

palfe therof to the ble of the fynders.

of pewter, as Saltes, or pottes, called lay me tal that is not after the affile of pewter or lay metall wrought in London, or marke not the same with they rowne markes of they be not sufficiently wrought and marked, they be softayt, halfe to the synders or serchers theref. Can if any of them ble any false beames, or weightes then they to softayt, pr. s. and to be put into the sockes tyl the next market day the to be set on the pyllory at the market time and fone halfe of the. cr. s. to him f wyl sue.

ociler they that enquire of beteme, s bargeme pf they take for they pallages, as is appoint ted and lymptted by the Catutes. Anno leptis

Cu

CC

7 10

of

D)

ac

be

mo Benrici oct aut. Capitulo.b.

U Pomophe.

74 In the countre of Morthefolke and the fraunchiles of Ely they wall enquire of suche as breke the dyke called powdyke, the olde feldes dyke. An. rxii. B. biti. Capi. it.

TBere bzewers oz ale bzewers.

77 Also pe that enquire if any Bere betwersof ale betwee put they; bere of ale to sell in any other barels, kinderkins, firkins of other bels sels The charge Fo. C. rreft. fels of wood then chalbe marked by the artifys ters of the coupers, every barel to conteine. Is galous, the kilderkin, but the firkin, ip. galos of bere, & the firkin of ale but eyght galous, & to sel of no hygher price the is limited by the Judices of the peacet po peyne for every has relipit to sale, bi. s. s. d. & every kylderkin. iii. s. iiii. d. and every fyzkin. ii. s. & lesse bestelles pii. pens, & for every by gger bestel above a barel. r. chillinges the one halfe to him that wyl sue by dette. Anno. repiii. B. biii. Capi. iii.

Mouchers.
76 Also pe shal enquire of Bouchers & do not selected be seen as the seale, be weight & is beyfe & pozke, after. ob. pounde weight & Mutton & Meale, after. ob. & halse a ferthying the pounde, by pan peine of forfaying for euer ty pounde, not solde by weight, or about the pipee, and for every defaute contrary to this act. siii. d. The one halse to him that wil such and Justicers of the peace have power to set a sower price then is lymitted.

Aprecede and hemplede.
77 Also pe hal enquire of such plos as have in acres of erable lande, spakure, or of one of them apte fortyllage, y do not sow percipe one rode of lade with linesede, or hemplede or with both, the peyne is to fortayt for enery. If acres. iii.s. iiii.d. The Austices of peace may bere and determine it by information or by in ditement. An expirit. D. biii. Capi. iii.

T.ii.

Wayn=

T Mainlinges of ponge belies.

78 Also pe hal enquere of suche plons as hyl any wainlinges bullocke steres of besters but ber the age of two peres to make sale thereof, the fortage is for energy beaste to kylled .vi.s. and eight pens, halfe to hym that wyll sue, An. pitti. Benefici. bitt. Capitulo. 17.

Wercelle of apparel.

feruing man takeng wages that may notoils ped.rl.s. percly that were any cloth i his hole about. ii.s. the parde, that none of theirhole be garded or myrt with any other theng that may be senothrough y brier parte, nor in his gowne or corrahous. iii.s. itii.d. y brobe perd ercept his mainers lyurte, or any cony except gray cony, blacke lambe, nor thirt band whou ght out of this realme. No hulbande man to incre in his hole about y price of. ii.s. y yerde, nor any cloth in his gown aboue. iii.s. y yerde, nor any cloth in his gown aboue. iii.s. y yerd in his cote about. ii.s. 8.d. hrood yerd, nor in his doublet any thenges made out of this realme. An. reiii. D. biii. Lapi.riii.

n

Si

41

bi

at

bi

On

48

Molerutug main hulbadzy, noz Journey main handerafte were in his hole any clothe about. rbi.d. prerd, noz in his gowne about it. s. s. d. prerde, noz in his doublet any other thinges then fullcan, Canuas, oz Lether, of wollen cloth, noz thall were any maner of fur they that offend to fozfayt the apparel. And iti. s. itii. d. foz a fyne, therfoze every day that

fo.C.tl. The charge. he wereth the fame, and every man to fue ther fore, and the halfe of the fpne buto the kynge

1 Pauing the arcte in Southwarde. 20 Allo Judyees of peace in the countre of Surrey chall enquire of the pauringe of the arcte in Southwarde, out of the lybertye of London, and for the amending and repayring therof. An. rrb. B. biii. Capitulo. biii.

I Morldcfowle.

at Allo re that enquire of fuch perios, that be tweet the last day of Maye, and the laste daye of August, take any wyldcfowle with netres or any other engine, propers impresonmet by one pere, and for every foule to forfait. iiii. pens, the one halfe to him that wyl fue there= fore, but they may take with Spanyels, and longe bowes fuch writefowle.

T Rages of wyldcfowle.

Callo if any person diftrop the egges of any wyldefowle, fro the neare, p pepac is impriffment by one pere, to forfapt for every crane tgge oz Bufterde cgge, fo také fro f nett.rr.d. And for every Bitter, herd, Mouelarde . biii.d. and for every other egge .i.d. the one halfe to bim that wol fue. An. rrb. B. biii. Capi.ri.

T shere about the nombre of. i. .... or Allo pe that enquire of fuch perfos as hene about the nombre of two thousand thepeof al kindes at one tyme. Lambes buder the age of one pere, that not be accompted, noz fuch men as haue erceutours, oz adminifratours, oz by

C

t

1

D

30

亚.iti.

Thecharge

by mariage, to he tel the within one pere after perme for every thepe about the nober. ut. s. itii.d. to be enquired of by informació exother wyle. bi. scoze to the hundreth to be accopted every householde to have about two. M. as many thepe as that serve for the necessary expence of his householde. prb. H. bui. Ca. pii.

Example two fermes in one yere, sy Allo of such persons as take in ferme any houses whereanto any landes are belonginge at wyl or otherwyle about \$ nodre of it. such holdes in one towne or halet, so fuch persos as occupye two such holdes in one towne or hamlet, and dwel not in the same parishe, the forfart is for every were that he so occupieth iti.s. itis.d, the halfe to him that wyl suc.

Elippping of money in Males.
84 Also Justices of the peace of the thire next adiophing to p marches of wales chalenquire of, for elippping, cornings, or washingeof money, felonies done in wales, and the marches next to them adiophings, and to make process therupon into wales and the marches therof, and to here and determine the same.
An.erbi.Ben.kiii.Capi.bi.

E Affrages in Wales and the marches. 85 Also the Austicers of peace in the contresol Berforde, Blocchre, & Soloppe, Challenquite of the actaultes, maybenes, and bateryes, made to any of the inhabitantes of those contyes by any persons dwelling in Wales or h

mats

t

0

Fo.C. rli The charge. marches therof, the pepne therof is impailon= ment by one hole pere without baile of main= neife with fuch further pepue as pf this acte had neuer be made. An.rrbi. B. biii. Capi.bi. 26 Also Justices of peace in the Counties of Deuonibire, and Corneway! Wall enquire of such persons as laboure, of worke, of washe any Tin, o; any Tin workes, called areams workes, nyghe to the freme ryuers and lowe places, having courfe to the havens of plims mouth, Dartmouth, Tinmouth, Talmouth, and fewar, or to any of them whiche do not make lufficient hatches, sties in the ende of there bundels \$ coedes, \$ therin lap al rubbell f hones, there to be kept fro the freme rpuers the pepne is to forfart. rr. li. halfe to him that wyl luc. An. prbit. B. bitt. Capi. priit.

The bysbop of Kome. TIt is cnacted p if any perio buder the kinges oberfauce, wal by waiting, cefring, pain= ting, preaching or teachynge, dede, or act obs ainatly, o; malicioullye holde o; fande with. toertol, set forth, marnterne, or defende the auctorite or Aurildiction of \$ by Mon of rome or obstinately or maliciously intend anything for the ertoilping, maintenauce or befence of \$ same, or any part therof, or obdinatly, or mas acioully attribute any maner Jury loyctyon. auctozite, preminence, to f lee of rome or to as my Bythop of the same win this realine of in any of the hinges domions, then every luche T.iiii. perfor

00000

t

Ci

8

h

tt

m

0

81

to

al

ty

P

ls

th

if

EE

ac

in

perfon to offending they; appers, ally centes comforters, Abbetours, precurers, maintep: nours, fantours, counsapiers, & concellours therof lawfully connected, that run in the dati ger, pepnes, and fortartures contented in the Catute of kyinge Exp. the seconde made in the rbi. pere of his repgue, of prinacion, & premus nice. And that as wel the Justices of Alpse in their circuite, as Justices of the peace within thep: lymit, 02.ii. of Cuche Justicers of peace wherefore to be of the (Quozu) that have auc togite to enquire of al fuch offences, done contrary to this acte, as they may of other trel= palle. And that certifpe euery prefemmet afore the coccuring this act, or any part therofbes fore the hynge in his benche, within. rl. dayes after fuch presentment afore them had, if the terme be the open, and if not at the terme nert folowing the lame.rl. dayes, boo peine of.rl. pounde for every Austice of actice, or Austiceof peace befoze whom luche prelentmente walbe made. And enery Bythop & they? ministers in every their bilitacions & leanes that make dis ligent enquire & craminacion of cuerp eccleft aftical excligious perfos within their Jurils dietion, which mathe suspecte, accused, or de= med to be offendour of this act. And if any ecs electatical or religious perco be preceted, sul pected or accused, or founde gritteby wythes oz coletion of any offence cotrary to this acte the they halbe comitted to the next Bayle of the

The charge. fo.C.rlii. thire, if he be preleted, or els by good fuffices ent fuerty to be boude by obligacion to v kins acs ble to be let to baple, and to appere in the force chamber within . 16. dayes nexte after fuch enquire oz pzeientment. oz acculacion. pt the terme be open and kepte, oz els in the fract day of the terme nerte folowyng luch accula= eid of prefentmet. And f fame minifters to cer tifye at the same day in the flerre chamber by weptying binder they? seales, the same obligas cion také foz luch appearance, † pzelentment acculacion, o; couiction, all the depolicions scircustance thereof, the name of the Baple wherunto he was commetted. And if the par= we being prefeted or accused be not prefet, the the same ministers before whom such present ment, suspection, oz accusacyon halbe made, hal certific such pecsentment, suspection and acculation, and al the circumstance therof ins to the Gerre chamber within .rb. dayes nerte after fuch presemet, or accusació had or in the tyra day of f terme next following after such presentmet.oz accusacion. And the perso that is convicted, wal forfart as is expressed in the lame natures of konge tap. the fecente made the. rbi. pere of his reggne of pzemunire. And if any eccleliad peal Judge do boluntary cens ceale, cloke, hyde, or colour any presentmente acculacion, oz confession, and do not certyfye the same before the king in the sterre chamber in fourme about layde, the enery luche Judge T.b. 01

The charge.

or bylytour that fortage for every such defaut forty pounde, halfe to him that wil suc many of the hynges courtes, by wryt, playnt, bylor information, wherin no estoyne, protectyon, nor wager of lawe thall lye. Anophici. Bens vici octani. Capitulo.r.

W for fellpage of wynes.

The is enacted p no perfentel any Bascopne wone, of frenche wyne aboue.biii. pens the galon, is one peny the pinte.ii.pens f quart and.titi.pens the potcl.biti.pens the galobe pon pepne to forfart for every print about the papce folhe, fourc pens and for eucry quarte biti.d, and for every potell folde. pit. pens. and forcuery galon folde about the price.ii.s. And to Malmeleis, Komneps, Seckes, noz other Sweete writes, walbe folde by retaple about rii.pens the gald. bi.pens the potell. iti.pens the quarte, and thre halfepens the pynt, bpot pepne to forfapt.iii.s.iiii.d. for cuery galon, and twenty pens for every potel, and twelve pens for every quart, and fyre pens for cuery pente. Prouided that the lorde Chauucellout lozde Trelozers, lozde Pzelident of the couns Caple, lozde of the Pzeupleale, and thetwo thefe Judices, or frue, or threof them, hall have auctorite to fet the prices of al kindes of mpnes, bis to lap of the price of but, Tull, Pipe, Hoggethed, Punchion, Tierce, Berell, Rundelet, whit it halbe folde in groffe so that they of any of them caute the proces by them ٤t

t

8

2

h

b

Ct

O

tí

00

Fo.C.riii. The charge. tet to be writte, & bpon proclamacy & therof to be made in the Chauncery in the terme tyme. ozels in the Cytic, bozough, oz towne, where fuel wynes, thalbe folde in groffe. And if any perlo after luch prices let, & put in writing, & proclamation therof had, do lel any topnes in grolle by fraude, og couin cotrary to thepgices folet, & proclaimed, then enery offendour that lose and forfait for every belled by the folde in groffe contrarye to the fapte papee.rl.s. the one halfe to the kring, and the other halfe if it bein Crtie, Bozough oz Towne, cozpozate to the hed rulers of fuch citie, bozough, oz towne And if it be without a towne corporate, then to luch as wyl luc for the fame by writ of det byl, playnt oz infozmacion, in which no was ger of lawe, protection or chopne, chalbe alew cd. And that the Justices of peace in everye hire, and al Mayers, Bayliffes and hed offy= ters in townes corporate, within the lympts of they? commission as well within lybertyes as without, that have auctorite to crampne here shetermine the defautes of fuch as thall attept to sel any wynes in grove, or by retail cotrary to this acte, & to puny the potenders by imprisonment or otherwyle by they dyls erction. An. erbiii. B. biii. Capi. rbiii. Callo ye wat enquire if any perlo by writig cifringe of printing, preaching of teachynge, bede of acte, obstinately, of malyciously holde of adde to to ertol, let forth, mayntegue of des fende

t

3

1

t

ľ

Is

0

H

of

T,

ll, at

id

The charge

fece the auctorite of the bythop of Rome, or ob amathy of maliciously inventany thing for \$ ertolling, maintenauce oz defence of the fame or any part therof, or oblinately, or malyeys oudy attibute any maner turifdiction of pieminence to b fce of Rome, oz to any by fbop lof plac win this realme, of i any phinges dominions, the perne therof is to forfart landes & tenemetes & goodes, and to be put out of the kinges protection as is contarned in the flatute of prouision, rbi. percof kyng IRi. the.ii. Allo ve mal enquire of the Britons & them ministers in thep; bisitacions & seanes, make diliget enquire, & craminaciós of cuery (piris tual, & religious person within thep; iurisie tion, which thalbe suspecte, accused, oz demed to be offendour of this act. And whether that they certific into the acre chaber within .rb dayes after luch peclentmet of acculacio, iff terme be then open, or els in the fyrite daye of the terme then next following such accusaced or presentment, and althe disposicions & cyr cumamee therof. And if any spiritual Judge Do boluntarely conceale, cloke, hyde, oz colour any prefentmet, accufacien, or confestion and do not certify e the lame in fourme afozelande then every such Judge oz visitour chal fozfatt for every fuch defaut.rl.pounde, halfe to the hong, and halfe to him that woll fuc.

P

CI

ti

lc

a

(

to

tri

be

tes

fo;

Also pe that enquire if any person self anye Bascopue wynes, of frenche wynes, about bitt.pens

The charge. Fo.C. rliff. bili.buthe galo, p is after one peap the pilite two pens the quart, the forfatt for doping the contrary is for every pint foure pens.

and also pe shall enquire if any malmelen. Kuncy, 02 ot, er iwere wynes, be folde hy res taple about. rif. pens the galon. a.bi. pens the porel, the pens the quarte, and the halfepens the pent, the feetapt for boing & cotrary is for cucry galo.iti.s.titi.b.forcuery poticit tr.d. for every quart. tis. and for cuery pint bid. bulche proclamació be made in the chau cerp intic terme ipme, ozels in the Optie, hos much, oz Towne, where they halbe folde of the papees by them let, by the loade Chaunces icr, and other of the councel appoprice by the Batute to let the papees.

Dere folometh incidently the office and aut tozice of Opppaces and what pepnes the lawe appointerh against the foz the buder execution of thep offpees.



6

15

ŗ¢

IC

D

30

it

be

PE

ut

13

Dat the office of a Shrepffe is bereafter hal moze plainly ap perc, but to speke in a general= tichts office is, rpghtuoullpes duly to returne al writtes and preceptes to him directed, and

truly to execute the came according as be that be comanded in the same writtes, and precent tes. And that he take nothyrige of any person to; doinge his office, but the duc and accustos mco

The office.

bolde a kepe his courtes, courtes, and tournes according to the due courle of the lawe. Upp pour these three popules dependethe the hole charge and effects of his office.

The office of the Shyppfic is to retourne, good, lufficiente, and relonable illues, bppon fuch persons as have sufficent goodes of landes, according to the Carute of Meliminaer.

ti. Capi.ppp. 5.i.Ed.iii. Capt.b.

The shy tyste ought to take the enditement tes founde before him in his turne by Indensture, and so shal bayly kes of fraunchiles, one part where shal remayne with the inditours it. Edwardi.iti. Capi. decimo septimo.

The Spriffe may arrest men rydyng or goe yng armed, and commit them to prison, there to remarke at the kynges pleusure.ii. Ed.iii.

Capitulo quinto, at Rozthamton.

Mhiristes and buder thiristes thall recepte writtes in every place within the courte with out taking ought, and that make a hyl which yf they refuse other that he presente thall put to they? scales. And yf they retourne not the same writtes, they thalke pump thed, and that rendre damages to the partye. An. ii. Edward ditercit Capi. b. at Morthamton.

Shiriffes and gaplours that receive theues indited of taken with the maner without taken kenge any thruge for the recepte. An quarte

Edwardi tercii. Capitulo.p.

Shiriffes

(

1

ti

1

m

9

70

U

1

m

en

m

6

D?

fp

2

th

1

20

bp

ts

Da

Bu

Cib

Of 1

of t

of thyzyttes. To. C. TID. Chpzyttes that leafe they hundzenes, and Wapentakes after the old ferme, & not about In. 4, 16.3. Capi. 15. 6 An. 14. Capi. biti. Shirides ought to area persons tulpeet of felony goyng by nyght, oz by day which be of eupl famc. An. ri. C. iii. Capi. riiii. The Shrapte in one countre wali baue no mo Bapipites errante but one. Anno decimo quarto Edwardi fercii. Capitulo.biii. Shreptes ought to kepe they? turnes enery pere within a moneth after Bafter & min a mo neth after Mighelmas. An. 31.Ed.3.Ca. 142 Chiriftes that leuic iQues, tines & amercias metes in f coutie, ought to have thertreates ensealed with the seale of the escheher, so p as much as is paped may be totted. And if any biriffe or minister do the cotrary, he shaltens be to the party treble damages, & Chall make fonc to the kynge, and the lute therof may be eswell afore Jufticers of peace, as before os ther Jufticers. An. plit. Ed. iti. Ca.ir. The wiristes shall array the pannelles of Mile foure dayes before the leations at pleate byon perne of .rp.li. And Bapliffes of lybertis ts thall make retourne to the Shraptes Cpre dayes befoze the Sellions, bpo ibe fame peine In. rlii. Edwardi tereti. Capitulo. ri. The hyperte ought to crampne kopterers Ibagarantes a compel them to fonde fuertie of they; good behavour by fustictet mainp; is effuch as bediffrepuable, pf any defaute be founde

.

t

t

t

2

al

Ca

25

as

to

CS

The charge.

founden in such vagarances. And if they can not tynde such sucreic, the to command the to the next gayle, there to remayne butyl the cosmoping of the Indicers of gayle delyvery, they to do with suche vagaraunces as they shall

thynic bed. an.bii.B.ii.capi.bii.

The chirical chalbe bound foure tymes in the pere to make proclamació of pectatute of winchester in euery húdred of his baylimeke. The Shiriste ought to take tweedes, day gers, thangerdes fro ferualites labourers teruautes of craftes men and bytaylers that were the buleste it be in the tyme of warre, of which they labour in the courtey with their masters or bounthey; bulynes. And the chiriste that kepe the same weapons, which they shall present but of Justicers of the peace at they. Sellyons with the names of them that bare them. An. vii. Richardi. ii. Capi. bi.

Ohypetes ought to recepue labourers, let uautes, beggers, and bagabondes, and thede tepne in petion without bayle of mainpepted without fee of taking any thing at they control of going out of peylon, by on peine to for fap...C. li. to the king. An. rii. La. ii. Ca. ir.

Shiriffes & other ministers of the kyngels cone as they shall have knowledge of allebles and ryots with outragious nomble of people ought with the power of the shire to go and make respsence against such malpee with al they; arength and shall attache such mildoers

and

OP

1

to

1

te

かれ

fo.C.ribi. of thy epites thene the in pation butyl the due punishment of the lame be executed boo the. And all mas ner of loides, and other the bynges true lyeac men ought to be allicent with alther 2 nower and Grenath to ande the Wiriffe and other mi nicers therin. An. rbit. B.it. Capi. bitt. ( Shiriffes ought to be personally dwellyng in they? Baylewekes for the tyme. they that not let them to ferme. An.iii. B.iiii. Ca.b. Thypyfics ought to le and prouple that nepther they buderthy pittes. Bapiptes. clerkes, nor recepuours, malbe attourners in the kyriges court, for tyme of they 2 office. An.i. Denrici. b. Capitulo-tili. Chiciffes ought to let to mapipeile perlos indited of herely, a lollardy which are in their kepping within ten dayes bider good fuerty. to that they appere before the ende of the laid ten dapes. An.ti. Ben. b. Capi.bit. C Shiriffes thal cause the estatute of puruep ours to be proclaymed foure times in the pere boon pepne to forfapte. C.li. for every tyme that he fayleth to to bo. And boon lyke pepne wall delyuce the same to his successour to be proclaymed. An.i.B.bi.Capi.ii. Chirices much make duc electio of knygh= tes of the parlyament. An.bi. B.bi.ca. ufi. Shiriffes must returne such persos knight tes of the parlitment, which be chosen by the greater nombre of the freholders dwelling in the countre whiche mape expende.rl. s. percly m.i. about

Ì

t

7

8

É

11

7

e

CC

DC

in his

175

10

CS

ple

HI

ers

and

The charge.

founder in such bagarances. And if they can not fynde such sucrtic, the to command the to the next gayle, there to remayne butyl the cosmiping of the Indicers of gayle dely very, they to do with suche vagaraunces as they shall

thynke belt. In.bii.B.ii.capi.bii.

The chirical chalbe bound foure tymes in the pere to make preclamació of pedatute of winchester in enery húdico of his baylimeke. The Shirical ought to take sweedes, dayingers, hangerdes fró servantes labourers fecuautes of crastes menand bytaylers that were the buleste it be in the tyme of warre, of whe they labour in the courtey with their matters or bound they; busynes. And the chirical chalkepe the same weapons, which they chall present but of Justicers of the peace at they? Sellyons with the names of them that bare them. An. vii. Universali. Capi. bi.

Chypeffes ought to recepue labourers, let uautes, beggers, and bagabondes, and the determe in petion without bayle of mainpepted without fee of taking any thing at they enter of going out of peplon, by on peine to for fap...C.li. to the king. An. vii. R.ii. Ca.ii.

t

OP

1

to

1

te

ğt

th

Shiriffes to other ministers of the kyngels cone as they shall have knowledge of assebles and ryots with outragious nomble of people ought with the power of the shyle to go and make respsence agapus such malpee with a they; arength and shall attache such mildoers and

of Correctes fo.C.ribi. kepe the in pation butpl the due punishment of the lame be executed bpo the. And all mas ner of lordes, and other the hynges true lyeac men ought to be allicent with althey 2 power and arength to apoc the fritte and other mi nifters therin. An. rbit. R. if. Capi. biff. (Shiriffes ought to be personally dwellyng in they? Barleweres for the tyme. they hal not let them to ferme. An.iii. B.iiii. Ca.b. C Shyppites ought to le and proupde that nepther they, buderthy zyffes, Baylyffes, clerkes, noz recepuours, malbe attourners in the kyriges court, for tyme of they 2 office. An.i. Benrici. b. Capitulosiiii. Shiriffes ought to let to mapingife perfos indited of herely, a lollardy which are in their kepping within ten dayes bider good fuerty. to that they appere before the ende of the laid ten daves. An. ii. Den. b. Capi. bii. C Shiriffes thal cause the estatute of puruey ours to be proclaymed foure times in the pere bon pepne to forfapte. C.li. for every tyme that he fayleth fo to do. And boon lyke pepne wall delyucr the same to his successour to be Dioclaymed. An.i.B.bi.Capi.ii. Shirites mut make duc election thinghs tes of the parlyament. An.bi. B.bi.ca. ufi. Chiriffes muft returne luch perlos knightes of the parlitment, which be chosen by the greater nomble of the freholders dwellyng in the country whiche mape expende. rl. s. percly m,i, about

d

1

2

3:

CC

DC

63

11:

175

10

CS

ple

ind hal

ers

and

aboue at charges. And that those knightes be dwelling, within prame course. And that he examine enery fresholder at such elections by a boke how much he may expende. And it any Shirike returns other knightes he shall for fapt. Citi. to the kynge, and that have one yere imprisonment without bayle or mainprise.

Multicers of peace to enquire or forepole entre, that returns by directly of the Aureours present forest are placed of the Aureours residence that here determine such defautes of the peace that here determine such defautes of the pittes by byt, at the sure of the partyeor by indicement. And they that lesse. It. for every befaute. And they that lesse. It. for every befaute. And they that luc that have the

one halfe. An.biii. B.bi. Capi.ir.

To anophe robberies and spoples, boothe tpuct of Seucrne, top & colles of the fozelles of Dean, the Bundiedes of Blodellome, and Meabury in p courp of Blocetter, p thirittes of Bloceder, or the baylyttes of the towne of Biocefter after notificació made to any ofthe offuch infurtes and damages, by the parties greued, within. itii. dayes after fuch notyfica cion made chal mate proclamacin at f towne of Bloceller, that fuch offendours within.th Dapes after fuch proclamacio, that reflore bu to the parties endamaged their goods, fo take oz p value, with a refonable amedes. The laid Wiriffe of Bapipffes to forfapt. cr. li. pf they taylc Co to bo. An. ri. D. bii, Capi, prbii. The

ti

m

Ot

pe

th

to

for

T:

mu

the

fclo

sapp

of hyperaes fo.c.rivil. The Chiriffe of Berforde nether in his turne no; in any other place after p turncended that take any enquire, or inquest of effice, whiche ought not to be taken there, neyther hall he take any fyne og amerciamet for thinges not appertenning to his office of turne bpo peine to fozfapt, c.li. An.ir. B.bi. Capi.bii. Chicifes ought to returne in atteintes in ple of land of the perely balue of. rl. s.oz in an action of dedes cocerninge landes of fuch bas lue tin actions of the fume of. rl. li. and moze those persos dwelling u in they? Baply weke which may expende . rr.li. perely about al char ges for terme of life at pleft out of f auciet de meine, Bauelkinde, & the. b. poztes. And at p fird diffres. tl.s. f at the second. C.s. and the double value of cuery other diffres against the Jurrours boo pepne of.r.li.to the kynge and almuch to the party. And if there be not luftis tient persons dwellpng within & coute which may expede. rp. li. perely the shalthey impanel other persons of the most sufficiet postesty of perely value of landes, & tenementes within the value of. rr.li, byon peyne to forfayt.r.li. to the kying and to the partye as muche in the fourme afozelavde. An. rb. B. bi. Capi.b. The Chripte of bidersvirte of Berforde must arrest fuch persons of water, or the mar thes therof which be autlawed of trealou, oz felony whom the larde Shrife knoweth oz layth to be in any place win & land couty, to W.u. bapna

5

E

:5

ca

ne

cb

bn

lké

aid

hey

che

The office.

bypnge them to the gayle. And if any such per son beyng endited do disobey of flic away, the sayd thicide that leuie, hue, and crye, and purfue hun bypout pepue to make syne and tauns some to the kynge. An. rrii. D. bi. Cani. b.

The thirite thall not occupye his office as boue one pere, and if he lodo, then to forfapte pr. li. I every person for suche offences thalbe boyde, any wordes put in such letters patentes notwith Landing. Also he that presumeth to occupye the same office above one pere hy force of such letters patentes, thalhe disabled to be thirities in any other there afterwards An. bicesimo. iii. Benrici. bt. Capi. biii:

Mo thirite that let to ferme his course, not any of his bayleweke hudgeds of wapetakes Mo thirite, baylytte of franchise, ne other officer that returne in any panell any of his baylyttes officers of they? servauntes.

Mo the 29the nozane other to his ble thall take ought of any perlo to be arefled of attached ched, noz no successe of any arrested of attached ment to be made by the body. Mor thall take ought of any person arrested of attached for tyne, fee, success prison mainprise lettinge to bapte of tot shewing any fauour of ease to a ny such person beying so arrested, except it be as here followeth, that is to wete to the she restee, p.d. the bapteste that made the arreste foure pens, and to the gaptour if the prisoner be committed to warde foure pens.

The

b

AT UN

fo.C.ribiii. of wprpfles. The wirthe hi felfe noz ani other to his ble wal not take any this for p making of any re turne og panel but fog p copp of the panel.iii. D. Bowbeit they ble to take, ii. s. foz the retur ne of a panel but that Cemeth to be ertozcion. Shirffes ought to let out of pailon al per= tos bepugin they; ward by force of any writ bylo; warrat in any actio personal of indite= met of trespas boon resonable sucrepe beying fufficient in \$ court to kepe their dayes in the places as the faid bylles, writs or warrantes require creept fuche as be condempued, outla wed of ercommunipeate of for fuertye of the peace or by & comaundement of any Austicer and bagaboudes which refuse to scrue. Callo thirites ought not to take any obliga tions for any thing a bout mecioned, or by co= lour of thep zodice, but oucly to them feluce,

Also thirites ought not to take any obligations for any thing a boue mecioned, or by colour of they; office, but oucly to them seluce, nor of any person being in their ward, but by the name of they; office, as by the name of the rife in the obligacion, bpd condicion that the parties that appear at y dayes cotteined in the writtes, in such places as the bylies, writtes or warrantes require. And if any obligacion betaken of any person by colour of they; of free in any other fourme, it shalle boyde.

3

ie

07

to

a:

be

p:

åe

ict

the

Eshpriffes that not take for any obligacion warrant or precepte by them to be made any more then foure pens.

Shiriffes must make they; deputies perely with kynges courtes, that is to wete in the B.iii. Chaunce:

The office. The le

Chauncery the benche, and the elebence of re-

MShy: pites that do contrarpe to this ordys nance in any poynte spallele to the partie gre ued treble damages and that for fapture. It, sor cuery tyme that they Mall so offends, who one halfe to the kying, the other to hym that wyll sue. An. priss. G. bl. Capt. decimo.

I Shiriffes when witts be directed butothe to leute the erpentes of anythies of the partie ament, mult make proclamacion arthe neite routie after the deliverance of the laine weitz tes that the Cozoners, Conables, & Barletes of hud tedes thalbe there to affect their wages bpo pepac of.rl.s. what tyme thep was accele eucry hundred at a certaine fume by to felfe & after they that alle energibillage within the same hundred at a certapus summe by inselfe. And if they be orberwise assessed, for encry de faute, they wal forfayte er. it. The enchaffe wherof thatbe to the partie that toplifue. and the Breiffe Hal leuiethefame duelp and mai pay it to the knyghtes of the pauhmanent bph pepne of . rp.pounde. And the partue thar wil fue that have his action by Schockatins and that have ten pound about the tropsum with treble damages. priti. B. bi, Capt. pritition 1 The Hirites after the delinere of any wait to make election for the knightes of parlya ment, mult make a sufficiente precepto bilder

his feale to every Mayer and Baplife of Co

tics

f

0

of the prefession fo.C. rlie. ries & Bossughes within the courte the coms maundying to electe Cytizens and Burgelles to come buto the parliamente. And the layde Mayer, and Bapipite wal truly retourne the same precept to the sprante by Indenture bes twenc the for the election a name of the that are lo chofen, and the wieiffes is bounden to make a good of true returne of cuery Luch walt and of cuery retourne made to him by themay our, and Baply fes. And for every tyme that the thiriffe that do contrary to this ot any o= ther chatute made for the election of thuistes to come but o the perliament he wal incurred pepne of one. C. listo the hrug, a peres impai formet without baile. And mozeouer wal pay buto the perlo lo berng chole knight. Lieczen or Burges anot ducly retourned, or to any o= ther perlowhich in defaute of luche knyghte. Burges or Cotesm, welfuetherfore one bun beco pounde to be recoucred by actyon of Deta I And the wirite ought to make fuch electis ons in the ful countre between the houses of biit. F.ir. befoze none, and to make a good and true returne of luch elections bpon pepne to forfant. C.li. to the king, falmuch to p partie that wel fuetherfore against & wiriffes, their trecutours.oz.administers.An.23.13.6.ca.rb Dbiritten in their tourne ought to enquire dere & determine, if any minister, of p warden of the court in the marches of Scotland, 02 pf any other arrest any period by his body, or ats tache W.iii.

C

D

id

th

2tt

de

cys

The attree:

Rosthüberlande, a Cumberlande, Moedimers land, the towns of Mewcalled to antwere in any of the layde courtes, os els by coloure os caule of any proces in the layd courtes, for in luch arelies it halbe lawful for eucry man to make relisence. And the partye greued hall have an action of falle impsisonment or trespas, that recover treble damage therefore, the determinant wall have two yetes imprisonment. And the thy systematic wall have power to procede therupon as well as been presented in his tournes. An expirit. H. bi. Capitic.

I Where as some men by disymulacyons o: ther meanes farme the sclues to be fouers to women bumaried as Wardens. 02 wrdowes baving great postession & substance of goodes and get fuch women into they 2 policlipons, convey the into such places; fro whence they worl not fuffer the to go at their liberte ercept they worl make to them, obligacions of great comes to be paved buto them, or caufe the to be boude in charate marchautes, or fomtpmt topi copel the to be marred at thep? pleasure which if they refuse, the to leuve bod the the fames edtaphed in the fame obligacions and statutes, it is ordepned that the party greuch that have a writ out of the Chauncerpe coms prilinge the hole matter of they a burelonable intreatings directed to the theppete comauns byuge him to make proclame pourat the nerte countre

1

Íŧ

of Operates. fo.C.l. countie after the recept of the writte that the offendour that appeare at a certapne day, and place prefyred in the writ before the Chancels lour, and the Judycers of ally le of the thy 20 where fuch offences that hap to be done or be= fore some other person allianed by the Chaucellour. And the Wiriffe to whom luch a went walbedirected, wall execute the same accoz= bruge to the tenour therof, bpon peine of this badzeth pounde, of one balfe to the konge, the other to him that wyl fue therfore by ways of bet wherin no wager of law, protection, no? forein ple (to caule the matter to be trped in a= nother contie the where the writ is brought) halbe alowed. An.ru. B. b. Capi.ir. UMpo euery inditement of presentment take before thirites or they ministers in their tur mes or lawdayes, they that delyuer & fame in ditemetes spickentmetes to \$ Justices of the peace at they mert lections but pepue of. rl.l. and hackices of h peace that awarde proces pponthe same as well as yf they had ben take before the celues. The all arraine those that be to indrees of felony, and that fet frues byon fuch as be indited of trespas, the extreates of which fone walbe involled by indeture, & des lyuered buto the came thy pyttes of ministers. E and if any wiriffes or other minifers ar= na of attache any period by colour of any luch inditemet or prefermet in their turnes or law baies, ozels take any fine oz amerciamet ther forc M.b.

t

:

0

5

d P

pt

at

ta

ne

rt

he

icd Icd

bit

ms

rte

tye

The office.

toze, afoze they have procede from the Inape eers of the peace, or afore the ertreates out of the indifementes halbe delyucted, they hall forfapt. C.li. the morte wherof chalbe to the partic luyinge therfore by a waytte of dettein which no wager of law, not protection halbe alowed. An primo. Edwardi. iiii. Capt. bit. T Upon an informació made to Juffres of peace, or to other Austicers against any peeth tor retarning, or avuing of lyuere, or against any that is recapued or taketh foure, the Ju Aicers that make processe therupon, as boon a recourry of bet of trespas. And of the Shoe ryffe in any fuch grouded therupon agapute aup person being sufficient, returne any lelle idues, the eris ar the fraction of the diarect and at the Ceconde dayc. ppr.s. at the thy foe day.fl.s.and fo at eucry day fuch after, more by.r.s.in Mues enery furth teturne he halfor fapt.cr.s.Au.biii.Edwardiiii.Capaii. The olde the 29the wall have power to ves turne writtes, and to execute his offere ous ryng the terines of faput Myabel, and Dyk farpe, after the pere of his land office express onlette he belawfully aplehanged thereof bes fore. Anno. ebii, Ed. iiit. Capiobi. I Ro thp:pife no; other offpeer wall leale of take the goodes of any perly being areled of imprisoned for feloup but pi the same person buly coutet of atteinted of the came feloup by course of the comon laws, or excepts the same goodes

I

O

t

fu

B

th

thi

T

ga

bej

teli

15

top tau

TE

02 b

fo.C.li. of Openfics. goodes be otherwise lawfully forfaired, byon weine to forfart the bouble balue of the goods to take to the partie greued furng therfore by accion of oct, wherin no wager of law, elloine noz protectpon walbe alowed . Anno primo exicharoi tercii, capitulo tercio. Thobapliffe nozother officer in any panell within any courte of this realme that returne amp person to be put in 02 by enany inquirem thetuenes of thiriffes, but luch as be of good names fame having frehold to percip balue of prisioz copinold to the perely balue of .25 s.s.d. at the lead about al charges, bpfipeine telefefoz cuerp perfo berng fo impanello joe steatmen not beying fufficient, at tuesp tyme that they wal so offende, rl.s. and the whise other.rl wherof onemorte malbe to the para

but wager of lawe is not expected. And for that earle it behove the to make information there in the Elchcker. And it. U. it. Capitit. Capit.

into

à

3

10

of

7

ne

the lung therfore by action of bet, in whiche fine no protectio, nor ellopne chalbe alowed.

The offpce.

into ther; bokes in no mans name onless the plaintife be there in his proper perlo, or els by fufficient atturney of depute that is knowed good name & the plaintife thall fynde picages percos be knowe in the courie to puriue his playnt & the plaintife wal baue but one plaint for one trespas or one contracte. And pe the thpppffc for any other his officers cause to be entred any mo playness then the playneffe Supposeth p he hath cause of actio against the defendant, the the writte or his clerke poot cause to be entred any such plaintes corrarve to this act thal forfayt for every befaut. This the balfe to by m; that will fue and prove the fame matter by action of det of informacpent Allo the wiriffe thal make fufficient precep tes after fuch plaintes entred agaput thebes fendant directed to the bapliffe of philach to attache or toarne p defendant to appere talk Iwcre to the layd plaintes, if there beany de faute in the Carde harly ites, of the hubecth in warning of executing of their offices the total fait. el. s. 5 to be commict therof by examinack on of f Julicers of the peace of any of them The fame thiriffes mutheir deputies wall make none edreates to leuie & wire amercia mentes trip. ii. Judicers of the peace wherof one to be of the Quozu have & Epght of ther? bokes the efficates to be endented berwyth the Aucticers of peace othe wirite and buon Hiride leaded with they cleates, the one part to

ti

of

gà

02

Ch

be

C

ba

let

fp?

Cec

s t

any

Ep 1

of mpepfics.

Ac.C.li

to remaine with the faid Jufficers, and the on

ther part with the wiriffe.

t

nuio

and p thote perions p thalbe gatherers of the layd amerciamentes walbe fwome by the fand Audicors that they take no moze money then is forfapte and contepned in the careate fealed with the scales of the Authorers to the fame bod the fame peine of forfaptours as is about reperfed & fame gathers to be coulct by craminacion of & fame Justicers of one of the And & fame Jufficers of peace chalbe appoins ted at the lections holde at Michelmas by him pis Cultos rotulozu oz in his ablice by p cl= dest of the Quozu to baue the controlment of the laid thirites, bnder thirites, fop;e clerkes cother of the land officers and of the laid this riffes, amerciametes. And the land Austicers of peace bpo luggestion thall make proces as gaing the fhiriffe, bnderfbiriffe, fbire clerkes of other officers to appere before the to aun= twere to fuch suggestion of informacyo as is bled in action of trespas. An.it. B. bii.ca.pb. Callocucry thy siffe that cause to be take all bagabonnocs idle people & fuspecte persons & let them in the Cockes, there to remaine at the frist taking by one day some night, sat the leconde time to be in the flockes by thie daies thre nyghtes with hread and water. And pt any thirittes execute not thefe premittes of cue tp bagabounde heremite o; begger able to las bour of clerkes pilgrimes of thipmen as afte

The office.

es any such commeth in lyght of that he hath thereof any knowledge within the towne of place where he hath auctorite that as ofte as any such missoer abydeth there aboue h space of one day to one nyght and departe hneramy: ned t hupuny shed for every missoer so departed his towne hath auctorite to enquire of althe defautes of Mayers, Bayliffes, high Consables, tal other governours and officers of Cyties, Townes, and Myllasges within they? Towne, and to have.iii.s. iiii.d.for every defaute founde in his towne. An. rbi. Benrici septimi. Capitulo.rii.

tt

tr

af

ty

CE

lu

bli

(b)

mo ky

cir

85

bpi

An

C

not

ten of p

cert

fapi

fam

mai

anp

kno

ters

baue

Malso cuery shiriste byona precepte directed but ohim by fully cers of peace to retourne a panel to enquire of any riot or bulawful alsemble committed shall returne priss. person dwelling in fully encry of the having priss of freholde or phice, eucry of the having priss of freholde or person. The shift do of copy holde or of bothe ouer all charges, and to retourne in issues eucry person. The shaft he fixed day, and at the seconde day. It and if the defaute bein the shiriste for returning of person not being of that sufficiencies for none retourning of issues in fourme beforesaid he to forsait. The Anderson nono. B. bit. Capititi.

Made in any part of this realme against flaw paulices of peace or two of the at the lease the chirifte or budershiriste may come with power

Ro.C. liit. of the reffes. power of the contie (if nede be) to arrel and bring the afore of fame Juffreers of the peace and p wirite oz bnderwirite haue to rccozde that they that fynde in their presence done co= trary to the lawe, and the offendour halbe co uicte by fuch recorde. And if they be departed afore the company of the layde Jufficers, the roffe & buder wriffe the fal the same Auty= ters of two of then within one monethe after such rpot, enquire diligently where the allem ble was made. And if fruth can not be foude then the same Judicers, oz .ii. of the and the biriffe oz buder fbiriffe aboue lapde, within a moneth nert folowing, wal certific before the hange this councel the hole dede with all the circumstances therof, which certificat shalbe as aronge to put the parties to aniwerethers bpon, as an inditement feunde by.rii. men. An. decimo tercio. B.iiii. Capi. bltimo.

And if the laid eyet or bulawful altible be not found by reald of any imbracery or main tenauce of the layd Aure, the flato Austicers of peace and the Chiriste, ouer and about luch certificat f they must make according to the layde statute made. An., iii. Ho. iiii. Shal in the lame certificat, certifye the name of the lame maintenours tenbralours in that behalfe (if any be) with they? mildemermours that they know by on peyne of every of the layd Austysters thiristes or buder shiristes. rp. li. if they have no resonable excuse for none certifyeage

The officer.

of the same, whiche certificat so made thalve an inditement in the lawe. And every person ducly proued to be mainteinour or imbrasour thal forfagt. fr. li. to be computed to warde there to remapne by discretyon of the July:

cers.pir. Benrici. bit. Capi. riit.

Also that no thirite byon writtes tpreceps tes dpreceto to hym do returne before Elehes tours or emissioners any perso to enquire of any landes or tenementes except every of the same Aury have lades it tenementes of precept balue of the lame to be before of fortages in the same thire byo peine of fortage our for every person so returned. C.s. An. iii. D. biii. Capi. ii.

T Also al panels put in by the shiriffe before any Aucticer of gayle delivere or before Audi: cers of peace (wheref one to be of the Quoin) in their ope fellions to enquire for paing hal be reformed by puttying to, taking out of the name to impanelled by discretion of the same Aucticers. And ph Came Aucticers o: Aucticer mal comaunde eucry Mirite & their minifers in thep; ablence to put other perlos in flame partel by their discretion & the same panell fo reformed by the Jufticers to be good . and pf any thiriffe do not returne the same panell so reformed, the euery thirite lo offendynge for enery fuch offence thal forfart. rr.li. halfe to him that wil lucby action of oct, bylog coplait where thal fall of be, and no wager of lawels Corne, not protection to be alomen.

T Allo

b

to

to

fu

of

D2

th

lat **C** 

the

of Chrapfies. Fo. C. rillil. Also bud every eriget (where written of p= clamacion arc to be awarded) the same wept of proclamació to hauc & same day of returne b the erigent bath, & to be delivered of recorde the thirite to make proclamacion thre feue= ral dayes in his plaine county whereof one of the proclamacions to be made at the generall Cedions in those parties where party is sup poled to be dwelling, by pelde himfelte to the wiriffe of the fore wire of the wiriffe maphane f body at the day of feriget returnably to an swere to the plaintes, and p the wiriffe of the land coutied hath luch wipttes of proclama= cion duely execute the same & therof make due returne at the day appointed in the same writ bpon perne to forfart such amerciamente as by the Justicers walbe alleded.

A shirites, Baplites, Consades tal other hed officers tenery of the finding of knowing any person bling of exercising any bulawful games contrary to the statute have ful power to commit enery such offedour to warde there to remayne without baple of maynepiple to such tyme as they so offending be bouden by obligacyon to the kynges ble, in such sumes of money as by discretion of the sayd shirites of other officers shalke thought reasonable that they from hensforth shal not ble any bus lawful games, An. bi. B. biii. Capi. ii.

et

is nê

So

pf

60

fo; to

ait

t]3

LICO

E If any impotent person beg within any es ther place the within such lymittes as he hal

X.1.

bc

be affered, the wittes tal other the kynges

person by imprisonment in the ackes by the space of it. dayes this nyghtes grupnge them breade t water onely, taker peaule the to be swaped to turne agains to place where they be specified to beg. An. rrii. H. biii. Capi. rii. Electroment made against any township for none executing of this act, that make pees by distress against the impabitates of prowing, thereby the chiristechal distrains the goodes of one or two of pinhabitantes of the towns as he may know for necliget in the towns and retains the distress tyl they fynde surthe to appears at the sellyons before the Austrees.

E

ti

P

at

of

lo

of

an

bp

hig

cho

am

the

Dei

E g

in c

tyn

And boon the returns of the the profes of the diffrest, if the person appere not, then every person so diffrence to lose. pl.d. at the feel diffrest distance at the seconds diffrest dissease by the design defaute and so to be doubled at every design.

Arcae tyl appearaunce be had.

Make scales to be grave with the name of the make scales to be grave with the name of the cased that he kepeth for to grue a scale writs to the prisoners acquired to beg for their fees win p hudgeth wher he is delivered by bi. we has neet after his delivere, I then to go to the Hudgeth where he last dwelled by this yere of where he was borne. The Shyrystes that not suffer such prisoner to begge for his sees, not

of thyrittes fo.C.16.

to depart but to do service and labour tyl that be despute him such letter and the clerke of the peace to make the breeks within one days after the sections boon pepte of price, to the

kynge. In. trit. . D. bi eapfelio 21

1

3

II

C

\$

is oc

he

02

ot

101

to

I for differinge of Cromes, rokes & choughs tes it is o'derned that cucry person haupnae any maners lades & tenemetes in they mann fance thalfor as much as in him is resouable to kel & diffrore the lame Crowes, thoughtes and Rokes bredinge of abiding bpo his fados be tenementes bpo peine of agrenous amer= tiamet to befet . And if the offence be within the limitres of letes, copes of courtes bards. then to be fet by the flewarde with two of the presentiours by the seeward & presentours to benamed bpo the presentmet foude & preseted and to be resonable affelled after the quantite of the office. And the americament to be to \$ loide of the lawe days, aif any person be loide of fuch mandurs of inhabite there (wherunto any fuch lawday or cape is belonginge) then boon a vielentiment had before the fourte in his turne with two of the presentours to be thosen by the presentours, wal scale the sapa americament by they? differentiate to the ble of the hong and to be leuied by diffees. An. priit Benriciocraul. Capitulo bevano.

Cand the thieilles in their turnes thall grue incharge to b tenautes withabitantes appearing before them that they that duly enquire X.ii.

The offee.

and put in execution the effecte of this acte. Shiriffes thal holde they courtes fro mos neth to moneth. And where greater tyme is mont to be greater Galbe. Mag.carta.ca .33. The kying comandeth the chiriffes & there officers which recepue his dettes thal acquite lawfully the dettours at the nexte accountes after that they have recepued the det, then it malbe alomed at the Elcheker, fo that it hal not come in the fomons after. and if Shp: riffes do otherwife, and be attainted therothe that redicthe times to much as he hath recep ued a shal make spacet the kyuges wyl. am if another do it, for whose hande he is answer rable at the clebeker, be shal rendze the treble therof to the plaintiffe, & thal make fine in the came wyle. And the thirite thall make taples to all them that have paved bym the kynges dettes. Mochminaer.t. Capitulo.ir.

Concerninge wiristes & other whiche have icuped the hyuges det, & make taples of other acquitance to p dettours, & discharge him not It is agreed that whe the shiriste is employed therefore in these here by p dettours, if he coe not at the distres, the shal another distres be a marded returnable at a certapne day wherm it shalks comassed p proclamació be made in the ful coutie, p the defendant shal, come in by a certaine day to acquite p dettours of p sume for which he made him the acquitasce or tails at which y he come not in, and the wrytte be returned

th

m

fa

th

b.

of thy spites. Fo.C. Ibi.
teturned the proclamation territied he chalbe holden connecte, the det chalbe leuped of
him, include maner as det reconered, agaput
him in the kinges courtes toamages chalbe a
warded to the plainty se according to the distretion of the Barons, ritti. Ed. ii. in the cha
tute of Attayntes the last chaptere.

The kyng comandeth that al my litter and Baylystes which have recepted his detter of the someons of the escheker which acquite not the dettours byon the nexte accounte, Malbe punished according to the estatuces made Dy-

Arcles of the Escheker. Capi.b.

n

e line

Is is orderned the execution of writs which tome to the chiriste, be made by the hadreders knowed a Cworne and in the full country and not by others, if it be not for greate learning of hundreders. For then it chalbe done by other persons concentence and Iworne. The estatute of Lyncolde the last chapter.

Dhirites hal not be charged with the lesting of any illues, not hal lenge any, before they come out of the elcheker by the cureates, there to be lenied. And if percale any thirites returne illues by any recogny tour, pledge of manucaptor, by him allested and retourned mour courte whiche to the paymente of the same illues by americamentes at the tyme of the returne was insufficient the same thy the halbe charged therivith at the Elcheker, and hall make tayles to all persons of all maner

The office with

of all maner of thinges by hym recepued and that not returns any where the names of mas nucaptours, Aureours of other, excepte it be according to the tenant of the wayters to the dyrected, nor thall returns the names of pleases of fre men anyembers, buildle they have many feltly confessed them selues pleases.

The chatute of frues Capt. ii.

Moshirite, Cozener, exother the kyinges monifiers that cape no rewarde for dooping his office, and of heads, he wall page the double, and walke punished at the hyinges woll, but that paged of that whiche they take of the hyinge. Mosamingser, i. Capi, spbi.

Eskyryfies halknot lufter any barrettour or maintenous of matters within his county nepther account of matters within his county nepther account of greate lordes not other (whiche he not atturneys to they; lorde to do they; lutes) my to let byon the Judycmentes of the counties mosts prenounce them excepte be beidere to be required of all the lutours to be beidere to be required of all the lutours to attournes that implies there at plame journey attournes that implies there are lame journey attournes that in grenoully to the courter, the knuge that take it grenoully to the chype and thooficidous, all the and thooficidous, and though the latest and the official and the latest and latest and

A straine taxonotop sucry thirties, such ice of peace tax checkens to ceace to y kynges ble at such goodes a castele that such persons as some puthin this yealme that be called egipt and have and these to make accompte to the byng in his elehekens to retaine and kepe the morte

mottetheof to his owne bleand accompt for the relidue and to pay no fees for the accompt nor for his discharge theref.

Miriste ought to do by reasen of his office and that he ought not to take any thing to? doing his office but enely the which is appointed to hymby the same estatut. And yf he do of take any thynge otherwyse it is extortion whiche onght to be inquired byon by Justices of the peace, and the writte shabe punished thereas. And if any Shiriste do any extortion to the people and be duely attainted thereof, he shale be straytly punyshed thereore at the pleasure of the ayinge. An.i. Ben. iiii. cap xi.

E Shiriffes may a are boude to inquire of co mon anulance bone to al maner of the hyuges subjectes but not of assaultes made by on any private person that is but a perticuler offence

by Martyn.iii. Ben.bi.

T SALE

The shiriste mull kepe his turne within a moneth after Gaster and within a moneth after the feast of s. Anighel. And if he kepe it at a ny tyme after the moneth of the layd feastes, it is boyde by the estatute. An. 31. B. iii.ca. pip and al indicementes and pie stinentes there taken after the same tyme be boyde

E Blodched chalbe enquired of in the chirices turne, because it is an article that is to be insquired in letes. Al letes be derived a taken out of the Shirices turnes, in somuch that see be faulte

The office.

faut of Equire in feres of thiges engrablethere place thinges there omitted ought to be enqui red of in the turnes of fhiriffes. 19. biti. E.iin. Cand all the Judicers layded the Chirice in his turne bath auctorite to enquire of al thinges p be trefpas, or felonp by the comon lame (ercept & death of a man ) but of trefpas or fes long made by estatute, y spryffe in his turne hard no power to enquire of. M. rebiti. E.iti. Cand if the Myzytte in his turne enquire of Rusances that childe be inquired of in flete of another & the came be founde, permape he not diftrague for the amercyament of fuche a prefentment. Horif he do heis a trespassour. But if there were a defaut in the Loide of the Lete in that he wolde not enquire, or find the came, when he ought to have enquired therof in this case it semeth that the Shripffe in his tourne may enquire of it in defaute of ploide M. bicclimo octavo. Ed. iti.

And if one have a faire i a market by graut or prescription & kepe not his faire or market as he ought, the chirice ought to enquire ther

of in his tourne. prit. Benrici.bi.

Mpd a presentment of Rusance in the shy rystes tourne the party walbe americal there by the shy ryste which maye distrayne for the americamente. And if purpresture be presented there, the shy riste may shate the same and resourme it. P. prbi. Edwardi tereii.

Callo it appereth by the boke of bretto pons

2000

t

Fo. T. Ibiil. of thyzyttes. to the turne of the thiriffe ought to come althe freholders of the hundred and other lande tes nauntes (clerkes men of relygyon, and wom? onely excepted) whereat the thiriffe thal cause twelve of the most fage and fufficientperfons of the hundico to be fwoine. And then that all the respone be swozne by dosens and by the towne which that make thep; prefermente to thefpale twelve Jurrours bpon the artycles wher with they halhe charged. And it sement that the thy tyte ought to holde his tourne it every hund zed within the coutie.

Mbhat thinges be inquirable in the Shypfics tourne.

Year they wal enquire yf there be any misooer in the hudged of who any fladeth in dout of life ozlim. And what is his name? Cailo they mall enquire of all mortal enemies, to the king, the Quene, their childze oz concellours, oz contes farting the kinges feale oz his money, of maz dears &murderers, of burners of otherscoand of houses felonoully sof burglours, of robbers of theues, of outlawes, of those that have abfured the realme, and come agapne, of Sozees res, and witches, of miscreantes, & heretykes of traytours, and of peploners, of cutters of purles, of Ulurers, of Uptaplers byeng and felling wettyngly, doine fleme, of them that X.b.

mis

The office

wittingly make white the Chinnes of beafter Colne, of reddubours that wittingly bi folne slothes, and decle the into an other facion, of trefure hid in the ground, hues teries wione fully of rightfully leuied & not purfed of was ters Aopped, Arcightned, or turned of bondes pulled by 02 wrongfully chaunged, of walles boules, gates, marlepits, diche, oz other diffur bances made or leuied bypon any comon way to the annulance therof, of pety beibours that were thepe to have the wol, of fuch as take the febote, and of those that have made a priso of their owne house, or houshold, of poude breach of trefpactors in parkes and pondes of takers of other mens doues, of the affile of bread and ale broke, of them that bie and fel by metures against the assiste, of chance medle is of contes ctors, of blodmed, of watches bu kepte of the kinges high waies not enlarged, of those that baue kept appeachours many other prison the the kinges of any other felon about a day and anight, of new liberties, customes, or jurildis ctions blurped lins the last turne on water of on land, of weites, of weeches of the fea foud and kept away, of bridges and cauces broken and who ought to repaire them, and of those That claime franchises, oz iugementes realles and of al those of the age of . rii. peres gon out of the hundred, whiche be not come into the turne (excepte clerkes, knightes, they? chyl die and wrucs which be not in the dolins) of bagas

of Oppypis, Fo.C.lir. bagabundes by the countre whiche are of no mansretynue, of iphom there is any eupl ful pection of lowed demeanour. and pihe the townes have grue they? bers opte to p fira Jurrours, the immediatly that the fred Jurrours go agrue by their presents ment fuch as they well abyde by. And the pre= lemetes of felonies they shall thewe princip, the other openly, Beetto. libit. Fo. prebiti. DRow muck reenquire further if barlyftes of liberties & franchises, have duly done they? attyce which reacth in thre pointes, which is that they truly execute the preceptes which be dyrected but o them accordying to the tenours of the same, and that they make due answere and returne to the thy zyffe the fame preceptes and that he take nothing for doping his office but onlesse the fees to him due and appointed by the course of the lame. And what fees they hal take, and what thynges they ought to do by reason of they affice, spall appeare moze playnely here folowynge. The office of Baylyffes of lyberties. 19on a precepte made by the Shripftes to a Bapipfte of a Lybertye bppon a wzytte of oppieced to the Shypy fe to diarapne the de fendante in the lame writ oz the Jurrours in any inques the Bayly ste much returne good and lusticient

paucs

e

9

5

5

r

P.

It

16

ıf

h

5

Ó.

5

3

1

t

ě

0

12

d

nie

St

16

15

of as

The offere.

plues byon the defendant, or byon the Jurrours if they have lufticient goods or landes within his Baylyweke, and if he do not, the plaintife in the action that have an Averment that he myght have retourned greater plues of the defedant make befaut, or the Jurcours by the eleatute of Ed. iii. Lapi. b. And Julycers of the peace must inquire if the baylystes have done they; office in that popute.

I Also they must enquire it baylistes of liber ties which be kepers of any gayle ensore any of they; prisoners to be appeallours to the enter to have a spic of the parties appealed to; boute of imprisonment. ii. Ed. iii. Capi. bic.

Mayliffes of libertes which take instremet in they; furnes, o; otherwhere, ought to take them by indenture, wheref the one parte that temapus with the inditours, and the other with the Baylytte. An. u. Ed. ui. Capi. phi, Mone thathe made Baylytte of a lybertie, ersept he have lufficient land in the place where he is minister, to make answere to the kynge and his people. An. iiii. B. iti. capi. ip.

t

C Baylistes of lyberties which the gaylours have the kepping of pyrious ought to receive cafely kepe at theues bely ueved to the by the concables of the townes, beyng indyted, taken with the maner, or appealled of Felonge without takeng. An. iii. Ed. iii. Capi. r.

Daplystes of lyberties must recepue suche persons as be arested in they? frachise by the Coustas

oflyberties. Fo.C.ic. constables for suspection of felonge, b walke in the countrey by night, of be of cupl name. and that kepe them in pailon butil the coming of the Audicers of gayle delyucre, and in the meanetyme the Baylyttes mufte enquire of

them. An. b. Ed. iii. Capitulo. riii.

Barlyttes of lyberties, Collables, tother officers of townes where loyterers a bagabii des relozte have power to examine them dyli= eently. compel them to fynde fuerty by fuffi tiet mampernours, bepng diarinable of their good behauour. And if any defaute be founde in the same lopterers, & bagaboudes, and can not fynde fuertye, they halbe fent to the nert gaple, there to remaine butpl & coming of the Austicers of gaple delpuerie, whiche mape do with them as they wall thyuke bette by the tourle of the lawe. An. bii. R.ii. Capi.b.

I Rofernaunt og labourer at the ende of his terme hal depart out of the Bundzed oz Rape where he is dwelling to dwel any otherwhere buleffe be bapuge a letter patent concernynge the cause of his gopna bnder the hynges seale there to be alligned. And if any leruaut labou rer be foude bagarant without luch letter, be halbe taken forhwith by the thy reffes, egap ers, Bapliffes, o; other officers, & put in Goes kes butplie fpude fuertye of retourne to the townes to serue from whens he came butil he have fuch a letter to departe for cause resonas ble. An.rii. Kichardi.ii.capi.iii.

まににには

he

76

23

**UBayliffes** 

The office

T Bayliffes of lyberties have power to area feruautes and labourers that were daggars smoothes that were daggars smoothes to lease and kepe butyl the sellions of the peace, s the weapons to present to the Judicers there we the names of them that bere them, and the weapons that be forfayte, excepte they be travelyinge in the countre with they? mathers, or in they? land des or buspies. An. rit. Ri. it. Capi. bi.

Oby 2 yetes and Barly ffes of lybertyes in they 2 lyberties are bouden to receive feruntites and labourers begging & bagarat, & them to determe in pation without barle, without taking of any fee of other thringe of them at they 2 entre 02 departing by them selves of them at they 2 entre 02 departing by them selves of them.

An.rii.Ri.lecundi. Capi.ir.

Maylittes of lyberties to who the kepynge of the allie of brede, tale and the correction of § same belögeth, that take no amerciament nor fine for no defaute touchinge § sayd allie tor whiche the offendour ought by the law to have corporal penauce, but they had adjudge the to the same penaunce. And Baylyffes of lyberties tal other that have the hepping and ourrlight of bytayles had but in due execution the charute made in the print, yere of Ed. the thyrde which beginners. Duia maior pars populi. Te. An. pint. R. ii. capi. biii.

Dakers, pulters ad all other fellers of bytaps

les

RE 5

ar

wi

net

ani

pla

Cha

ica

of t

bat

bis

In

pot

thi

the

dos

ton

Ma

the

gre

my

put

U:

of i

of to

Ba

of t

T3

of ti

of lyberties. fo.C.ici. tes are boude to fel fuch maner of bytaples at arcasonable price, having cregarde to payce wher at fuch bitailes are folde in other places nere, to that they may have a copetente gapne and not ercelline according as by y difface of \$ places (fro thence & vitatles are caried) they hal thynke resonable to be required . And as if any fel bytayles in any other maner & thers of be connict, he that pay the double of that he hath recepued to the partie endamaged, ozin his defaut to any other that wil fue therfore. and mayers and bailiffes of townes &c. haue power to enquire of al luch as offende against this ordinauce in any poynt. And in cale that the fame Mapers & Bapip fe be neclegent in doing execution of & premittes, therupon be tonuicted by the Jufficers affined by bs, they halve copelled by flame Justicers to restoze the treble balue of the thing folde to the party greued, of to anyeother that in his defaulte well fue, and neuerthelede chalbe greuoulpe punythed agaynft bs. An.triiif. E.iii.ca. bi. I Ro dewarde, bapliffe, noz other minifters of Lordes of fraunchises which have returne of writtes chalbe attourney to any person in any matter within the same fraunchple oz Bayly wyke where he is officer at any maner of tyme. an. iiti. B. iiti. Capitulo. ric. CIf an hepnous rporbe made, the Jufticers

Of the peace, & p thiritte oz buderthiritte ought to do their office accozding to p flat. made. rb.

Hen,

The office.

D. iiit. And if they do not, at & lute of the pare tie greued a comittion that go forth to enquire therof, and of the defautes of the Julycers & the Wiriffe, and the Cozoner chal Cerue the pro celle. the must returne occions that have land to the perely balue of.p.li. thal returne allo er.s.iniaucs at the first day, s.pl.s. at the se: conde, and at the thirde tyme. C.s. and fo dou ble it at euery day after. And if defaute be in the Cozoner in returning the iffues, joz of pertos of such lande, he shallese. rl.li. And if the olde Wirite be discharged of newe wirite wal ferue the proces, a not the coroner byon pepne of rl.li. if the defaut be foude in him touching dreturne of other persons by him impanelled which have not landes to the percly value of r. it. 02 to returne fuch iffues as the Cozoners be charged with. And Bayloffes of lyberties arc bounden for to impanel fufficient perfos, as about is layde, byon pepne to lefe.rl.li.m case that such persons may be founden with: in his bayliwckc. An. ii. B. b. Capi. biit. Bailiffes of franchises ought to make their returnes, answers buto f thy zy the bpon his precept made buto the in a special wapt of als fife. bt. dapes before the dape of the lettyons boon peptie to forfapt .cl. li. for euerp tyme ?

they hal bo the cotrary. An. bi. B. bi.ca.ii.

M here a precept is made to the myreffe by

Justicers of peace to returne a panel to enqui

re of forcible entre, and he sendeth his precept

to

to

Di

Q!

tu

fy

w

ar

**La** 

bc

of

u

in

bis

be

to

ba

DO

tu

tto

Dia

bn

DO:

Foit.lett. of lybertiess at to the Baylife of the ly bertie to resource the panel because the rpote was done within the lyberty, wow is the bapirfic bonden to make due recurrect execution of the precente to him directed buompepne of artili for energ befaut and therefature wel that the fire grate hal returne. pr. s. in idues bud cherp Juregurat & fratt day, and that energy Aucrour which that patte in the inquire, wall formor ip. s. percipe wherey ir femerb that baringes of laberty cs are bouden to be ly hemple, of to many of the layor Autrours be muchiquie lybertic.o.els be is not An buil Bibti Contact and lock on Bapliffes of libertics en attaintes bes ple of land of percly balue of ris sommer, mor martamers for dedes excepting lades of line balue nor in a trainite about perforal actions inherm precoucry errembert butto. cl. of mose wal not returne of ipanel any periosin fuch mouches, but those that be dwelly no within his bankiweke, a p have chare to then a owne bie in landes of tenementes for terme of life to the perely balucofired to more with bis baplingseout of the aunciet demelnes the . to portes and at the first day of the diffeste res turned Chai returne no leffe iffues in fuch as: tions of attaint, then. pl.s. and at the seconds differences to double of every other diffreste bpo poetos impaneiled recurued. Indithe bothecotrary, be that papar, li. to the apring 3 elmuch to the party. An. rb. B.bi. Capi.b. Baylyffes

13 apply fired to lo a Baploffes Tother the hinges offpeers mas acest those couldiones that come from these and thewe not letters sectimornal from they? Capitaphes that thep have lecenced the. In they that kepe them burp better have chautred whether they hand dence of not, tif they baut no tuene tecentesthou than they be puny thed as felons. An obur. Bubit Capitato of Hed way to the stal limiture (bpd any precent to himbercoro ta beadone openandro canning quette that in the faluctoturne any baptites officers, or ferraum to any officer aforefare noz that take displaying to them lette or by or the of any person of an arctico of attention, to by Hize of Bis auchende betfue of their office ede Thile, feee stife despited main paris secrink to birte, e. the wenterstany ences tanour to another course being another to supprecuare di protest, but als topevelimitate, pils ed wit tor the wienced war purposes plankes the ated wineld, and the gaplour if the presonct of to with expression and the state of the stat my lyboette, naz Cosonicr by hymrelie my by other by coloure of his office malf rake anye thing for the make ng of any eccurin is pand and to frecontot a pariet but itsentational

to the soft liberties that leaden of pricount par

fond by their areason is being in their neping

by forte of any byll, wape joy to art ancie and

क्रीति विश्व

Í

a

of

Ħ

82

rei

91

tra

th

to:

G:

201

ESO.

action

of lyberties. Fo.C.lett. action personal or by force of any indirement of trespas, bporesonable sueutie, hauing lutficier within the baylineas pourre they be let tobayle, to hepe they; dayes in & lame places as the fame bul, whit of warrant mal require those onely excepted which be in warde bean and condemnation of peteronnunicates of ourlawed of arreased boon fuertie of the peace and bagarates that retule to lerue. And that the laid Bapliffes that not take any obligacio of any perio, not by any periou being in they warde by course of the law, For any the can fes about rejected, but in the name of the office, a boo condicyon that the came person hal appere at the dares conterned in the law writtes, uplies of marantic, and in fuch plas ces as they require. And it any baplytte cane sup shligacion in any cther fourme & coloure of his office, it walke bopder and that he thall take no more for the making of any Luch obit eacton, warrant of precept by the to be made but itted and if they do contrary buto this erbinatice in any popul for lo doying they that rendze tog partic greued his damages treble Mal forfait for sucry tyme that thep bo cons trary plating one balfe whereof chalbe to hom that wil fue in any of the hinges courtes ther facte antrii. Den. vi. Capit. applyttes of lyberties ought not to leale f goods of any perto acceded, oz imprifoned to telony, before that they walke connicted of at BOIL tainteb

Barly Res.

C

D

11

b

I

st

91

02

of

1 a

qu

of

02

to:

of

be

ba

Lu

oft

of(

tainted of the lame felonge accordinge to the law, or cle that the lame goods be otherwyle to tapted, byon peppe to tortagic the double value of the goods so take, but othe pattpes chamaged, lungs therfore by action of bette wherin no wager of law, elloine nor protection of wal in any wife be alowed to the defendat Anno, t. Richard reveil. Capitulo, iti.

Baylottes of loberties p be gaplers thane the beging of garles that certifie the names of euler privince in his gaple pis there for felos ny at the nert general gaple beltuere in euer cointied; tenuelile (where fuch gaple is) to betatebres beroze the Juffices of plante gaile ortinere, upon pertic to forfart for eucry de faute there recorde. C.s. An. iii B. bii.ca. iii al daylyttes and other hed officers, a curry of the finding by knowing any person blynge or exerciting any bulawful games contrarye to the statute; il sue powet to comit every fully dicinoour to warde, wthere to remaine in pas foil without bayle of mainprife, til fuch time as be be bounde by obligacion in fuch fumets by difference of him that takety & bounde les nitthe reasonable to the aprinces ble, that he Walplay no mote. An. bi. . bitt. Capi.it. 513 La Catutes made against thirittes buderti riffes, Baylyffes, or other miniaces for mas hong of returning of panels, of fartes, of for duc execution of fernyng of wipties, of other proces, or for caking of fees, or for preformas cion

of lyberties. Ho. C. cliff.

cion of extorcions, or for any other thing concerning their office, tall pepaes contepned in enery fuely Catute, Calbe exteded to aldeware des, Baylystes, to ther ministers, and officers of lyberties and frauchiles having returns of writtes and execution therof, in lyke maner is the extende to Christes, their bidershiristes baylistes or other ministers, lawing the Baylystes, and officers of lyberties may occupye they offices for as longe tyme as they Chalbe given but the. An extif. B. bitt. Capt. criff.

The office of Elehetours.

Chal enquire of Elehetours if

they have ducly executed they? office and if they have taken 4= my more tor doyinge therof then they ought, or if they have coa mitted and bone aup crioicpon or oppredia buto the kruges people by colour of they; office. And therefore pe shall budge= Rande that no elebetour ought to medie ozen= quire for the hyng, but in cale where the hing of ryght ought to be entyled, & have the laude of thrug that is founde for bun by the inquel for if one holde of the hynge as of his Duchie of Lancaster by knightes serupce and dye his bepre beynge within age, the apuge ought to daue the warde of the perze and the lande. and pet in that caletheelebetour funde it by office, he that have nothing for fundying ther

off bycause the tenaunt helde not of the kying

V.Ili.

Bapipites 19

in thicke as of his crowne. And therefore the kynge may eentre and leafe the lande and the herze without office and may graunte it.

In lyke maner if the Elevetour fynde by of fice that one died feled the de of other loides. and not of the kong by knightes feruice, and that he is dead this beire within age, thefehe tour can demandenothing of right for the findyngeof such an office. And so if he fynde an office that one died fealed of fuch a manour in fee, and helde of the krng as of fueb an honour of Canell by knyghtes feruice, and his herze within age yet ought not theschetur to baue any fee o; buty for the fynding of the office, tif be take any thing thereoze it is erroz cia, which is well proued by the writ of (diem clausit extremu) the wordes wherof be these (Quia Beorgius fer qui de nobis tenuit in ca pite die quo habiit diem claulit extremu bt ac centinus, idea tibi precipimus fc,) wherby it appereth that yf one holde not of the hyng in thiefe, the eschetour ought not to have the fee of.pl.s. for fyndynge of the office. And if he take it in that case it is errozcien.

And in allife if p defedant far p the landes are fealed into p kinges handes by the Eschetour, I the elebetour being there present I eramined by p Audices there by do cofessethat he hath sealed the lades into the kynges handes, where in deache hath not so done, in this fale the elebetour dothe wronge to the pleva-

tife

L

fı

ti

\$h

to

T

PI

ne

ke

ca

m

he

ma

Œ

ne

ter

tib

ryi

fie

che

Ma

the

Ho.C. rliiii. of lybertles. rite which may have an action byon, his cale agapust thescherour for his falled, recetbene lap that he bath in Ceined through that cotels tion, by luping to the kyna to 2 a (procedendo) Mone malbe lubelcherour, buicle be bauc luxiciet lades in the colaces where he is officer to antwere to the hinge this people, in tale that any wyl coplaine agaynue the. Un. iii. B.iii. Ca.ir. et An. b.cinfdem Cant. Iftis ar whe Eschetours walbechole cuery percas the Shpapite chalbe, and by the lame persons that choice the Shounds. And that the Eiche tour mall abroe in his office about otte pere. an rini. Edwardi .iii. Capitulo.bii. The elebetours wal not do was in Bichon nines & other places during & bagacio of the. nepther that let binderwood, noz chale in par= kes of warres, not tothe in pondes, of frenits caries not Berlu man take fines of any tenes mentes fre nor boude, but that caule the to be kept and laued without doing damage, oz any maner of opprecho. Antritti. E. iti. Capi. iti. C Soby this cha. it appereth hit appertap= neth to the office of an Elchetour to leafe the tempozaltics of Archebithopephes, hythop= tikes, Abbeys of the kinges foundation, dus rying the bag acid of plame, & Co take the pros fites to accopt for the to the king in the Eltheber. Bowcheit there is another chatute made in flame percethe effect thherof is pyt the Deane and chap, 19 tiot of Subprior my 2354

Baylyttes

f

t

p

5

g

m

to

1

CE

P

by

BE

tr

tp

m

fu fa

th

an

QU

of

fac

take temporalties to ferme, papeng the balue according to bremebraunces in thescheker, b they that have their before any other. And by another effatute made the fame perc. Capi.b. the Chanceller, Trefojer of these hertaking to them fuch other of the counter, as they hal thinke good, that leafe the bagacions of Archs by hopzikes, Bishopzikes, Abbeys, Pziozies. and other houses of religion (the abuny dance wherof belonge to the hing) the Deane, & chas pitre, 19 2102, 02 Cubp 2102, 19 210208, 02 Cubp 2103 rest Coucut, at a certapue rent to pap by the perc, quarter, oz moneth, burynge the bacacy: ons as they that thinke beat, without making fone. And nepther the Eschetour nor any os ther officer that feke chuse nor mater, to entr or to medic, or do any thing in preciudice of the church. Sautg to p king t his hepzes, kupgh: tes fees, advoulds, Elcheares, wardes, marp ages, Relieffes, and feruices, the Card fees bes longing. In witnes wherof the hynge cauled his letters pateres to be made therof, dated at Moell the biit day of April & pere above men= cioned, whereby it appeareth that the auctorite aforelapde to make leafes was gruen to the Chancellour and the treasozer by the hynges letters patentes, ec. An. rull. E. til. Capi. Vi. The elchetours tother the konges mony: acces much according to the schoker after this ma ner, pis of laffies t tenementes to herecepas tyte arplety fro time to time through out the Pere

of Eschetours. fo.C.libi. pere as of Milnes, berhages, tolle, nices pros fites of courtes, or fuch other illues a profites they walbe bounden to auni were to the king for the rate and balue of the tyme accordyinge to the olde course of thescheher. And touching auncient fermes trentes, that are to be paied at a certapne termes as rent feche a rente fer= wice wheref no profite arifeth butil the day of payment of luch rentes & fermes halve paicd buto the that have livere therof out of the kin ges hand at the termes of paymet of the layd fermes and rentes nert folomping fuel lyuere made, as well for the tyme passed as the tyme tocome. An. rebin, Ed. iii. Capi .iiii.

The king & his progenitours have ben leas led of forfaitures of warres, time out of mind pisalwel of landes & pellellids; as of goodes chattelles. And by colour therof theschetour bother zoffice hane feafed many landes, & tes nementes as forfaptes to p kying, furmilying treason in some persons bepage beade at the tyme of f lealer, which never were attainted m their lyues, f kying bath ordeined touching luch forfaptures of fel in the tyme of his grad father or before, that so some as an Inquelle theref walke returned into the chauncery by any Elchetour of other that hath power to en quire therof, the tenaunte Chall not be put out of pollettyon, but thalbe warned by a Sepre facias to appere at a certapne day for to auus Inerebato the same, if he wol. And if no such N.b. foz

Bapipites.

t

P

f

p

of

th

pa

no

to

MC

pe

qu

Ha

an

fu

T

lt.

FEC

forfaiture be foude, thinges hande malberlofed. So that in al other cases of forfaptures of treald by persons beleased not attay uted not judged in their lives, their heires nor landent mauntes that not be chalenged noz empeched of any other forfaitures; but of those onely i have ben adjuged in tyme patte afore the deth of certaine perfo, by prefentmet in Epre or in the kinges becheas of felons of f kyng and o ther. And therefore it Cemeth that if one mout warre against the king in his realme, and is Claine in the same, then these betour may fease his lades stenemetes, as forfaytures of war without any other inquire to be made theref. Tenery elchetur muft take his moftes of office of good Plawful me lufficier of inheritace sof good fame tof the fame courte where the inquire hafbe made. And the inqueles walbe indented between thescheturs & the Aurours if it be otherwise done, they shalbe boyde and they halbe taken in good townes openly, T Traverse mave betaken to the Eschetours office whereby any alienation of die une fealed or that the beyed is within age, and the lande holden of the king in chiefc is founde. Today TLandes scaled into phinges hades by rels of ward, walbe kept without wall. And bele therour mainage no fee of benilon, fythe, not other thing, but that answere the kring for the effues specely profestes applyinge of the fapor landes without wall. And pthe do atherwift then

of Eschetours. Fo.C. Irbi. then to make four at the konges will, and to pay recoled amages at the fute of the beire; as wel withi age as of ful age. And if he be with mage, his frendes that haucthe lute for hym answerping to the hepze of that, that so shalbe recovered of him concerning other landes lea fed into the konges handes by inquele of of= free by thescherour, this forsaid ordinaunces punpoment wal holde place agaput the Efthetour. And if any make clayme to landes to being lealed, theschetour that returne an Inqued into the Chancerye withmone monethe after fuche scaler, so that a want be delivered to hym to certifie the cause of the leaser, and there Hall the partre be harde to traucrie the office, ozotherwyleto wewerhisryght. And the Chaunceller boon his ownedifcretion (if befecause) man lease the landes to the tenaut payeng to the kying the balue, if it belong to \$ king, fo that he fynde fuerties that he hal bo no wall butplike be adjudged. And the Elche tours that take their Inquetes in good tows nes and by bonest me openly by Indentureto bemade betwene the Elchetour & the of the in quetes. And if he bo contrarpeto this ozdy= nauce, the to have two yeres imprisonment, and further to make fyne at the spinges pleas furc, And tricelimo.bi. Ed.iii. Capi. riii. Mone halbe Eschetour, if be haue not, et. li.lande at the lefte of more in fee, & that they

execute they office in proper perfo. And yt be

bE

t

1

t

Ct

15

Bapipffes.

percen that the subescherour can not enquire noz fynde office. An. rli. E.iii. Capi.b.

Celchetours noz comp Cioner wall not take Inquelles but by those o be impanelled one turned by the chiriffe, & if they do otherwife and be connicte by craminacion, of otherwise at the fute of the partie, of of the kying, of any other person that welfue, they chaloucur the peine of. rl. it. f mortic to hym at whole fute they thatbe courcer. And pino landes lealed in to the hinges handes, malbe let to ferme bre Chauncelloz, butpil the inquelles & berbytes be returned into the Chauncery, & by one mo: meth after the Came returne, excepte it & to the partie greued which was put out of those la: des by p inquedes, a worl office to traversethe and thewe good enibence, and finde lufticient Luertie to fue his traverle with effect, Sto pap to the kying the percly balue of the landes, of it hap to be discussed for the hours. And pf any letters patentes of any laudes of tenementes to the cotrary be made to any other perso the to him poffereth to trauerfe, or be let toferme within a moneth next to the Capbe moneth of returne they maibe borde and holde for none Anno. biil. B. bt. Capt. Thi.

Chetours & comilioners that returne the inquelles take befoze the into the Chauncers of in these her within one moneth next after the taking of the same, but pep ne of president

ent

BRI

m

O.

btr

æt

aft?

of.

On

AUL

titt

gla

ma

HIC

the

D

the

rcc

no

the

tan

INC

mi

COQ

thè

thi

fta

004

101

of Elehetours, Ho.C.lebill. Memorie to the kyuge, the other to him that mylfac. An bill Capitulo. pie.

mine do not returne the lame into the chaun cere of the element, within the Moneth nert streethe taxing therof, he chain meur the peine of plate. To face by peda made. An. biti. H. bt And turther chalbe bounde to pay phynge as much as he is endamaged by them nat returning of planne. And that p chauncello; of An pland calling to him the treasner of Anglade may lede such fermes for the due execution of me sayde characte. Reverthelesse it appeares that the same characte grueth but. pp. li. of for the eagainst these herous or commissioners wherefore serve for the true recorde of bothe mechanics. An, phis. Capt. Dis.

Metherours must take their inquedes of office of derenos i writs of (die clausit extremum) tal other writs within one moneth after the recyte of frame, & fuch inquedes be taken the good rowness open places. And from of the princely nor epely by him selse, or by other the any thing tor the execution such writs more course above the same of. di.s. dicided with the lame of dies, beind die tokes, so fithe summer that hath taken al die therefeeds not above. It is for the executions why such write the executions which write the executions with the dieserge of the summer that hath taken al die therefeeds not above. It is for the executions which write none course. And if he do rous that to the more to him that we suffice for the appearance of the stage of summer and the same of the

t

t

C

tt

j¢

Midal Dook Bapiptesanan Sie bing and him felte. An . rriti. 13. bi. Capi. rbit. 1 Pone Chalbe efchetoz if he haue not landes or tenemetes to the balue of politimithin the soutie for terms of lyfe, nor in proutie where ne is eschetour. Rozno eschetour Bat let bis offect to ferme, normake deputic (other then be well at his parclan (were foz) whose name he must certific by his letters parentes tothe Areloger and barons of the Elchequer for the rome berne, within twenty dayes after fuch Deputacyon made. And that no fucho depute take boon him to becuppe in the lapde offer unleffe the efelterour have landes renemenus peretes to the perely balue of er. li. as before fayber and if any person do contrarrecto the premides or any st them, then to forfante for cuery defaute fazty founde, the one morrism hymthat walfue, and the other to the bled che kynges boules; action of detre, tobere no imager of laws. Afterneo: protection that ha Anarit. Edwardiquarti Asapitulo. Ir a 192222 M Rachyppte, Eichetour, norother person maideafe ex fabit the good can of any verious us refled or imprificued for felony before that the Camo perla lo arrected or imprisoned be coult or arraineed of the fame felous, aecordy uses the law of Euplands, or that the Came goods That be other to y be for farned donounce me to fat farrethed buble balue of the goodes taken to thopartiodamaged, Lugng therfore by action of beste, where na mager oblame, elloyne not p;0: apnga

bo

E

胜

.

to

Ufe

de

H

rl.

T

ti

DÈ

pa

B

tu

tâ:

(I)

**Ra** 

to

Chi

Da

an

the

nr

of Elchetouver fo.C.libii. profection that fpc. An.i.B.iii. Capeut. W Itany Eichefour of comply ouer put into aup of the ayanges courtes any inquition of office enterning landes of tenemetes 102 orber percontameres, not founde not prefetco by 0: ther of rit men & indented, and by the fealed. theirso forfair for every fuch offence returned Four into any of the hinges courtes one. C.li. to the partie ofcuch An. iii. B. biil. Capi.ii. W. No eleberour nozorber commissioner shall lerby bertu of any comilios to enquire of las hes & renemeres, ercept be have landes, or tes winteres of hereditametes to prevely value of rl.marke ouer alcharges bpo peine of.rr.li. Time Escherours & commoners halbe difwarged by their othes that they may not dils proheirf.markes over al charges, & that by 6 proces made against the out of the Escheker. Whe Bicherours tommillioners chall fre in memplaces & Waldutter energ person to grue sufficie openipituitiep; prefence to f enquel taken befoze them bron pepne of. rr.it. Daire July Walktoepue the couterpayment the indenture that walbeprefeted endented & Calcaby encollenerous of committoner, and of torremethe policies of, p first man that was Edorno arthe fame Jury bpon pepus of energ performing that the the country is une and and undivery eleberate to millioner after that the Jury be from the reap to gruether; bers bit and office to prefet the fame, that the fame Elchetour

1

Q

H

H

Baylpites 13017 18

Fu. C. lest.

exceptions

eschetours of commissioners of parte of them that receive & same berdit without surther de lay bod peine of a.C. it. & delyuer the counters payme of the same indenture to the Aurys in fourme before sayd boon the same peyme.

t

8

t

I

D

t

b

DI

n

tt

pl

02

CO

b

be

bc

An

tr

Se.

30

MO

of

Tand if the election of the petit bagge, or his deputic world not receive such offices, and put it into the tyles to remayne of recorde within the dayes after it be received, or offered to be received, he to forfatt for every such defaut, of it. And the commissioners & eschetours to be discharged of the penalty of all is lymitted by fature for none recournings of the same offices or inquisity on within one moneth

and tyke tame thenalty to be agayud the offerers in the kynges Elcheher which ought to recepue fuch inquificing tor refulpagiote recepue the. And the comissioners, and clibes tours to be discharged of the penalty for none returning of the fame inquificion forthat the fapoe escheteurs, oz comissioners at anytime after the moneth of fuch office befoze thatand or before any of them within another moneth then next culuing returns the factorifice into the Chauncerr, or efcheker as the cale had require. And paler he of the perit bagge to reris fy the transcript of curry luch office taken bis toze any comittioners ozelchetour into theels cheker finere terme foldwing preceive theref bpot perne of Besito; every futh octauto And no ma be copelied to occupye the offer

of Eschetours fo.C.lep.
beschetour by any patent over one hole yere and that he that is once eschetour hall not be eschetour agapue within thre yeres nept after the sayde ho'e yere ended.

of any escherour exercyschis office by relations made for dumples and entered by the fair hole yere ended, his patents of an added to be borde, at the partye greued that have his recoverie of every of the sayd for saytures of one hundreth poude, by action of det, where no wager of lawe, escopie, not prostections made for dynamics and in dynamics counties.

Tand if the landes, of tenemetes of any ma be scaled into p kinges hand by bertue of any office folde before the Elchetour or compaios ner.oz by reason of an other recorde founde in the Chaucery of thescheker, and he that so is put out of his landes by real of fuch recorde oroffice to fouden, come and traverle that re= corde or office, and it is founde for hym where boo he hath his judgemet of the apriges hades be closed amoved, nowe if it so be that there be another recorde or office founde remaining amonge the bynges recordes, whiche is not traversed noz tryed, pet shall not theschetour leafethe landes agapue into the kynges hans bes by reason of the recorde beying founds and not traucrico. And pf he do, then dothe he aa.i. wionge

.

d

D

C

¥

\*

fr of

M

01

The office

put out halhaue allie against him, and hal recourt double damages agaynste hym. But in this case the kynge must ine a Scire facias agaynst him that hath the landes out of his handes, bpd this other recorde or office that was not traversed before. This is given by the sature of Apprendict called the Statute of Eschetours. An. pir. Edwardi.ii.

Mand if the elchetour by colour of his office without warrant of aucrosite of the law that belongeth to his office, discole any man of his landes of tenementes, the partie p is discaled wal have an assis of Poucl discoler, & court desired the recover double damages against These

tour. Mocaminater.i. Capi. prbi.

Thefehetour hath no power to amerce any man b appereth befoze him, & mpfbemeaneth bim felfe, of it the Aurrours that be fumoned to appere befoze do make defaut he that record fuch thinges in his rolle, and that not amerce the Jucrours, but he mal sende the same res corde to the Julices in Epzc, or to the Julis cers of affic, whe they come into the coutre. Wat chalbe lawful to the Chypffe, Judice of peace and Eschetours to scale to the Expinges ble at luch goodes, a cattelles pluche perfous as come within this realme that be called Es gipcians haue, and thereof to make accompte to the kynge in his escheker, and to retayne and kepe the maytre thereof to his owne ble and

ti

C

m

R

Cel

th

of Eschetours. fo.C. lept. and accompt for the response, and to pape no fees for g accopt nor for his discharge therof.

The office of Constables:



9

3

tt

16

6,

Dether ye shall enquire yf the Constables have duelye done they office, and if they have be seed any extorció in doing therof and for almuch as the office of a Costable was an office at the

comon law, and was orderned for the confersuacion of the kinges peace to be had & kept in every towns amongs the kynges subjectes, their dwelling somwhat chalbe spoke therof.

Expho were Conservatours of the peace at the comon law.

Tat is nowe to be lene for the confernacio of the peace, what perfons by p comon lawe han auctorite therin, before the making of the fta. whereby Augreers of the peace are orderned And it femeth & by the como fame dyuers per= fons were conferuatours of the peace, for at the comon lawe, there was one person which is called chiefe Junice of Englande, to whom the hong comitted his auctoritie in the minis Aracion of Austice for thyinges touchying his Cozone \$ for the conservation of his peace a= mong his fubicetes throughout al his realme And p is proued by the writ whiche the kyna sendeth to him, and he shall holde his place in the myniaracyon of Audyce to his lubicetes AA.ii.

The office

in the fourme about any de theoughout all his realme, whereby it both apperethat the fame chefe Austice is hygh coleruatour of the peace throughout'al the couries of Englande and in cuery part of the realme where he goeth. Also there be other persons conservatours of the peace throughout the realme, as the fictuarde of England, the Marthal & the Confables of Englande. Allo the Coftables of euery towne were, and be kepers of the peace by the comon lame, lykewyle the hyghe Collables of hun= diedes, wapetakes, lathes, of tithinges, were and be conferuatours of the peace by the comon law within the townes of hundreds and within their lymittes. And befoze the making of the statutes wherby Judicers of the peace are ordeined, the king by his compayon made effecuatours of the peace in those counties & places (wherehym thought beste to kepe his peace. And the auctozite which coleruatours of the peace had, p como law is the fame aucto rite that a constable of a rowne or wapentake hath at this day, & which I chal partly touch I If one make affaut bpon the conftable, the Concable may defende him? may take bym & compt hym to the gaple burpl be have founde fuertie to kepe the peace, though that the als faulte were made bpon him felfe . As it appes reth. M. b. B. bii. in the title Bar, much moze the if a Constable le one making asaute bpon a Arange person, he may take him, and compt bim

of Constables. Fo.C. Irrii. hym to prison, or to the gayle, butyll he have founde sucrey to kepe his peace.

And it one man threate another, whereupo he that is threatened cometh to f Concable & cheweth this matter & prayeth him to compel him f so thretened him to finde suerty, in this case the concable & the partie that is threatened may go and compel him that so dyd make such ethreatening to finde suerty to kept the peace & if he will not, they may comit him to warde butil he hath found such suertie as you may se. Prissis. E. isis in the tytle of Barre.

And if one he arisen in parel of deth it is \$

office of the costable of the towne to arest the office our to kepe him in priso butil it be know we whether p partic so strike wyl lyue or dre or butil that he have foude sucrey to appear be sore p Austicers of gaple delyuere or at suche tyme as he shalbe called byon to appear before

the Jufticers at they? discretion.

And pf one fle for felony it is the office of pedfable of the towne to lease his goodes, to kepe the, and if they hap to be empared in his kepping, he that answere for the to the kynge, iti. E. iii. in the Epic of Porthamton. But by the Catute made p is chaunged. And if felons or murderers be in the towne the concable hath knowledge therof it is his office and dustre to assemble people for to take them.

I And pf one take a Helon in the towne and bying him to the Constable to be conucyed in=

The office

to the gaple, the Constables office is to carre him thyther, and to cause other of the towns to ayde and allyste him in so doynge.

I And note that confiables were orderned for two intentes, that is to write to kepe the peace and also to representations, to take suers ties by oblygacyon of suche persons as they

Wal fynde makyng aftrapes.

At appertupieth to the other of the chiefe constable of Anglande to have constaunce of dedes of armes & corractes touching dedes of armes, & of warre out of the realme, & in lyke maner of thinges touching armes within the realme which can not be determined by the comon lawe, as appeareth clerely by the statute made the risi. pere of At. the .ii. capi. ii.

Callo it appereth by fita.madeau.i.B.iiii Ca.14. fall appealles to be made of thynges done out at frealme of Englande halbe tried & determined before the confiable the marchal

of Englande for the tyme berng.

1

Also when bataplis iopned in a weptte of right of an appele that chalbe detayned before p concable, a Warchal, howbeit the Auctics much se p bataple done because they be proply Auges theref a not p cocable not p marchall. And the concables have many other auctorites as well by the comon lawe, as by chatus tes made the which you may se there.

TIn. An. bit. E. itit. it is layd, the gardeines of the peace at the comon law may enquire of

con=

of Contables. Fo.C. Triff.
congregacyons and bulawfull allembles and
of diffeaton with force, but not entreps with
force. But nowe by the flatute, if one entre w
force. or do diffeaton with force, or entre peas
fable, and kepe possession with torce, the Just
tes of peace may make restitution to the pars
tie and put him in possession, by they? writte
directed to the sprifte.

Constables in the towne where they beare office, may arrest menthat go of tyde armed in fayles of markets, by day of by nyght, and take they? armour as folfait to the kyng, and implifon them at the kynges pleasure. Anno

ti.E.iii.at Rozthamton.

The kynges purueyours ought to make purueyance for the kynges house, by the constable, & foure honest me of the townes where such purueyance chalbe made, without threastenyng, & in present of the constable and pray sours tayles shalbe made, and sealed with the seales of the takers, betwens the sayd takers and the parties of whom the goodes be taken and if any Taker make his proceed be taken it shalbe done with them as with a these. And bicesimo secundo. E. iii. Capi.i.

acceptables of townes must arest suche as passe by nyght, of who suspection is had, a destinct the to p shiriste there to remaine in ward butyll they be ducly delivered. Also they must arrest such as be called Robbarres men, was ters, and dawlatches, (if suspection be had

AA, iiii.

of any luch) he it nyght or daye, so dely uer the to the Shyrytte buty li the commy uge of the Justicers of Bayle dely uere. Anno quinto

b

t

8

Ç.

EI

bas

0

ti

nifo

A

b

bilte

Edwardi tercii Capitulo. riiti.

I It is orderned that none that take for three thing a quarter of wheate of come aboue. ii.d ob. & fo; a quar. of barly beanes, peefe & ores i.d.ob. if fo much haue ben bled to be gruena in the countrey where they ble to reape by the Wefe, trespe by the hulbel, they wall take no more nor other wyle. And that fuch labourers and other servauntes that make an othe two tymes in the yere, before Lordes, Acwardes, Baylytics & Cottables of cuery towne, to do and kepe this ordinance, a that none of them thal go out of the towns where they dwelled in winter for to serve in somer (pf he can have Ceruice in the Came towne fauinge to the folke of the courters of Stafforde, Derby, Lacattet Craven and the marches of M ales, they? fre lybertic to labour in other Countreys in the tyme of August. And they that refuse to make fuche othe, or to perfourme that thinge of thep have fivozne and taken byon them, halbe put in stockes by the land sewardes, Bartystes, constables of towies, by the space of. iii.day= es of more, and thatbe fente after to the nerte gaple, and there to remaine butplithey wil be dedered, & that there be nockes in energtowne for the same entent. And the newardes, Bays lyffes and Concables, wal make othe before **Austicers** 

of Concables. Fo.C. lexilif. Julicers alligned to enquire diligently of al the that offende agaynft this ordidaunce, & to certific they? names before & same Aufreces when they hat come into the coutrey, to kepe they? sections, bpd which certrficat made the same Judicers thal cause them to be attached by their bedies to appere before f fand Juft= cers, to answere buto such cotemptes, so pit they be attepted, they shall make fone & rauns some, Eturther to be comanded to prison bn= tpl they have fouden fuerty to ferue in maner about land. And the Jufficers at every time p they thal come into the countrey thal enquire of Stewardes. Baplyffes a Constables why: ther they have made good and lawful certifis cat, 02 have concepled ought for any gyfte, p= furement of affingte, and thall pumpibe them by fyne traunsome, if they be founde gyltyc. An.xxb. Co.iii. Capi.ii. C. biii.

Exhables of townes whereas forfaitures or bagabondes refort, have power to cramine the diligetly, a copell them to finde sucrepe of their good behavour by sufficients mayners nours distreptable in case that any defaut be sounden in such forfaytures a bagaboundes. And if they can synde no such sucrepe, then to be sent but o the nerte gayle there to remayne but o the coming of the Justicers of gayle deliquere, which have auctorite to do with suche sortaitures a bagaboundes as they shall thinke best to be done by the laws. An.i.B.ii.La.b.

aa.b.

con=

8

Theoffree

J

1

t

CP

(

t

11

0

in

1

m

Ce

at

th

T D

D

fri

in

Col

of

to

64

contables of townes may arrest any servate or laborer coming to the towne, fro any place bagaraut bulesse he have a letter contaying the cause of his goyng, and the tyme of his resturne, but the kinges seale that there shall be asyned, and delyvered to customy of some hence man of the hundred, Mapetake, Cytie or Borough according to the discretion of the Just pees of peace. And the Constables may put him in the stockes, and kepe him butyl he have founde sucrey to returne to his serve to to ferue in the towne from whence he came butyl he have a letter to departe bypon cause resonable. An . rii. Ri. ii. Capi. iii.

Constables have power to arest servantes and labourers that beare about the bassard, dagger, or knyfe, & to sease the sayde wepons as forfayt, and them to kepe butyl the Sellysons of the Justycers of peace, before whome they shall present such weapos, with plannes of them that bare them, excepte they travalle in the countrey in they may stees message.

An. decimo quarto. R. ii. Capitulo. bi. games and triffes to ther f kynges mynifiers may take f power of f contrey to represe assistes and riottes, in outragrous nombre and to compethem to prison. An. expii. R. ii. Capi. bii. A steemeth by these wordes (f kinges minimers (the editables of townes have power to do so by this arte aswel as the Shyreses.

Coables may arrect ferualites labourers

af Constables. Fo.C.Irrb.
timpziso the by the space of. bi. dayes which ble not bowes arrowes byon Sondayes, t such other Festival dayes, which wil not leve betterly al playing at the bal-aswel with hade as with forc, to other games called coites, dice casting of the stone, keyles, and other like importunate games. An. ri.B. iiii. Capi. iiii.

Concadies and al the hynges lyege people that are able to tranaple within the countre much be alliceng and approprie to the Aucticers of peace, and the chypyffes to reprece great risottes and bulawful allembles, byon peque of imprylonmente, and to make frue and rauns

lome. An. it. Benrici. b. Capi. biii.

2

6

7 5

12

i. ni

to

H

Cocables chalbe made in every part of the marches of wales, market townes to equire lerche, arrect such persons peary bytaple or armour to any parte of Males, without the hynges lycence, whiche concables chal have the systematic of the soziante sor they trasuaple. Ancidi, H. ini. Capitulo. rebi.

Constables of postetownes (where souldes ours phase ben detained in wages to serve in war beyonde the see, or byon the see, & depart from their capitaines & turne backe, & arrive in any poste of England, wout speece of they Lapitaphe under his scale) may arrest suche souldiours, & kepe the butyl enquire be made of them, & if it may be proued by enquerie be sore Austicers of the peace, & prones that they be mustred of recorde, and departed frome they?

Theoffice

they? capitayne (as before is layde) without lycence, then they to be punyfied as felons.

An. rhiit. H. lerti. Capi. rir.

The Collables. Tithingman & chiefe pleds ges of every towns must assisted aide the ow: ners & fellers of any goodes (where & krnges purueyours toyl make they; puruey aunce, o; bargaine of any goods to the balue of. rl.s.or bider of any perlo) twpl not make prest pap met in hade, in which case it walbe lawfull to eucry one of f kynges lyeges, to retaine them and to refic suche purucyours, a not to suffer the to make any such purueyance. And pi the Collable, Tithingman, oz chiefe pledge be res quired to apoe of ally the any man in makinge fuch relistence and he refuse it he shall pape to the partie greved the value of the thrng lotat ken by actio of der, with the damages to that double.An. rr. B.bi. Capitulo. riiti.

Any locate, or other person (excepte purucious sor hyers of any locate, or other person (excepte purucious sor hying the Quene) which take any by taile or cartage against y wyl of howners, to comit the to the next prison of the kynges, there to remayne without bayle or mainprise but y they have delivered al heapte by tayles or cartages, to there thy nges so taken. And y the constables do otherwyse when they be required, they shall sortage twenty pounds. The moyte to be to the partie from whom the goods were taken to be recovered by actyon of dette

where

0

00

n

C

t

f

fi

t

b

C

1

Ũ,

pi

01

m

n

to

in

bi

Cu

a

lp

of Constables. Fo, C. lprbi. wherin the defedant that not wage his lawe.

an.rriit. B.bi, Capi. riiti.

t

1

5

12

17

P

0

m

er

þè

CS

ge

tò

d:

at

of

rs

p=

.

g,

ise

es

pf

res

ne

DS

tte

ert

Clothyers wal pay to carders, frinners, & other labourers lawful money for thepr was ges, & the carders, fullers, & other labourers wal do they? duetye boon pepue of double das mage. And the coalables of the hadzeth oz coz hable may here socterment the complanates of enery such clothyer and labourer as wel for none payment of the faid wages of labourers as of the land forfaptures & damages by bue eraminació of the parties in behalfe. Efurs ther for none payment of the laid duties for= fartures & damages, to commpt the trespass fours to the nert gaple in the same coutie bus tpl the land ducties, forfartures, & damages be ducly payed buto the sapde labourers. oz clothyers. An.iiii.Ed.iiii. Capitulo.rr.

There hyghe Londable of petit Condable thall take of cause to be taken all bagahondes yole people, & suspecte persos lyuyng suspects oully & set the in the dockes, and there to tesmayne by one day and one nyght, and to have none other sustinance but breede & water, the to anoy de the towne where they were taken into suche place of hundreth where they were bosne, of where they last dwelled by the space of three yeres. And efterones they be taken in such defaut, the they to be set lykewise in the stockes by three dayes and three nyghtes with lykedyet. An. rir. B. bis. Capi. rii

Constables

The office

Actables to ther hed officers and every of the fynding of knowing any person, bling of epercysynge any bulawful games, as tenys, play, howles, clashe, and all other bulawfull games, prohibited by many stat, shal have ful power to committe every suche offendour to warde, there to remaine wout bayle of main prise tyl suche tyme as he of they so offending be bosiden by obligation to the kynges ble in such summe as by discretion of the same off ter shalbe thought reasonable, that they fro thensforth shal not ble any bulawful games

t

G

S

ti

1

C

cţ

0

31

bi

tte

to

pe

th

Anno.bi.B.biti.Capitulo.ti.

of for wages for boreine, tot they? barges ozbotes,ozfoz a barge fro Londo to Braues ende.iii.s. oz els euery pertot his male.ii.d. fro London to Crith, Brenehyth, Brayllops rocke, oz Purficte.pit.d.oz cis foz cucry perfo this fardel.i.d. fo it palle not. rit.d. fro Lon: do to wulwich. ritt. d. foz a bote oz where that is 6 tyde bote, oz els cuery perlo ob. fro lon: don to Brenewych.itii.d.ozels.ob. foz cuery person this fardell, from London bapdge of Saintmarioucres, oz poules wherfe to wells minder.iiit.d. ozels cuery person ob. frothe blacke friers, Bridewel, & the Teple to Well: minfter og Labeth.ii.d, w their males, ogels every person ob. so p it amout.ii.d.fro woeds minster to Labeth, oz flapngate one.ob. foza bote fro Londo to Mozrlake. rii. d. oz els cues ry perfo.ti.d. whis male. And fro those places about

of Contables. fo.C.lrevie. shone named to London for a bote or barge. like fumes to be paped. And thefe arrycles to be kept boo peine to forfapte treble the fare. The baply tes, contables, to other the kinges officers nert adiopning to the feries, boo co= plaint to the made of to any of the, by them b be greued in b behalfe may area the commit them to war be for they? milbemeaner, and to make fyne for & Came. An.bi. B. biii. Ca.bii. TBp f flatute made An. rrii. B. biti. how im pore perios chalbe ordered to beg & have their lyuing. At is ordered bif any imporent peria auctortied to beg, do begge in any other place then within the limittes to him ally ned, then the confiables & all other the kynges offreers hal by they? discretion puny the al suche pers fons by impersonment in the flockes, by the space of two dayes and two arghtes, gruing the but only breede & water, and after that to cause eucry such perio to be imogne to returne agapne without belap to the Bundzeth, Rape Cytie, Bozough, Towne, oz Parithe, oz frat thyle, where they be auctorifed to begge in. @ And if any impotent perla be bagaraunt ? go a begging & have no fuch letter buder feale as is (pecifico by this flatute, the the conflas bles a al other inhabitautes within fuch tobe nes or Parythe thal caule cuery luche begger to be take and brought to the nexte Judyce of peace of hyghe constable of the hundreth. And therupon the land Julytes of peace of hyghe constable

3

•

3

ð

13

t

15

y

01

b

he

at:

15

a3

28

top

CES

Juc

The office

conftable fbal comaude the faid Conftables inhabitantes of the towne of parythe whiche mal berng befoze hym any fuche begger that thep that arip him naked from the middle by= marbe, & cause him to be whipped within the towne where he was take, or where the fame Auctices of peace of hyghe Constable thal ans popnt. And if not the to commande fuch bege gers to be let in the flockes in the lame towne or parythe where he was take by the space of thic dayes I thre nyghtes to have only breade and water, and therupon the land Juffices of brave Constables Wall lymptte a place to the fame begger to beg in, and to grue hym a let: ter bnder scale, in fourme befoze limitted and to fwere him to repay ze thy ther immed pative after his puny thement executed.

And alother persons beyng hole a mightye in body that do beg, the costables of the humbeth, rape of wapetake wherin such persons spalbelo taken. And the Justyces of peace of hyghe Constable (before whome they shalbe brought) by their discretions shal cause them to be brought by such places where they thike convenyente, and there to be whypped naked through the towne of market, and then tobe sworm, or where he last dwelled by the space of three yeres, and to have a letter buder the scale witnessyng that he bath bene punyshed.

010

9

Ca

b

B

02

le

up

de

Œ

助

be

Also al persons abiured to any sayntuarye within

fo.C.lyrblit. of Cozoners. within this realme walbe conveyed therunto by the constables of enery townshipp that is from towne to towne tpl that he come buto & fame fentuary wherunto be is abjured mithe maner & fourme as persons that had abitmen this realme bulde have bene convered to the next post of the see from the place where then be absured buto the same port by course of the comon lawe before the makinge of this reflas tute. An. rrii. B. biii. Capitulo. rriii. Query fermour of owner of landes teneme tes, oz bereditamétes wherofthe percip balue of rent amounterh to.b.li. whiche manureth plame that pay to every perlo which by hishe ligece a labour at his owne coffes taketh any olde crowes & rokes or choughes bood fame lades tenemetés or hereditamétes of é perely balue afozelayd.ii.d.foz euerp.rii.olde crom= es rokes, or choughes, t.i.b. for.bi. and one ob.foz.iii.olde crowes, rokes, oz chougines. And if any fermour oz owner refule to paped land money according as is aforclapte: then boon coplaint & profe made therof to any Aus Rice of peace of high collable the lame Authice ED or high collable that cause o same money tobe be leuicd by diffresse of p goodes trattels of eucz as up suche fermour of occupyer of the same lans of des a tenementes. An. ppivi. B. biti. Capt. r. alt Exobereit is oedeined by an effature made in the. bii. pere of king. Ri. & feconde. Capitir. &

be whiche elpyeth & proueth defaultes in any

15 15.1.

clothes

C

2

5 5

02

be

m

ke

cyt hin clothes put to late cotrary to the affile therof opdepned touching clothes, a contrary to the fapo elatute thulachaue the thy de part of especified cloth being defective for his labour by the oclivere of the thy riffes of there be preferred els of the lordes of fay rest markettes of cowies, where such defective clothes thalbe founde by indenture bet wene the to be made the which thalbe definered every pere into the which thalbe definered every pere into the which thalbe definered every pere into the what that make such delivered every pere into the charge the Aunagour sand collows by whom suchemaner of defautes ought to be seeched and amended. Anno. bis. Ed. it. Capitip.

Aple in places suspected adiophynge to the taple in places suspected adiophynge to the codes of the water, and make the no Indentures theref between hym and the Mayer of Connable of the towns, they halbe for fapt, the bing halbane the one morte, and the losd of the Wome and he that founde and scaled suchewares hal have the other mortie. And it is lawful for every person to serche in these cases. Auxiii. Henrici. bi. Capi. b.

package at Douer thre chillinges, a wforeman bi.d. And the cockable of Douer chai puny the that do contrary, at the lute of the partye that wyl complaying and chai do him ryght in that behalfe. And itil. Ed. iti. Capi. biii.

(

CI

h

Where endeth the office of Concables?

of Cozoners. Fo. C. Irrit.

The openier ye hall enquire of Cozoners ye they do they; office dulye, and yf they take by extoreyou any thynge whiche they ought not to have by the ozdre of the lawe for so doynge of they; office.

The office of the Cozoner.

D2 to declare playnly the office of a Co20ner, it appears by the statute of Magna carta, in the pb. Chapiter, that no Co20ner ought to holde any plees of the co20ne. But B2etton declareth

the office of a Cozoner in fourme folowinge. Frat that in every coutve the Cozoners that's be the principal conferuatours of the peace to bere recorde of all pices of the crowne, as of abiurations bilagaries, and fuche lyke. And the Cozoners wall make an othe before the Shy 29 the in the full countre, that they mail make their inqueles, incollementes, al that to the Cozoners office appertagneth lawfully and without askynge alowance. And yf any felony chaunce, oz treasour be founde, oz anp woman rauvided, or pryfon broken, or any man wounded my ghe buto death, the Cozonee (fo lone as he wal knowe therof) wal sende to the Shyppites, and Bapipites of the places. (where fuch adu nture hal happe to cause to come before hym by a certapue day at polace where fuch chaunce be fel) foure of the nerte commempanes and other of nede be, by whom 15 15 .ii. be

D

D

D

Ce

0%

be

pe

IU

be wal require the berite, and wall compel the townedpropes to swere boon the sayntes to them & truth of those articles that he wal des maunde of the. The chal the Cozoner and the Aurrours biew the body, & the woudes, and the arobes, immediatly & after fuch biew had the body halbe burged. And pf the Cozoner tynde the body buryed befoze his compng, be mai recorde the same, neuertheleste be mai not omptte to bygge by the bodge and make it be biewed opely of the cownes. And those Aurcours which have ben fomoned, and come not to the inquires of the Cozoner walbe amerled at the comming of the Juffycers at the frafte Miles in those counties, so that suche defaus tes be entred in the Cozoners rolle fo that the Cozoner hal haue no power to amerce no ma for any defaute.

And when then quest is smoone, the coroner must enquire if perso were sayne by felony or by misabuenture, whether of felony were done win a house or without at the circums sauce. And after it shalve enquired who were present at the dede, who be coulpable of the dede, who be coulpable of the dede, who be coulpable of the appe, force comaundemet, consent, or recept of such felous wittingly. And if the coroner have any suspection of or from the inquest for cocealment of or trueth, or if it be nedeful to enquire better, and by other the shall be inquire divers tymes, and at such as thereof shall hap to be endyted the shrenists.

20

a

De

cb

CO

of Cozoners. fo.C. lerr. Shiriffes that take in al the haft, of they may be fouden, and if not, the cozener hal enquire who they be, who bath udiawen the sclues for poccation. And the thy riffe thal forthwith cause they landes to be scaled afterwardes al they goodes, and cause them to be prayled by lawful inquest, & the goods with the prices halbe envolled in the cozoners rolle, and hal be delivered to the township for to be answe rable therfore buto the kying in case the party so endyted five, and wyl not flande to ryght. I And after they wal endre if he b is endyted dyd cuer finde fuerte to kene the kinges peace the name of his mainpernours, whiche the hal enter into his rolle. And if p plaintife wil fue. Appele within the pere & the dap, the wal be finde two lufticient pledges to the Chripte of & coutie, diffrepnable within & lame to lue his appele according to the lawe of the lande. And then thall the coroner cause the appele to be entred withe names of the pledges, & after it halbe comaunded buto the Seriaunt of the countre where such felonges done (whiche as me lemeth is the Chypfle, ozhis Baylyffe er= tant) phe haue the body at the next countre. And of the Seriaunte returne at the seconde coutiethat be cannot fynde the, the hal it be awarded b the principal being appeled of the bede, thalbe folemly called to ftambe right tou thyng the fame felony, To Malbe called from countre to countie but pl they come oz be out= lamed 18 18.iii.

The office

lawed. And if the plentife make befaute at a= ny contie, the wal feriget palle butyll the coming of the Judices of the kinges bench, oz 6 Auctices in Epze in p coutre. And if the prin= cipal be outlawed, ferigetes that go forth im mediatly against faccesaries. And whe ange halbe outlawed, withdrawe or luspected, the cozoner thal enquire at whole finding luche a fugitive bath ben, a according buto f berdyte he hal envolle it, the enquire of the landes t goodes of the fugitiue. And if they appere be foze the outlarie, they halbe repleuiable. And pf the felony were done in a houle, f cozoner thal enquire who foude y body fyell, the thall be taken a let go bider suertyes. And that no Aurtour be removed by chalege of any partie Reyther thal any cozoner take any thying by him selfe, 02 by other, no 2 suffer to be take by bis clerke, for dopinge his office. And if it be foude that any is dead by miladuenture, then hal it be enquired what miladuetuce, as if it be founded that he fel from a mpine, it halbe enquired what thy nace were then mournge there and howe much they be worth, and lopf be fell out of a carre. And pf one fall out of a wip, nothing is the cause of his death but the thyppe and the thinges that move therin, and not the marchaundple lyeng there.

Canb the cozoners ought to recepue the constellio of felonies made by proudurs in prefece of the Hirife who Halbe his controlloure in

all

of Cozoners. Fo.C. letti.
al his office, and such confession he shal cause
to be envolled. And whe any perso flyeth to as
shurch so some of y cozoners shal have knows
ledge therof, he shal sede to the bayly steat the
place, y he shall cause to come before hym by a
certained by the neyghbours, and foure of the
mere townshyp adjoining to the church, and
in they presence shall receive the confession
the felonge. And ys the suggestive praye to abs
ture the realme, the Cozoner shal do that whis
the to his office belongeth.

Also the he wal enquire of mape t of all the circuitance, the appeles wheref with alother appeles of robberge, felong and suche ly be, be wal cause to be entred in his volle.

Callo they wal enquire of treasour founden ofweckes of the fee, and of Sturgeons. For whales taken, who were the takers, whole names they hal envolle, a let the go by main: prife. And fuch thinges as wal hape to be fou den they mail fafely kepe to the kynges ble. And the Chiriffes & baply fles, Chalbe alwayes attendant bod the, & they comaundementes: At is orderned p throughout althe couries of Englande there to be chole lufficient cozos ners of the most la ge & lawful knightes, that may belt to the same office intend, which saw fully that attach, & prefer plees of the Cozone aswell of appeles, us of thynges to the same office belongpage. And that no Cozoner Dez mande of take any things for dorng his office BB.iii. Phone

Theoffice

bps peine of a greuous forfaiture to the kying i.Mea.ca.rii. But now by the flatute made. ani.B.biti.capi.i. The cozoner thail haue riti.s. titi.d. of the goodes of the Murderer. And if the murder be comitted in the day time and o murderer escape, the Cozoner hal have riti. s. iiii. d. for thescape bpon the townelbpp Also it apperect by an chat, made in the . riii. pere of Ed. the first, which is called the stat. of Erceller, buder what order inquilició wall be made of the defautes of cozoners (bethep a lpue o; deade) where pe that le the charge that walbegiven to the inquedes that walbe char ged to enquire of cozoners, in which charge it appereth further what & cozoner ought to do by his office, which charge here ensucth.

The fourme of the charge to enquire the defautes of Coroners, according to

the Edatute of Ercefter.

Proper person to do his office or not where by it apperetly by he can not make a deputy

2. Allois he have any other to do his office what he was, Thowe often, and about what adventures.

good without delaye, or p he or his owne have taken any thrug for the more spedy eres cutynge of his office.

4 Also if he tary or delay to the enter to have any thing after that he hath knowlege of the truth

of Lozoners Ho.C. Irrfil
truth, and after that he is fent buto, how ofs
ten, and in what place, a buder what maner.

s Also if the goodes of Felous taken by hym
be delivered to the townes to kepe by a lawes
ful inqueste as they ought to be, and enrolled
in his recozde of not.

o Allo of the cozoner take any thying for any person for to take a falle inquest for to distrop the ryght of anye, or to prayle the goodes for

lesse then they be worth.

8 Also if he of his clerke toke of the gooddes that were prayled, and prysed them at less

then they entred them in they? rolles.

9 Alloit prices were not alleled by thequelt 10 Alloit the township were fallely chars ged and of what thruge.

11 Gifo pf any appeale were fallely enrolled of imbelyled out of the rolles, after that they

were entred.

¢

6

C

b

12 Allo if herefule to take any playnt of appele for powertie hate, or other lyke caule, and what he toke for that occasion, and of whem and howe muche.

17 Also pf he of his have taken oughte of the goodes of the partye that is deade by whose bodge before beine, what thing it was, how BB.b. often

often he fodyd.

14 Allo if he have entred all the attachemens tes belonginge to his office in due maner, of pf he have made any attachemente for to give any person of to have of his owne, and entre it into his rolle.

us Allouthe have done his office at all tymes of his owne codes without takyinge oughte

therefore

tye, or procured to be Quedered to the gresuance of any person, and if he so dyd then to enquire howe often, and so, what rewarde, a for whom and in what case he so dyd.

17 Also if al the attachementes having, and lawfully recepued, be pursued by hym as he ought to do for the hynge or for the partye, or

caufe to bo be purfued.

townes where they dwel for suspection of sestones where they dwel for suspection of sestone were attached by hym, & prayled by inquests tenrolled according therunto, and des spuered but o the townes (where those goodes were fouden) to be kepte safely but if the comments of the Justicers in Eyre.

basi

te

b

m

C

19 Also if he suffer appeles of other playntes to hymmade to be conveyed away, imbeseled of rased out of the rolles, and if he take ought for suche salshed, of whom, howe muche, and

howemany tymes.

20 Ite yf there were any treasour found with

of Cozoners. Fo.C. irrritized in the time of the same cozoner, in what place and what treasour, thowe muche, time whose handes it resteth, and by whose deliveraunce. This is the hole charge that Austrees in Eire must give for to enquire of cozoners, to their defautes. Furthermore Austrees in Eire may impanel other inqueses of printiperios of the body of the contieto enquire of the consechment of the frace inqueses which dyd enquire of the defautes of cozoners.

O Mohen cozoners have any knowledge from the kinges baplystes, oz other honest men of p countrep to z to go but o such as he same oz so dainly deade oz wouded, oz bzekers of houses oz to any place where treasour is sapde to be founde, they must go fozthwith, t commaund four, frue oz spre of the next townshyppes p they befoze the suche day and place and when they shal come, the cozoner must make inquire

therof in fourme folowing.

5

13

25

CD

ht

dn

ith

in

And if any were in the courte, so that they ca speke of have any discretion, a they that be four den gylty by inquest Galbe taken, a delivered to the Hyppic. And such as were present, and be not gyltye halbe attached buryll the commendation of the Austicer, and they and they makes that be four myng of the Austicer, and they? names that be be togisten in the Coroners rolle.

CAt any be lodayuely Layne in feldes, or in the

the woudes, it is fyitte to be sene whether he were sayne there or not, and yf he were not sayne there, then as nere as they canne, they shal followe the steppes of hym that hrought the body thyther with horse or carre, yf it be possible in case the murderer be knowen and if he be a strauger, the shal they enquirewhere he was longed the night before. And touching suche as shalbe founden gytlye, the Coroner shal go immediatly to they? houses, and enquire what goodes and landes they have, and howe much they be worth by the yere.

T But by the flatute of kynge. Ri.the.iii. it is orderned that the landes a goodes of suche persons shalbe scaled butyl they be attainted or otherwyse connicte by course of the lawe. And these thynges thus beynge enquired, the

f

1

b

BICKERSON

De

bi

bodyes halbe buryed incontinent.

Described of deede lodaynly, and whether they were diowned, of arangled, of appres they must enquire who were f fynders f they may be attached, also they must viewe the lengthe biedth, deepres of al wondes, smust enquire with what weapons, and what place of the body. And if the wounde be mostal, the offens dour shall be kepte butyll it be knowed whe they the partye may be hole. And if the woulde be greate, then he shalke let go broke, sourc, of syre pleages, and if it be dut lytie, the two pleages shall susyed.

of Cozoners. Fo. C. leppill: A Allothey must enquire of horse cautes, to = ther thynges whereby any was saying o they may be prayled and delynered by supra.

Also they hal enquire of wickes of fice & yf any laye hande by not, he halbe attached by good pledges, a that wietch halbe prayied and bely used to the next cownedly ps. Furthermore hue and crye halbe leuged by on all manhaughters, burglaries, or when any is halfolowe such hue and crye, if they be able, and they that do not, halbe attached to apport before the Justicers.

Odlo if any person flye but the churche of other halowed place for murder, felonge of such lyke offence, the Coroner bypon knows ledge therof that come thyther & take his confession, and if he wyll absure the realme, the Coroner that receive his absuracion, whiche

be that lave in this fourme.

Ê

E

py

P

16

re

C

1:

CS

DE

E.

DO

Co

The fourme of the Abiuracion.

Gre you this ly? Cozoner that

J.A.B. am a thefe of ore ho?s

o? (other lyke thing) o? a mans

lear of one man (o? mo, and a

felon of our loueray gne Lo? de

kyng Henry the .bui. And fo?

as I have committed many eurl dea

fomuch as I have committed many euri dea des and felonies in this realme I here abiure his land for euer, and Hal make as much hall

25

The office

as I can to the hane of D. which you have at spredme. And I shall not departe out of the byghe way, and if I do, I wyl that I be take as a thefe and felon of the kyng. And further I wal diligetly fekemp pallage at the place a house lympted, and I hal not abyde there as ny lenger the one chbe and one flud, pf I map have pallage, and if I can not have pallage in fo muche space, I shall go every dape into the Ceebp to my knees, fallage if I can get ouce And it I can not lo do within forty dayes cos Ptynuinge, I that peldemp leffe agapne to the Schurche, as the hynges thefe and Kelon. So

belpe me god and holydome.

A Reverthelelle it semeth p when any person malabiure, him behoueft to thewe o place, the Dap, & pece, and in what couriehe dyd the felos mp of murber, which confession salbe as an Inditemet in effecte, not witadyng, if he do it not but onely as before is expressed it is good prough, because he is attaputed befoze by his abiuratio. Bowbeit this maner of abiuració is put out of the effatute of B.f. bili. made in p. rrti. pere of his reggite, whereby it is orders nen that fuche as wyl abiute, that make their abiuracion fro al their lybertic buto come len enary tim this realme, there to remarke bus ring their lyues, thatbe burned in the ryght bade: withis letter 18. And if fuch a persobeat termard take out of fentuary he shalbe order ned in like maner as one that had abitived the realme

9

t

8

ti

g

realme before the layde effature. And the lame perlothat lo take the church, that make his abturació, and that take his passage fro thens at luch a day and tyme as the Coroner that ap poynt & thalbe marked byo the brawen of his those on the ryght hade with a burning year thalbe connicted to the lentuarye wherunto he is abtured by the Mayer or Baylytte, Confables of such fasty of as they have ben which heretofore had abtured the realme. And if any felon refuse to abture before the Coroner he thalbe taken out of the sentuary and thall sele the pryuplege therof. And that is by the that tute of. Anno.ppi. H. biti. Capi. ii.

Cozoner of he have not lande sufficient with in the same countie for to answere of persons

An.iiii. Ed.tii.capi.bitt.

1

6

C

3

3(

0

11

he

03

n

it

DO

is

ið

tt

PS

cit

Cen

us

aht

eat

DEP

the

Cand it is further ordepued that al coroners thalbe chosen in the ful courte by the comons of the laid countie of the most convenient and

able perfons. An. prbiii. E. iii. capi.bi.

The cozoner that enquire by on the biew of the body of he were clapne by day, if the murs derer be taken. And if the murderer escape the sowned pype to be amerced. And the cozoner that enquire of pescape whe he enquired of pleath by on the bieme of the body. And the cozoner that have for his fee piics. it is don't be goodes of the Murderer. And of he have no goodes, then to have his fee of suche amercias ment

The office

ment as halve let byon the township for the scape. And after the murder founde the Coroner, that certify his inquisition afore the Justices of the nerte generall Bayle delyuere in that countie. And if the Coroner be remyste semake his inquisition, bypon the viewe of the body, and certify not according as it is afore sayde then the Coroner for eucry defaut to for fart one. C. s. An. iii. B. bii. Capi. i.

This orderned that byon request to the Coroner to come and require of any persodrows ned or Adyne by misaduenture, the Coroner that diligetly do his office without any thing taking thereore byon peyne of every Coroner that well not endeuer him to do his office, or that taketh any thy nge for doynge his office byon any person deade by misaduenture, rl. s

An.i. Hen. bisi. Capiciti.

An case of mans death within the dierge it that he commanded to the Cozoner of the course that he together with the cozoner of hynges house do make theuguire tenrolle it, and that which can not be determined before the Steemarde because he follows he not attached, or for other like cause that remapue at the como law so that therigentes belagaries to presentes thereof he made in Exachy the Cozoner of the control as of other selouies done out of the byserae articles byon the charters. Capicit.

Maltake ought for his office, and if he do, be

of Cozoners a see fo. C. leppbi: maltelloze twife somuchiti M ca. capt. tout. Burthe Catute of Beautithe leventh appeth to the Cozoner amarke for a murder! (1973) Tallo it was layd by the Justicers encler to Exichardi (ccundi), that the Cozoner timenafo enquire of maunes death, but onclo of the body, and if he dort is feit-Cearring Doyde. And phone cozoner enquire boon the biem of the body, and after another coroner wyl come and enquire therof agapue this feconde enquirers boyde, for the fyra en= quire is onely of vecozbe. I If one become a prodour before the coroner be shall not after wandes be admytted to fave that he dyd comment theacte by dureffe of imprisonment for the verdeboot the coroner wal ty a corner constituted agistique mytaques a ve Taf any wyl file appele of robbery or latenic bemud come into the ful courie within prece and the day after the beloup done a mus finde two pleages to folowe his fuire and the cozo= ner walt enter his appele immediately in his rolle and the names of the pleages. And then wallit be commainded to the Bayloffes of the place where ac that he hauc the book at the next county. And pfie returne at the fes conde countic (nonell inventus) then that the appele be called from country to countie butil bebe outlawed, and if the playnty femake be faute at anye country other thall the erigente cease butyll the Epze of the Judycers in the Came CC.i.

e

=

=

n

4

30

35

32

0

15

er

la

ec

02

ce

. 5

it

re

CS

at

Ca

02

m

es.

he

ps

CCC

hc

al

The office

fame contic and the playmetife thall leafe his actif after apperance for ever, where yet appeare that after the perest a day a man chall not have appele of felony. And to this popule agreeth Bzetton in his fyzit boke.

The cozoner must recozde his by abiuracion appeles facculations of the made before hym and so must be do of all thynges that belong but o his office to be done, and the nonsutes of pleyntystes in appeles, he must recozde with all thynges done in the countre which belonge but o his office. Also pe shall note that appeles shalbe made in the courte of any locat that hath franchise of Intangibes in presents of the cozoner fc.

A presentmet was sent into p kinges bech by a coroner coprisping howe a certaine perso take for felony was coneped but o the church by certaine friers. te. And bycause the Loroner had no power to take such an inditement a writ was directed to the same coroner to see type whether he had any other presentmente or not. An explication. Ed. in. Lib. Amsarum.

Can aductive of the deth of a ma was prescented before Justices in Gyre, & bycause the came was not founded in the Coroners rolle the coroner was awarded to pryso, the Coroners fee in eyre is to have a peny of every bestue, when they shall come:

Andre that a presement made before Justis sers in Eyze of a thing whiche is cotrarys to that of Cozoners. Fo.C. Irrebilithat that is entred in the Cozoners rolle, that betake as boyde, and the Cozoners rolle that be taken for the recorde.

The Cozoners wal enquire of the death of men Clayne oz dzowned in the armes of the fee where the lande mape be sene of epther spde, but nowe by the Catute made. Anno. risi. Ki. is. capi. b. and confermed. An . is. B. isti. capi. is. the admirall hath no surifdiction but onely bypon the hygh see whereby it appears that the Cozoners hathe surifdiction there to ens

quired mannes death.

(1) Cozoner maye take an appele of felonge made by any approuour in any course of Ensglande and sommay be do of an abiuracion, in case that he consesses the felonge to be done in another countie. And the cozoner may abiure him aswell byon that, as yf the felonge had bene done within the same countie. But he example take any appele of robbery of selong, one

taytted, and to is he not in the other cause.

One that becommeth a prover before Just cers wall not have a Coroner, except he will confess the selonye before them and praye a

FE

.

THE PARTY

13

O

les it be with i f same coutie where f robberg of felong was comitted & wher he is cozoner

Cozoner. A. rebii. Ed.iii. And if one become a prover sappele other of divers felonies done in other couries, i this case y Cozoner ca not make proces thernpoin

CC.ii.

Theoffpce

to a foregue countie but he chall entre it in his tolle, that send the same presentment before the Justicers of gayle delyuere and the Justicers of gayle delyuere chal awarde processe to the coregue country for to take

bounthat is to appeled.

Thus pe muft baderftande that pf any thi= riffes. Baylyffes, Elchetours, Constables. 02 Cozoners take ought for doing they? office o= therwise then to the is limitted by the flatute before declared that then such taking is ertor cion which is puny hable at the kynges plea furcas appereth by the flatute befoge witte and by the Catute made. An.i. B.iiii cape. ri. whereby it appeareth that the refer and there mynyflers, Baplyffes and they; mpnyflers Eschecours and there mpmilters. Cozoners & they 2 ministers are bounde to serve al precentes to the directed from the Jufticers of peace without taking aught of any partye. And of a precente be dyrected to the Chyriffe, or any o= ther the hynges officers to compel any to ap= perebefore Justicers to fonde fuertye of the peace, if the partyo(agayna whom any fuche precepte is dyrested) be reduce to come before thereande Austreers to fonde sucrepe of the peace, they chall take nothinge of hym. and in lyke maner must they ferue all proces festhat come to them dyzected out of the kin= acsticache, the comon place, the Escheker

or the Chauncerpe without takenge oughte

ther:

therfore but only the fees expressed in the esta tutes before written, and pf they take any os ther fees, it is playne extorcion.

Dere endeth the office of Cozoners.

## C Didpnaries.

和草

e

1

|= |C

9(

36

(=

1=

er

te

rs

42 Now muse you enquire of the Ertozeps ons of ozdynaries of they take ought in such thynges as concernynge they offices others wyle then is appoputed to them.

the extorcions of Didina=
ties persons.ac.

Incernynge Dedinaries, pe thal buder= Mandethat it is oederned by an ellatute made in the one and twenty yere of king Benry the eight, that no Dedpnarp hal take any thyng for the probate of the fellament of fuch a person, whose goodes amounte not as boue & fume of a. C. fhyllynges, ercept to the Scribe fpre pens onely. And of goodes aboue the value of a hundred thy llynges buto forty poudc.itt. s.bi.d. And the Scribe to hauc.tit. pens of the came cume. And for the probate of a tellament of goods about the value of forty pounde.b.s whereof the Scrybe to have two Willinges & Cyre pens, of for every lyne being CC.iii. ten

Dedinacles.

ten puches in length, one peny. And fuch lyke fumes for letters of administració wher fuch persons de intestate, & the testament to be re gelired, to delivered to b party without delay, and letters of administració to be grauted to the wyfe, or nert of the bloud of the partic des scaled of to both. And for the probate of a te-Cament, or letter of administracion of goods buder the sume of a. C.s. the Dedinarie Wall take nothing. Mozeouer it is the offpec of the Dedinarie to deface the scale of the testatour (wher with the testament was scaled) and to delyuer it agarne to the partye. And if the D: dinarie take any moze then afoze is lymitted, he wal forfart so much as he taketh, and ten pounde more believes that, which of the morte Chalbe to the partye greued.

I If the Medinarie cyteany perlo to appere in a spiritual courte to depose in any matter there as witnes, that is errozeion and wiong

to the party c.

Af any Dedinarie, person or bicar, take as no mortuari after of death of any perso, which had not in goodes to the balue of ten markes that is eptoreon. And lykewyse it is where they take a mortuary in such places, where it bath not bene accustomed to pay mortuaryes And even soit is where a person or by cartaketh more then it is serior of the name of a mortuary if of goods amount above. markes and buder the balue of spr. pounde for that is extorcion

O2dynaries? Fo.C. Irric. ertozcio. Alfoif be take moze then. bi. s. biii. b for a mortuary where the goodes be about the balue of thraty pounde and buder the fume of forty poude the dettes paped, that is ertorció I And of they take of them whose gopdes a= moute to forty poude about the bettes payed, moze then.r.s.foza moztuary, pis ertozcion. I And if they take any mortuarye for a wo= man maried, og one that is within age, og fog a man that keneth no house, it is ertozcion. Cand if any mortuary be take in wales, it is ertozcion, creept Bythops that thal take moz= tuaries there of preftes, and curates. And the Archedeacon of Cheller thal take mortuaryes of prefies, within the countie of Cheffer. And wholoeuer taketh foz a moztuary, moze then be ought, wall forfart-asmuch in balue as he taketh, and forty pounde belydes that, to the partre, greued. Anno. rri. Benri octaui. Ca.bi. And this haue I thought fuf= ficient to beclare buto you cocer= aping Ertozcions of Ozdina: ries, perios, bycares, and curates. (:) **5:0** 

0

2

n

2

3;

r

g

1:

ch

25

re it cs

a= fa cs is on TFINIS.

at London in Fletestrete at the signe of the George Perte to saynte Duustones Churche by Wyllyam Powell.



icin, and to the pennacticities of hat, to the particl and all to the particl and all the particl and and all the particles and all the particles, and all the particles and all the particles.

0.:-01

.211/19